



MOSEK Optimization Toolbox for  
MATLAB  
*Release 10.0.40*

MOSEK ApS

27 March 2023

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Why the Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB? . . . . .	2
<b>2</b>	<b>Contact Information</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>License Agreement</b>	<b>4</b>
3.1	MOSEK end-user license agreement . . . . .	4
3.2	Third party licenses . . . . .	4
<b>4</b>	<b>Installation</b>	<b>10</b>
4.1	Testing the installation . . . . .	11
4.2	Troubleshooting . . . . .	11
<b>5</b>	<b>Design Overview</b>	<b>14</b>
5.1	Modeling . . . . .	14
5.2	“Hello World!” in MOSEK . . . . .	14
<b>6</b>	<b>Optimization Tutorials</b>	<b>16</b>
6.1	Linear Optimization . . . . .	17
6.2	From Linear to Conic Optimization . . . . .	20
6.3	Conic Quadratic Optimization . . . . .	23
6.4	Power Cone Optimization . . . . .	25
6.5	Conic Exponential Optimization . . . . .	27
6.6	Geometric Programming . . . . .	29
6.7	Semidefinite Optimization . . . . .	32
6.8	Integer Optimization . . . . .	38
6.9	Quadratic Optimization . . . . .	41
6.10	Problem Modification and Reoptimization . . . . .	44
6.11	Retrieving infeasibility certificates . . . . .	48
<b>7</b>	<b>Solver Interaction Tutorials</b>	<b>52</b>
7.1	Accessing the solution . . . . .	52
7.2	Errors and exceptions . . . . .	55
7.3	Input/Output . . . . .	57
7.4	Setting solver parameters . . . . .	59
7.5	Retrieving information items . . . . .	60
7.6	Progress and data callback . . . . .	60
7.7	MOSEK OptServer . . . . .	62
<b>8</b>	<b>Debugging Tutorials</b>	<b>63</b>
8.1	Understanding optimizer log . . . . .	63
8.2	Addressing numerical issues . . . . .	68
8.3	Debugging infeasibility . . . . .	70
8.4	Python Console . . . . .	75
<b>9</b>	<b>Advanced Numerical Tutorials</b>	<b>77</b>
9.1	Advanced hot-start . . . . .	77

<b>10</b>	<b>Technical guidelines</b>	<b>82</b>
10.1	Integration with MATLAB . . . . .	82
10.2	Names . . . . .	83
10.3	Multithreading . . . . .	83
10.4	The license system . . . . .	83
<b>11</b>	<b>Case Studies</b>	<b>85</b>
11.1	Portfolio Optimization . . . . .	85
11.2	Least Squares and Other Norm Minimization Problems . . . . .	99
11.3	Robust linear Optimization . . . . .	105
<b>12</b>	<b>Problem Formulation and Solutions</b>	<b>118</b>
12.1	Linear Optimization . . . . .	118
12.2	Conic Optimization . . . . .	121
12.3	Semidefinite Optimization . . . . .	124
12.4	Quadratic and Quadratically Constrained Optimization . . . . .	126
<b>13</b>	<b>Optimizers</b>	<b>129</b>
13.1	Presolve . . . . .	129
13.2	Linear Optimization . . . . .	131
13.3	Conic Optimization - Interior-point optimizer . . . . .	138
13.4	The Optimizer for Mixed-Integer Problems . . . . .	142
<b>14</b>	<b>Additional features</b>	<b>152</b>
14.1	Problem Analyzer . . . . .	152
14.2	Automatic Repair of Infeasible Problems . . . . .	153
14.3	Sensitivity Analysis . . . . .	157
<b>15</b>	<b>Toolbox API Reference</b>	<b>165</b>
15.1	API conventions . . . . .	165
15.2	Command Reference . . . . .	166
15.3	Data Structures and Notation . . . . .	173
15.4	Parameters grouped by topic . . . . .	181
15.5	Parameters (alphabetical list sorted by type) . . . . .	193
15.6	Response codes . . . . .	234
15.7	Enumerations . . . . .	254
15.8	Supported domains . . . . .	280
<b>16</b>	<b>Supported File Formats</b>	<b>283</b>
16.1	The LP File Format . . . . .	284
16.2	The MPS File Format . . . . .	288
16.3	The OPF Format . . . . .	300
16.4	The CBF Format . . . . .	310
16.5	The PTF Format . . . . .	327
16.6	The Task Format . . . . .	333
16.7	The JSON Format . . . . .	334
16.8	The Solution File Format . . . . .	340
<b>17</b>	<b>List of examples</b>	<b>343</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>Interface changes</b>	<b>345</b>
18.1	Important changes compared to version 9 . . . . .	345
18.2	Changes compared to version 9 . . . . .	346
18.3	Parameters compared to version 9 . . . . .	346
18.4	Constants compared to version 9 . . . . .	347
18.5	Response Codes compared to version 9 . . . . .	348
	<b>Bibliography</b>	<b>351</b>
	<b>Symbol Index</b>	<b>352</b>



# Chapter 1

## Introduction

The **MOSEK** Optimization Suite 10.0.40 is a powerful software package capable of solving large-scale optimization problems of the following kind:

- linear,
- conic:
  - conic quadratic (also known as second-order cone),
  - involving the exponential cone,
  - involving the power cone,
  - semidefinite,
- convex quadratic and quadratically constrained,
- integer.

In order to obtain an overview of features in the **MOSEK** Optimization Suite consult the [product introduction](#) guide.

The most widespread class of optimization problems is *linear optimization problems*, where all relations are linear. The tremendous success of both applications and theory of linear optimization can be ascribed to the following factors:

- The required data are simple, i.e. just matrices and vectors.
- Convexity is guaranteed since the problem is convex by construction.
- Linear functions are trivially differentiable.
- There exist very efficient algorithms and software for solving linear problems.
- Duality properties for linear optimization are nice and simple.

Even if the linear optimization model is only an approximation to the true problem at hand, the advantages of linear optimization may outweigh the disadvantages. In some cases, however, the problem formulation is inherently nonlinear and a linear approximation is either intractable or inadequate. *Conic optimization* has proved to be a very expressive and powerful way to introduce nonlinearities, while preserving all the nice properties of linear optimization listed above.

The fundamental expression in linear optimization is a linear expression of the form

$$Ax - b \geq 0.$$

In conic optimization this is replaced with a wider class of constraints

$$Ax - b \in \mathcal{K}$$

where  $\mathcal{K}$  is a *convex cone*. For example in 3 dimensions  $\mathcal{K}$  may correspond to an ice cream cone. The conic optimizer in **MOSEK** supports a number of different types of cones  $\mathcal{K}$ , which allows a surprisingly large number of nonlinear relations to be modeled, as described in the **MOSEK** [Modeling Cookbook](#), while preserving the nice algorithmic and theoretical properties of linear optimization.

## 1.1 Why the Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB?

The Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB provides access to most of the functionality of **MOSEK** from a MATLAB environment. In addition the toolbox includes functions that replace functions from the MATLAB optimization toolbox available from MathWorks.

The Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB provides access to:

- Linear Optimization (LO)
- Conic Quadratic (Second-Order Cone) Optimization (CQO, SOCO)
- Power Cone Optimization
- Conic Exponential Optimization (CEO)
- Convex Quadratic and Quadratically Constrained Optimization (QO, QCQO)
- Semidefinite Optimization (SDO)
- Mixed-Integer Optimization (MIO)

as well as to additional functions for:

- problem analysis,
- sensitivity analysis,
- infeasibility diagnostics.

## Chapter 2

# Contact Information

Phone	+45 7174 9373	
Website	<a href="http://mosek.com">mosek.com</a>	
Email		
	<a href="mailto:sales@mosek.com">sales@mosek.com</a>	Sales, pricing, and licensing
	<a href="mailto:support@mosek.com">support@mosek.com</a>	Technical support, questions and bug reports
	<a href="mailto:info@mosek.com">info@mosek.com</a>	Everything else.
Mailing Address		
	MOSEK ApS	
	Fruebjergvej 3	
	Symbion Science Park, Box 16	
	2100 Copenhagen O	
	Denmark	

You can get in touch with **MOSEK** using popular social media as well:

<b>Blogger</b>	<a href="https://blog.mosek.com/">https://blog.mosek.com/</a>
<b>Google Group</b>	<a href="https://groups.google.com/forum/#!forum/mosek">https://groups.google.com/forum/#!forum/mosek</a>
<b>Twitter</b>	<a href="https://twitter.com/mosektw">https://twitter.com/mosektw</a>
<b>Linkedin</b>	<a href="https://www.linkedin.com/company/mosek-aps">https://www.linkedin.com/company/mosek-aps</a>
<b>Youtube</b>	<a href="https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCvIyectEVLp31NXeD5mIbEw">https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCvIyectEVLp31NXeD5mIbEw</a>

In particular **Twitter** is used for news, updates and release announcements.

# Chapter 3

## License Agreement

### 3.1 MOSEK end-user license agreement

Before using the **MOSEK** software, please read the license agreement available in the distribution at <MSKHOME>/mosek/10.0/mosek-eula.pdf or on the **MOSEK** website <https://mosek.com/products/license-agreement>. By using **MOSEK** you agree to the terms of that license agreement.

### 3.2 Third party licenses

**MOSEK** uses some third-party open-source libraries. Their license details follow.

#### ***zlib***

**MOSEK** uses the *zlib* library obtained from the [zlib website](#). The license agreement for *zlib* is shown in [Listing 3.1](#).

Listing 3.1: *zlib* license.

```
zlib.h -- interface of the 'zlib' general purpose compression library
version 1.2.7, May 2nd, 2012

Copyright (C) 1995-2012 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
   claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
   in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
   appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
   misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly          Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org            madler@alumni.caltech.edu
```



## *fplib*

**MOSEK** uses the floating point formatting library developed by David M. Gay obtained from the [netlib website](#). The license agreement for *fplib* is shown in [Listing 3.2](#).

Listing 3.2: *fplib* license.

```
/*
 *
 * The author of this software is David M. Gay.
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice
 * is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy
 * or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting
 * documentation for such software.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
 * WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY
 * REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY
 * OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
 *
 *****/
```

## *{fmt}*

**MOSEK** uses the formatting library *{fmt}* developed by Victor Zverovich obtained from [github/fmt](#) and distributed under the MIT license. The license agreement for *{fmt}* is shown in [Listing 3.3](#).

Listing 3.3: *{fmt}* license.

```
Copyright (c) 2012 - present, Victor Zverovich

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software
is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED,
INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR
COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

## Zstandard

**MOSEK** uses the *Zstandard* library developed by Facebook obtained from [github/zstd](https://github.com/facebook/zstd). The license agreement for *Zstandard* is shown in [Listing 3.4](#).

Listing 3.4: *Zstandard* license.

```
BSD License

For Zstandard software

Copyright (c) 2016-present, Facebook, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
  list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
  this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
  and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name Facebook nor the names of its contributors may be used to
  endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific
  prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON
ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

## OpenSSL

**MOSEK** uses the [LibReSSL](#) library, which is build on *OpenSSL*. *OpenSSL* is included under the *OpenSSL* license, [Listing 3.5](#), and the *LibReSSL* additions are licensed under the *ISC* license, [Listing 3.6](#).

Listing 3.5: *OpenSSL* license

```
=====
Copyright (c) 1998-2011 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
```

(continues on next page)

the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:  
"This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:  
"This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young ([ey@cryptsoft.com](mailto:ey@cryptsoft.com)). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson ([tjh@cryptsoft.com](mailto:tjh@cryptsoft.com)).

Listing 3.6: ISC license

Copyright (C) 1994-2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2014 Jeremie Courreges-Anglas <[jca@openbsd.org](mailto:jca@openbsd.org)>  
Copyright (c) 2014-2015 Joel Sing <[jsing@openbsd.org](mailto:jsing@openbsd.org)>  
Copyright (c) 2014 Ted Unangst <[tedu@openbsd.org](mailto:tedu@openbsd.org)>  
Copyright (c) 2015-2016 Bob Beck <[beck@openbsd.org](mailto:beck@openbsd.org)>  
Copyright (c) 2015 Marko Kreen <[markokr@gmail.com](mailto:markokr@gmail.com)>  
Copyright (c) 2015 Reyk Floeter <[reyk@openbsd.org](mailto:reyk@openbsd.org)>  
Copyright (c) 2016 Tobias Pape <[tobias@netshed.de](mailto:tobias@netshed.de)>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

(continued from previous page)

```
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
```

### *mimalloc*

**MOSEK** uses the *mimalloc* memory allocator library from [github/mimalloc](https://github.com/mimalloc). The license agreement for *mimalloc* is shown in [Listing 3.7](#).

Listing 3.7: *mimalloc* license.

```
MIT License

Copyright (c) 2019 Microsoft Corporation, Daan Leijen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
```

### *BLASFEO*

**MOSEK** uses the *BLASFEO* linear algebra library developed by Gianluca Frison, obtained from [github/blasfeo](https://github.com/blasfeo). The license agreement for *BLASFEO* is shown in [Listing 3.8](#).

Listing 3.8: *blasfeo* license.

```
BLASFEO -- BLAS For Embedded Optimization.
Copyright (C) 2019 by Gianluca Frison.
Developed at IMTEK (University of Freiburg) under the supervision of Moritz Diehl.
All rights reserved.

The 2-Clause BSD License

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
```

(continues on next page)

list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### ***oneTBB***

**MOSEK** uses the *oneTBB* parallelization library which is part of *oneAPI* developed by Intel, obtained from [github/oneTBB](https://github.com/oneTBB), licensed under the Apache License 2.0. The license agreement for *oneTBB* can be found in <https://github.com/oneapi-src/oneTBB/blob/master/LICENSE.txt> .

# Chapter 4

## Installation

In this section we discuss how to install and setup the **MOSEK** Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB.

---

**Important:** Before running this **MOSEK** interface please make sure that you:

- Installed **MOSEK** correctly. Some operating systems require extra steps. See the [Installation guide](#) for instructions and common troubleshooting tips.
  - Set up a license. See the [Licensing guide](#) for instructions.
- 

### Compatibility

The Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB can be used with MATLAB version R2017a or newer on `linux64x86`, `win64x86` and `osx64x86`.

On the M1 platform (`osxaarch64`) you can use **MOSEK** in MATLAB by installing the `osx64x86` distribution of **MOSEK**. There is currently no native MATLAB for the M1 architecture, which means you are running a 64x86 variant of MATLAB via Rosetta, and therefore need to use the corresponding `osx64x86` **MOSEK**.

### Locating files in the MOSEK Optimization Suite

The relevant files of the Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB are organized as reported in [Table 4.1](#).

Table 4.1: Relevant files for the Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB.

Relative Path	Description	Label
<MSKHOME>/mosek/10.0/toolbox/r2017a	Toolbox	<TOOLBOXDIR>
<MSKHOME>/mosek/10.0/toolbox/r2017aom	Toolbox (without overloading)	<TOOLBOXOMDIR>
<MSKHOME>/mosek/10.0/toolbox/examples	Examples	<EXDIR>
<MSKHOME>/mosek/10.0/toolbox/data	Additional data	<MISCDIR>

where <MSKHOME> is the folder in which the **MOSEK** Optimization Suite has been installed.

### Setting up the paths

To use Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB the path to the toolbox directory must be added via the `addpath` command in MATLAB. Use the command

```
addpath <MSKHOME>/mosek/10.0/toolbox/r2017a
```

or, if you do not want to overload functions such as `linprog` and `quadprog` from the MATLAB Optimization Toolbox with their **MOSEK** versions, then write

```
addpath <MSKHOME>/mosek/10.0/toolbox/r2017aom
```

On the Windows platform the relevant paths are

```
addpath <MSKHOME>\mosek\10.0\toolbox\r2017a
addpath <MSKHOME>\mosek\10.0\toolbox\r2017aom
```

Alternatively, the path to Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB may be set from the command line or it can be added to MATLAB permanently using the configuration file `startup.m` or from the FileSet Path menu item. We refer to MATLAB documentation for details.

## 4.1 Testing the installation

You can verify that Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB works by executing

```
mosekdiag
```

in MATLAB. This should produce a message similar to this:

```
>> mosekdiag
Matlab version   : 9.2.0.538062 (R2017a)
Architecture     : GLNXA64
mosekopt path    : /home/user/somepath/toolbox/r2017a/mosekopt.mexa64
MOSEK version    : 10.0.18
Test linear solve: Success
mosekopt works OK. You can use MOSEK in MATLAB.
```

Debug and license path information can also be obtained with:

```
mosekopt('debug(10)')
```

## 4.2 Troubleshooting

### Missing library files such as `libmosek64.10.0.dylib` or similar

If you are using macOS and get an error such as

```
Library not loaded: libmosek64.10.0.dylib
Referenced from:
/Users/.../mosek/10.0/toolbox/r2017a/mosekopt.mexmaci64
Reason: image not found.

Error in callmosek>doCall (line 224)
[res,sol] = mosekopt('minimize info',prob,param);
```

then most likely you did not run the **MOSEK** installation script `install.py` found in the `bin` directory. See also the [Installation guide](#) for details.

### Windows, invalid MEX-file, cannot find shared libraries

If you are using Windows and get an error such as

```
Invalid MEX-file <MSKHOME>\Mosek\10.0\toolbox\r2017a\mosekopt.mexw64: The specified
↪module could not be found.
```

then MATLAB cannot load the **MOSEK** shared libraries, because the folder containing them is not in the system search path for DLLs. This can happen if **MOSEK** was installed manually and not using the MSI installer. The solution is to add the path `<MSKHOME>\mosek\10.0\tools\platform\<PLATFORM>\bin` to the system environment variable `PATH`. This can also be done per MATLAB session by using the `setenv` command in MATLAB before using **MOSEK**, for example:

```
setenv('PATH', [getenv('PATH') ' ;C:\Users\username\mosek\10.0\tools\platform\win64x86\
↪bin']);
```

See also the [Installation guide](#) for details.

## MATLAB String type is not supported

From R2017a MATLAB provides a new string type (with double quotes). It is not supported by the Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB and may cause confusing error messages. For example the following will give an error:

```
mosekopt("minimize", prob)
```

```
Return code - 1200 [MSK_RES_ERR_IN_ARGUMENT] [A function argument is incorrect.]
```

Always use old-fashioned character arrays (strings in single quotes).

## MOSEK does not see new license file

If you updated your license file but **MOSEK** does not detect it then restart MATLAB. **MOSEK** is caching the license and it will not notice the change in the license file on disk.

## Undefined Function or Variable *mosekopt*

If you get the MATLAB error message

```
Undefined function or variable 'mosekopt'
```

you have not added the path to the Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB correctly as described above.

## Invalid MEX-file

For certain versions of Windows and MATLAB, the path to MEX files cannot contain spaces. Therefore, if you have installed **MOSEK** in C:\Program Files\Mosek and get a MATLAB error similar to:

```
Invalid MEX-file <MSKHOME>\Mosek\10.0\toolbox\r2017a\mosekopt.mexw64
```

try installing **MOSEK** in a different directory, for example C:\Users\<someuser>\.

## Output Arguments not assigned

If you encounter an error like

```
Error in ==> mosekopt at 1  
function [r,res] = mosekopt(cmd,prob,param,callback)
```

```
Output argument "r" (and maybe others) not assigned during call to  
"C:\Users\username\mosek\10.0\toolbox\r2017a\mosekopt.m>mosekopt".
```

then a mismatch between 32 and 64 bit versions of **MOSEK** and MATLAB is likely. From MATLAB type

```
which mosekopt
```

which (for a successful installation) should point to a MEX file,

```
<MSKHOME>\mosek\10.0\toolbox\r2017a\mosekopt.mexw64
```

and not to a MATLAB .m file,

```
<MSKHOME>\mosek\10.0\toolbox\r2017a\mosekopt.m
```



### Security exception in MacOS 10.15+ (Catalina)

If an attempt to run **MOSEK** on Mac OS 10.15 (Catalina) and later produces security exceptions (developer cannot be verified and similar) then use `xattr` to remove the quarantine attribute from all **MOSEK** executables and binaries. This can be done in one go with

```
xattr -dr com.apple.quarantine mosek
```

where `mosek` is the folder which contains the full **MOSEK** installation or **MOSEK** binaries. See <https://themosekblog.blogspot.com/2019/12/macos-1015-catalina-mosek-installation.html> for more information. If that does not help, use the system settings to allow running arbitrary unverified applications.

# Chapter 5

## Design Overview

### 5.1 Modeling

Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB is an interface for specifying optimization problems directly in matrix form. It means that an optimization problem such as:

$$\begin{array}{ll}\text{minimize} & c^T x \\ \text{subject to} & Ax \leq b, \\ & x \in \mathcal{K}\end{array}$$

or

$$\begin{array}{ll}\text{minimize} & c^T x \\ \text{subject to} & Ax \leq b, \\ & Fx + g \in \mathcal{K}\end{array}$$

is specified by describing the matrices  $A$ ,  $F$ , vectors  $b, c, g$  and a list of cones  $\mathcal{K}$  directly.

The main characteristics of this interface are:

- **Simplicity:** once the problem data is assembled in matrix form, it is straightforward to input it into the optimizer.
- **Exploiting sparsity:** data is entered in sparse format, enabling huge, sparse problems to be defined and solved efficiently.
- **Efficiency:** the API incurs almost no overhead between the user's representation of the problem and **MOSEK**'s internal one.

Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB does not aid with modeling. It is the user's responsibility to express the problem in **MOSEK**'s standard form, introducing, if necessary, auxiliary variables and constraints. See [Sec. 12](#) for the precise formulations of problems **MOSEK** solves.

### 5.2 “Hello World!” in MOSEK

Here we present the most basic workflow pattern when using Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB.

#### Create a prob structure

Optimization problems using Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB are specified using a *prob* structure that describes the numerical data of the problem. In most cases it consists of matrices of floating-point numbers.

## Retrieving the solutions

When the problem is set up, the optimizer is invoked with the call to `mosekopt`. The call will return a response and a structure containing the solution to all variables. See further details in [Sec. 7](#).

We refer also to [Sec. 7](#) for information about more advanced mechanisms of interacting with the solver.

## Source code example

Below is the most basic code sample that defines and solves a trivial optimization problem

$$\begin{array}{ll}\text{minimize} & x \\ \text{subject to} & 2.0 \leq x \leq 3.0.\end{array}$$

For simplicity the example does not contain any error or status checks.

Listing 5.1: “Hello World!” in MOSEK

```
%%  
% Copyright: Copyright (c) MOSEK ApS, Denmark. All rights reserved.  
%  
% File:      helloworld.m  
%  
% The most basic example of how to get started with MOSEK.  
  
prob.a = sparse(0,1) % 0 linear constraints, 1 variable  
prob.c = [1.0]'      % Only objective coefficient  
prob.blx= [2.0]'      % Lower bound(s) on variable(s)  
prob.bux= [3.0]'      % Upper bound(s) on variable(s)  
  
% Optimize  
[r, res] = mosekopt('minimize', prob);  
  
% Print answer  
res.sol.itr.xx
```

# Chapter 6

## Optimization Tutorials

In this section we demonstrate how to set up basic types of optimization problems. Each short tutorial contains a working example of formulating problems, defining variables and constraints and retrieving solutions.

- **Model setup and linear optimization tutorial (LO)**

- [Sec. 6.1](#). Linear optimization tutorial, *recommended first reading for all users*. Apart from setting up a linear problem it also demonstrates how to work with the optimizer: initialize data structures, pass them to the solver and retrieve the solutions.

- **Conic optimization tutorials (CO)**

- [Sec. 6.2](#). A step by step introduction to programming with affine conic constraints (ACC). Explains all the steps required to input a conic problem. *Recommended first reading for users of the conic optimizer*.

Further basic examples demonstrating various types of conic constraints:

- [Sec. 6.3](#). A basic example with a quadratic cone (CQO).
- [Sec. 6.4](#). A basic example with a power cone.
- [Sec. 6.5](#). A basic example with a exponential cone (CEO).
- [Sec. 6.6](#). A basic tutorial of geometric programming (GP).

- **Semidefinite optimization tutorial (SDO)**

- [Sec. 6.7](#). Examples showing how to solve semidefinite optimization problems with one or more semidefinite variables.

- **Mixed-integer optimization tutorials (MIO)**

- [Sec. 6.8](#). Shows how to declare integer variables for linear and conic problems and how to set an initial solution.

- **Quadratic optimization tutorial (QO, QCQO)**

- [Sec. 6.9](#). Examples showing how to solve a quadratic or quadratically constrained problem.

- **Reoptimization tutorials**

- [Sec. 6.10](#). Various techniques for modifying and reoptimizing a problem.

- **Infeasibility certificates**

- [Sec. 6.11](#). Shows how to retrieve and analyze a primal infeasibility certificate for continuous problems.

## 6.1 Linear Optimization

The simplest optimization problem is a purely linear problem. A *linear optimization problem* is a problem of the following form:

Minimize or maximize the objective function

$$\sum_{j=0}^{n-1} c_j x_j + c^f$$

subject to the linear constraints

$$l_k^c \leq \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} a_{kj} x_j \leq u_k^c, \quad k = 0, \dots, m-1,$$

and the bounds

$$l_j^x \leq x_j \leq u_j^x, \quad j = 0, \dots, n-1.$$

The problem description consists of the following elements:

- $m$  and  $n$  — the number of constraints and variables, respectively,
- $x$  — the variable vector of length  $n$ ,
- $c$  — the coefficient vector of length  $n$

$$c = \begin{bmatrix} c_0 \\ \vdots \\ c_{n-1} \end{bmatrix},$$

- $c^f$  — fixed term in the objective,
- $A$  — an  $m \times n$  matrix of coefficients

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} a_{0,0} & \cdots & a_{0,(n-1)} \\ \vdots & \cdots & \vdots \\ a_{(m-1),0} & \cdots & a_{(m-1),(n-1)} \end{bmatrix},$$

- $l^c$  and  $u^c$  — the lower and upper bounds on constraints,
- $l^x$  and  $u^x$  — the lower and upper bounds on variables.

Please note that we are using 0 as the first index:  $x_0$  is the first element in variable vector  $x$ .

### 6.1.1 Example LO1

The following is an example of a small linear optimization problem:

$$\begin{array}{llllll} \text{maximize} & 3x_0 & + & 1x_1 & + & 5x_2 & + & 1x_3 \\ \text{subject to} & 3x_0 & + & 1x_1 & + & 2x_2 & & = & 30, \\ & 2x_0 & + & 1x_1 & + & 3x_2 & + & 1x_3 & \geq & 15, \\ & & & 2x_1 & & & + & 3x_3 & \leq & 25, \end{array} \tag{6.1}$$

under the bounds

$$\begin{array}{llll} 0 & \leq & x_0 & \leq & \infty, \\ 0 & \leq & x_1 & \leq & 10, \\ 0 & \leq & x_2 & \leq & \infty, \\ 0 & \leq & x_3 & \leq & \infty. \end{array}$$

### Example: Linear optimization using `msklpopt`

A linear optimization problem such as (6.1) can be solved using the `msklpopt` function. The first step in solving the example is to setup the data for problem (6.1) i.e. the  $c$ ,  $A$ , etc. Afterwards the problem is solved using an appropriate call to `msklpopt`.

Listing 6.1: Script implementing problem (6.1) using `msklpopt`.

```
function lo1()

c      = [3 1 5 1]';
a      = [[3 1 2 0];[2 1 3 1];[0 2 0 3]];
blc    = [30 15 -inf]';
buc    = [30 inf 25 ]';
blx    = zeros(4,1);
bux    = [inf 10 inf inf]';

[res] = msklpopt(c,a,blc,buc,blx,bux,[],'maximize');
sol    = res.sol;

% Interior-point solution.

sol.itr.xx'      % x solution.
sol.itr.sux'     % Dual variables corresponding to buc.
sol.itr.slx'     % Dual variables corresponding to blx.

% Basic solution.

sol.bas.xx'      % x solution in basic solution.
```

Please note that:

- Infinite bounds are specified using `-inf` and `inf`. Moreover, using `[]` for `bux`, `buc`, `blx` or `blc` means there are no bounds of the corresponding type.
- Retrieving different solution types is discussed in Sec. 7.1.

### Example: Linear optimization using `mosekopt`

The function `msklpopt` is just a wrapper around the `mosekopt`, which is the main interface to **MOSEK** and is the only choice for more complicated problems, for instance with conic constraints. We demonstrate how to solve (6.1) directly with `mosekopt`. The following MATLAB code demonstrate how to set up the `prob` structure for the example (6.1) and solve the problem using `mosekopt`.

Listing 6.2: Script implementing problem (6.1) using `mosekopt`.

```
function lo2()
clear prob;

% Specify the c vector.
prob.c = [3 1 5 1]';

% Specify a in sparse format.
subi    = [1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3];
subj    = [1 2 3 1 2 3 4 2 4];
valij   = [3 1 2 2 1 3 1 2 3];

prob.a = sparse(subi,subj,valij);

% Specify lower bounds of the constraints.
```

(continues on next page)

```

prob.blc = [30 15 -inf]';

% Specify upper bounds of the constraints.
prob.buc = [30 inf 25 ]';

% Specify lower bounds of the variables.
prob.blx = zeros(4,1);

% Specify upper bounds of the variables.
prob.bux = [inf 10 inf inf]';

% Perform the optimization.
[r,res] = mosekopt('maximize',prob);

% Show the optimal x solution.
res.sol.bas.xx

```

Please note that

- A MATLAB structure named `prob` containing all the relevant problem data is defined.
- All fields of this structure are optional except `prob.a` which is required to be a **sparse** matrix. The dimension of this matrix determine the number of constraints and variables in the problem.
- Different parts of the solution can be accessed as described in [Sec. 7.1](#).

#### Example: Linear optimization using `linprog`

**MOSEK** also provides a function `linprog` with a function of the same name from the MATLAB Optimization Toolbox. Consult [Sec. 10.1](#) for details.

Listing 6.3: Script implementing problem (6.1) using `linprog`.

```

f      = - [3 1 5 1]';                                % minus because we maximize
A      = [[-2 -1 -3 -1]; [0 2 0 3]];
b      = [-15 25]';
Aeq    = [3 1 2 0];
beq    = 30;
l      = zeros(4,1);
u      = [inf 10 inf inf]';

% Example of setting options for linprog
% Get default options
opt = mskoptimset('');
% Turn on diagnostic output
opt = mskoptimset(opt,'Diagnostics','on');
% Set a MOSEK option, in this case turn basic identification off.
opt = mskoptimset(opt,'MSK_IPAR_INTPNT_BASIS','MSK_OFF');
% Modify a MOSEK parameter with double value
opt = mskoptimset(opt,'MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_TOL_INFEAS',1e-12);

[x,fval,exitflag,output,lambda] = linprog(f,A,b,Aeq,beq,l,u,opt);

x
fval
exitflag
output
lambda

```

## 6.2 From Linear to Conic Optimization

In [Sec. 6.1](#) we demonstrated setting up the linear part of an optimization problem, namely the objective, linear bounds and linear (in)equalities. In this tutorial we show how to define conic constraints.

A single conic constraint in **MOSEK** is constructed in the following form

$$F_i x + g_i \in \mathcal{D}_i \quad (6.2)$$

where

- $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the optimization variable vector of length  $n$ ,
- $F_i \in \mathbb{R}^{d \times n}$  is a  $d \times n$  matrix of coefficients (problem data), where  $d$  is the number of **affine expressions** (AFEs) in the conic constraint,
- $g_i \in \mathbb{R}^d$  is a vector of constants (problem data). Thus, the affine combination  $F_i x + g_i$  results in a  $d$ -vector where each element is a scalar-valued AFE,
- $\mathcal{D}_i \subseteq \mathbb{R}^d$  is a **conic domain** of dimension  $d$ , representing *one of the cone types supported by MOSEK*.

Constraints of this form are called **affine conic constraints**, or **ACC** for short. Therefore, in this section we show how to set up a problem of the form

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && c^T x + c^f \\ & \text{subject to} && \begin{array}{lll} l^c & \leq & Ax \\ l^x & \leq & x \end{array} \leq \begin{array}{l} u^c \\ u^x \end{array}, \\ & && Fx + g \in \mathcal{D}_1 \times \cdots \times \mathcal{D}_l, \end{aligned} \quad (6.3)$$

where  $F \in \mathbb{R}^{k \times n}$ ,  $g \in \mathbb{R}^k$ ,  $k = \sum_{i=1}^l d_i$  and  $d_i = \dim(\mathcal{D}_i)$ . The problem in (6.3) consists of  $l$  affine conic constraints. The first ACC is made by restricting the first  $d_1$  affine expressions (out of the total  $k$ ) to the  $\mathcal{D}_1$  domain. The  $d_2$  AFEs thereafter belong to the  $\mathcal{D}_2$  domain, forming the second ACC, and so on. The complete ACC data of a problem is therefore obtained by stacking together the descriptions of  $l$  ACCs.

### Generalization of linear constraints

Conic constraints are a natural generalization of linear constraints to the general nonlinear case. For example, a typical linear constraint of the form

$$Ax + b \geq 0$$

can also be written as membership in the cone of nonnegative real numbers (also called the positive orthant cone):

$$Ax + b \in \mathbb{R}_{\geq 0}^d,$$

and that naturally generalizes to

$$Fx + g \in \mathcal{D}$$

for more complicated domains  $\mathcal{D}$  from [Sec. 15.8](#).

#### 6.2.1 Example AFFCO1

Consider the following simple optimization problem:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && x_1^{1/3} + (x_1 + x_2 + 0.1)^{1/4} \\ & \text{subject to} && \begin{array}{ll} (x_1 - 0.5)^2 + (x_2 - 0.6)^2 & \leq 1, \\ x_1 - x_2 & \leq 1. \end{array} \end{aligned} \quad (6.4)$$



Adding auxiliary variables we convert this problem into an equivalent conic form:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{maximize} && t_1 + t_2 \\
& \text{subject to} && (1, x_1 - 0.5, x_2 - 0.6) \in \mathcal{Q}^3, \\
& && (x_1, 1, t_1) \in \mathcal{P}_3^{(1/3, 2/3)}, \\
& && (x_1 + x_2 + 0.1, 1, t_2) \in \mathcal{P}_3^{(1/4, 3/4)}, \\
& && x_1 - x_2 \leq 1.
\end{aligned} \tag{6.5}$$

Note that each of the vectors constrained to a cone is in a natural way an affine combination of the problem variables.

We first set up the linear part of the problem, including the number of variables, objective and all bounds precisely as in [Sec. 6.1](#). Affine conic constraints will be defined using the `accs` structure. We construct the matrices  $F, g$  for each of the three ACCs. For example, the constraint  $(1, x_1 - 0.5, x_2 - 0.6) \in \mathcal{Q}^3$  is written in matrix form as

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ t_1 \\ t_2 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -0.5 \\ -0.6 \end{bmatrix} \in \mathcal{Q}^3.$$

Below we set up the matrices and define the conic domain type as a quadratic cone of length 3:

```
% The quadratic cone
FQ = sparse([zeros(1,4); speye(2) zeros(2,2)]);
gQ = [1 -0.5 -0.6]';
cQ = [res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE 3];
```

Next we demonstrate how to do the same for the second of the power cone constraints. Its affine representation is:

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ t_1 \\ t_2 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0.1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \in \mathcal{P}_3^{(1/4, 3/4)}.$$

The power cone is defined by its type, length, number of additional parameters (here equal to 2) and the exponents  $\alpha_i$  appearing in the power cone definition:

```
% The power cone for (x_1+x_2+0.1, 1, t_2) \in POW3^(1/4, 3/4)
FP2 = sparse([1 1 zeros(1,2); zeros(1,4); zeros(1,2) 0 1]);
gP2 = [0.1 1 0]';
cP2 = [res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_POWER_CONE 3 2 1.0 3.0];
```

Once affine conic descriptions of all constraints are ready it remains to stack them vertically into the matrix  $F$  and vector  $g$  and concatenate the ACC descriptions in one list. Below is the full code for problem (6.5).

Listing 6.4: Script implementing conic version of problem (6.4).

```
function affcol()

[rcode, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');
prob = [];

% Variables [x1; x2; t1; t2]
prob.c = [0, 0, 1, 1];

% Linear inequality x_1 - x_2 <= 1
prob.a = sparse([1, -1, 0, 0]);
prob.buc = 1;
prob.blc = [];
```

(continues on next page)

```

% The quadratic cone
FQ = sparse([zeros(1,4); speye(2) zeros(2,2)]);
gQ = [1 -0.5 -0.6]';
cQ = [res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE 3];

% The power cone for (x_1, 1, t_1) \in POW3^(1/3,2/3)
FP1 = sparse([1 0 zeros(1,2); zeros(1,4); zeros(1,2) 1 0]);
gP1 = [0 1 0]';
cP1 = [res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_POWER_CONE 3 2 1/3 2/3];

% The power cone for (x_1+x_2+0.1, 1, t_2) \in POW3^(1/4,3/4)
FP2 = sparse([1 1 zeros(1,2); zeros(1,4); zeros(1,2) 0 1]);
gP2 = [0.1 1 0]';
cP2 = [res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_POWER_CONE 3 2 1.0 3.0];

% All cones
prob.f = [FQ; FP1; FP2];
prob.g = [gQ; gP1; gP2];
prob.accs = [cQ cP1 cP2];

[r, res] = mosekopt('maximize', prob);

res.sol.itr.pobjval
res.sol.itr.xx(1:2)

```

### 6.2.2 Example AFFCO2

Consider the following simple linear dynamical system. A point in  $\mathbb{R}^n$  moves along a trajectory given by  $z(t) = z(0) \exp(At)$ , where  $z(0)$  is the starting position and  $A = \mathbf{Diag}(a_1, \dots, a_n)$  is a diagonal matrix with  $a_i < 0$ . Find the time after which  $z(t)$  is within euclidean distance  $d$  from the origin. Denoting the coordinates of the starting point by  $z(0) = (z_1, \dots, z_n)$  we can write this as an optimization problem in one variable  $t$ :

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && t \\ & \text{subject to} && \sqrt{\sum_i (z_i \exp(a_i t))^2} \leq d, \end{aligned}$$

which can be cast into conic form as:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && t \\ & \text{subject to} && (d, z_1 y_1, \dots, z_n y_n) \in \mathcal{Q}^{n+1}, \\ & && (y_i, 1, a_i t) \in K_{\text{exp}}, \quad i = 1, \dots, n, \end{aligned} \tag{6.6}$$

with variable vector  $x = [t, y_1, \dots, y_n]^T$ .

We assemble all conic constraints in the form

$$Fx + g \in \mathcal{Q}^{n+1} \times (K_{\text{exp}})^n.$$

For the conic quadratic constraint this representation is

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0_n^T \\ 0_n & \mathbf{Diag}(z_1, \dots, z_n) \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} t \\ y \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} d \\ 0_n \end{bmatrix} \in \mathcal{Q}^{n+1}.$$

For the  $i$ -th exponential cone we have

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & e_i^T \\ 0 & 0_n \\ a_i & 0_n \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} t \\ y \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \in K_{\text{exp}},$$

where  $e_i$  denotes a vector of length  $n$  with a single 1 in position  $i$ .

Listing 6.5: Script implementing problem (6.6).

```
function t = firstHittingTime(n, z, a, d)

[rcode, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');
prob = [];

% Variables [t, y1, ..., yn]
prob.a = sparse(0, n+1);
prob.c = [1 zeros(1,n)];

% Quadratic cone
FQ = diag([0; z]);
gQ = [d; zeros(n,1)];

% All exponential cones
FE = sparse([1:3:3*n      3:3:3*n], ...
            [2:n+1      ones(1,n)], ...
            [ones(1,n)  a]);
gE = repmat([0; 1; 0], n, 1);

% Assemble input data
prob.f = [FQ; FE];
prob.g = [gQ; gE];
prob.accs = [res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE n+1 repmat([res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_
    ↳PRIMAL_EXP_CONE 3], 1, n)];

% Solve
[r, res] = mosekopt('minimize', prob);
t = res.sol.itr.xx(1)
```

## 6.3 Conic Quadratic Optimization

The structure of a typical conic optimization problem is

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{minimize} & c^T x + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & l^c \leq Ax \leq u^c, \\ & l^x \leq x \leq u^x, \\ & Fx + g \in \mathcal{D}, \end{array}$$

(see Sec. 12 for detailed formulations). We recommend Sec. 6.2 for a tutorial on how problems of that form are represented in MOSEK and what data structures are relevant. Here we discuss how to set-up problems with the **(rotated) quadratic cones**.

**MOSEK** supports two types of quadratic cones, namely:

- Quadratic cone:

$$\mathcal{Q}^n = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^n : x_0 \geq \sqrt{\sum_{j=1}^{n-1} x_j^2} \right\}.$$

- Rotated quadratic cone:

$$\mathcal{Q}_r^n = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^n : 2x_0x_1 \geq \sum_{j=2}^{n-1} x_j^2, \quad x_0 \geq 0, \quad x_1 \geq 0 \right\}.$$

For example, consider the following constraint:

$$(x_4, x_0, x_2) \in \mathcal{Q}^3$$

which describes a convex cone in  $\mathbb{R}^3$  given by the inequality:

$$x_4 \geq \sqrt{x_0^2 + x_2^2}.$$

For other types of cones supported by **MOSEK**, see [Sec. 15.8](#) and the other tutorials in this chapter. Different cone types can appear together in one optimization problem.

### 6.3.1 Example CQO1

Consider the following conic quadratic problem which involves some linear constraints, a quadratic cone and a rotated quadratic cone.

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && x_4 + x_5 + x_6 \\ & \text{subject to} && x_1 + x_2 + 2x_3 = 1, \\ & && x_1, x_2, x_3 \geq 0, \\ & && x_4 \geq \sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2}, \\ & && 2x_5x_6 \geq x_3^2 \end{aligned} \tag{6.7}$$

The two conic constraints can be expressed in the ACC form as shown in (6.8)

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ x_4 \\ x_5 \\ x_6 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \in \mathcal{Q}^3 \times \mathcal{Q}_r^3. \tag{6.8}$$

#### Setting up the linear part

The linear parts (constraints, variables, objective) are set up exactly the same way as for linear problems, and we refer to [Sec. 6.1](#) for all the details. The same applies to technical aspects such as defining an optimization problem, retrieving the solution and so on.

#### Setting up the conic constraints

To define the conic constraints, we set the `prob.f` and `prob.g` equal to the matrix and vector shown in (6.8). Since `g` is zero it can be omitted. The domains and dimensions of affine conic constraints are specified using the structure `accs`.

[Listing 6.6](#) demonstrates how to solve the example (6.7) using **MOSEK**.

Listing 6.6: Script implementing problem (6.7).

```
function cqo1()
clear prob;

[r, res] = mosekopt('symbcon');
% Specify the non-conic part of the problem.

prob.c = [0 0 0 1 1 1];
prob.a = sparse([1 1 2 0 0 0]);
prob.blc = 1;
prob.buc = 1;
prob.blx = [0 0 0 -inf -inf -inf];
prob.bux = inf*ones(6,1);
```

(continues on next page)

```

% Specify the cones as affine conic constraints.
% Two conic constraints: one with QUAD, one with RQUAD, both of dimension 3

prob.accs = [res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE 3 res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_
↳RQUADRATIC_CONE 3];

% The matrix such that f * x = [x(4), x(1), x(2), x(5), x(6), x(3)]

prob.f = sparse( 1:6, [4, 1, 2, 5, 6, 3], ones(1, 6) );

% That implies:
% (x(4), x(1), x(2)) \in QUAD_3
% (x(5), x(6), x(3)) \in RQUAD_3

% Optimize the problem.

[r,res]=mosekopt('minimize',prob);

% Display the primal solution.

res.sol.itr.xx'

```

For a step by step introduction to formulating problems with affine conic constraints (ACC) see also Sec. 6.2.

## 6.4 Power Cone Optimization

The structure of a typical conic optimization problem is

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{minimize} && c^T x + c^f \\
 & \text{subject to} && l^c \leq Ax \leq u^c, \\
 & && l^x \leq x \leq u^x, \\
 & && Fx + g \in \mathcal{D},
 \end{aligned}$$

(see Sec. 12 for detailed formulations). We recommend Sec. 6.2 for a tutorial on how problems of that form are represented in MOSEK and what data structures are relevant. Here we discuss how to set-up problems with the **primal/dual power cones**.

**MOSEK** supports the primal and dual power cones, defined as below:

- Primal power cone:

$$\mathcal{P}_n^{\alpha_k} = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^n : \prod_{i=0}^{n_\ell-1} x_i^{\beta_i} \geq \sqrt{\sum_{j=n_\ell}^{n-1} x_j^2}, x_0, \dots, x_{n_\ell-1} \geq 0 \right\}$$

where  $s = \sum_i \alpha_i$  and  $\beta_i = \alpha_i/s$ , so that  $\sum_i \beta_i = 1$ .

- Dual power cone:

$$(\mathcal{P}_n^{\alpha_k})^* = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^n : \prod_{i=0}^{n_\ell-1} \left( \frac{x_i}{\beta_i} \right)^{\beta_i} \geq \sqrt{\sum_{j=n_\ell}^{n-1} x_j^2}, x_0, \dots, x_{n_\ell-1} \geq 0 \right\}$$

where  $s = \sum_i \alpha_i$  and  $\beta_i = \alpha_i/s$ , so that  $\sum_i \beta_i = 1$ .

Perhaps the most important special case is the three-dimensional power cone family:

$$\mathcal{P}_3^{\alpha, 1-\alpha} = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^3 : x_0^\alpha x_1^{1-\alpha} \geq |x_2|, x_0, x_1 \geq 0\}.$$

which has the corresponding dual cone:

For example, the conic constraint  $(x, y, z) \in \mathcal{P}_3^{0.25, 0.75}$  is equivalent to  $x^{0.25}y^{0.75} \geq |z|$ , or simply  $xy^3 \geq z^4$  with  $x, y \geq 0$ .

For other types of cones supported by **MOSEK**, see [Sec. 15.8](#) and the other tutorials in this chapter. Different cone types can appear together in one optimization problem.

### 6.4.1 Example POW1

Consider the following optimization problem which involves powers of variables:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && x_0^{0.2}x_1^{0.8} + x_2^{0.4} - x_0 \\ & \text{subject to} && x_0 + x_1 + \frac{1}{2}x_2 = 2, \\ & && x_0, x_1, x_2 \geq 0. \end{aligned} \tag{6.9}$$

We convert (6.9) into affine conic form using auxiliary variables as bounds for the power expressions:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && x_3 + x_4 - x_0 \\ & \text{subject to} && x_0 + x_1 + \frac{1}{2}x_2 = 2, \\ & && (x_0, x_1, x_3) \in \mathcal{P}_3^{0.2, 0.8}, \\ & && (x_2, 1.0, x_4) \in \mathcal{P}_3^{0.4, 0.6}. \end{aligned} \tag{6.10}$$

The two conic constraints shown in (6.10) can be expressed in the ACC form as shown in (6.11):

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_0 \\ x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ x_4 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \in \mathcal{P}_3^{0.2, 0.8} \times \mathcal{P}_3^{0.4, 0.6}. \tag{6.11}$$

#### Setting up the linear part

The linear parts (constraints, variables, objective) are set up exactly the same way as for linear problems, and we refer to [Sec. 6.1](#) for all the details. The same applies to technical aspects such as defining an optimization problem, retrieving the solution and so on.

#### Setting up the conic constraints

To define the conic constraints, we set the `prob.f` and `prob.g` in such a way that  $Fx + g$  is the vector consisting of the six affine expressions appearing in the conic constraints of (6.10) in the same order. The domains and dimensions of affine conic constraints are specified using the structure `accs`. Each power cone is specified using its dimension (3), followed by the number of additional parameters (2) and finally those parameters (the  $\alpha$  exponents for each cone).

[Listing 6.7](#) demonstrates how to solve the example (6.9) using **MOSEK**.

Listing 6.7: Script implementing problem (6.9).

```
function pow1()
clear prob;

[r, res] = mosekopt('symbcon');

% Specify the non-conic part of the problem.
```

(continues on next page)

```

% Variables number 1,2,3 correspond to x,y,z, variables 4,5 are auxiliary
prob.c   = [-1 0 0 1 1];
prob.a   = [1 1 0.5 0 0];
prob.blc = [2.0];
prob.buc = [2.0];
prob.blx = [-inf -inf -inf -inf -inf];
prob.bux = [ inf  inf  inf  inf  inf];

% Specify the cones as affine conic constraints.
% Two conic constraints with the power cone, both of dimension 3

prob.accs = [res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_POWER_CONE 3 2 0.2 0.8 res.symbcon.MSK_
↳DOMAIN_PRIMAL_POWER_CONE 3 2 0.4 0.6];

% The matrices such that f * x + g = [x(1), x(2), x(4), x(3), 1, x(5)]

prob.f = sparse( [1, 2, 3, 4, 6], [1, 2, 4, 3, 5], ones(1, 5) );
prob.g = [0 0 0 0 1 0];

% That means
%
% (x(1), x(2), x(4)) \ in PP0W_3(0.2, 0.8)
% (x(3), 1, x(5)) \ in PP0W_3(0.4, 0.6)
%
% which is equivalent to
%
% |x(4)| <= x(1)^0.2 * x(2)^0.8
% |x(5)| <= x(3)^0.4

% Optimize the problem.

[r,res]=mosekopt('maximize',prob);

% Display the primal solution.

res.sol.itr.xx'

```

For a step by step introduction to formulating problems with affine conic constraints (ACC) see also Sec. 6.2.

## 6.5 Conic Exponential Optimization

The structure of a typical conic optimization problem is

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{minimize} && c^T x + c^f \\
 & \text{subject to} && l^c \leq Ax \leq u^c, \\
 & && l^x \leq x \leq u^x, \\
 & && Fx + g \in \mathcal{D},
 \end{aligned}$$

(see Sec. 12 for detailed formulations). We recommend Sec. 6.2 for a tutorial on how problems of that form are represented in MOSEK and what data structures are relevant. Here we discuss how to set-up problems with the **primal/dual exponential cones**.

**MOSEK** supports two exponential cones, namely:

- Primal exponential cone:

$$K_{\text{exp}} = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^3 : x_0 \geq x_1 \exp(x_2/x_1), x_0, x_1 \geq 0\}.$$

- Dual exponential cone:

$$K_{\text{exp}}^* = \{s \in \mathbb{R}^3 : s_0 \geq -s_2 e^{-1} \exp(s_1/s_2), s_2 \leq 0, s_0 \geq 0\}.$$

For example, consider the following constraint:

$$(x_4, x_0, x_2) \in K_{\text{exp}}$$

which describes a convex cone in  $\mathbb{R}^3$  given by the inequalities:

$$x_4 \geq x_0 \exp(x_2/x_0), x_0, x_4 \geq 0.$$

For other types of cones supported by **MOSEK**, see [Sec. 15.8](#) and the other tutorials in this chapter. Different cone types can appear together in one optimization problem.

### 6.5.1 Example CEO1

Consider the following basic conic exponential problem which involves some linear constraints and an exponential inequality:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && x_0 + x_1 \\ & \text{subject to} && x_0 + x_1 + x_2 = 1, \\ & && x_0 \geq x_1 \exp(x_2/x_1), \\ & && x_0, x_1 \geq 0. \end{aligned} \tag{6.12}$$

The affine conic form of (6.12) is:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && x_0 + x_1 \\ & \text{subject to} && x_0 + x_1 + x_2 = 1, \\ & && Ix \in K_{\text{exp}}, \\ & && x \in \mathbb{R}^3. \end{aligned} \tag{6.13}$$

where  $I$  is the  $3 \times 3$  identity matrix.

#### Setting up the linear part

The linear parts (constraints, variables, objective) are set up exactly the same way as for linear problems, and we refer to [Sec. 6.1](#) for all the details. The same applies to technical aspects such as defining an optimization problem, retrieving the solution and so on.

#### Setting up the conic constraints

To define the conic constraint, we set the `prob.f` equal to the sparse identity matrix, as required in (6.13). Since `g` is zero it can be omitted. The domains and dimensions of affine conic constraints are specified using the structure `accs` (the exponential cone always has dimension 3 but the value is still required).

[Listing 6.8](#) demonstrates how to solve the example (6.12) using **MOSEK**.

Listing 6.8: Script implementing problem (6.12).

```
function ceo1()

clear prob;
```

(continues on next page)



```

[r, res] = mosekopt('symbcon');
% Specify the non-conic part of the problem.

prob.c = [1 1 0];
prob.a = sparse([1 1 1]);
prob.blc = 1;
prob.buc = 1;
prob.blx = [-inf -inf -inf];
prob.bux = [ inf  inf  inf];

% Specify the affine conic constraint with one exponential cone.

prob.accs = [res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_EXP_CONE 3];
prob.f = speye(3);

% prob.accs the domain types, in this case a single exponential cone
% The matrix f is the identity, meaning that
%
% I * x \in EXP
%
% which is exactly
%
% x(1) >= x(2)*exp(x(3)/x(2))

% Optimize the problem.

[r,res]=mosekopt('minimize',prob);

% Display the primal solution.

res.sol.itr.xx'
```

For a step by step introduction to formulating problems with affine conic constraints (ACC) see also Sec. 6.2.

## 6.6 Geometric Programming

*Geometric programs* (GP) are a particular class of optimization problems which can be expressed in special polynomial form as positive sums of generalized monomials. More precisely, a geometric problem in canonical form is

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{minimize} && f_0(x) \\
 & \text{subject to} && f_i(x) \leq 1, \quad i = 1, \dots, m, \\
 & && x_j > 0, \quad j = 1, \dots, n,
 \end{aligned} \tag{6.14}$$

where each  $f_0, \dots, f_m$  is a *posynomial*, that is a function of the form

$$f(x) = \sum_k c_k x_1^{\alpha_{k1}} x_2^{\alpha_{k2}} \dots x_n^{\alpha_{kn}}$$

with arbitrary real  $\alpha_{ki}$  and  $c_k > 0$ . The standard way to formulate GPs in convex form is to introduce a variable substitution

$$x_i = \exp(y_i).$$

Under this substitution all constraints in a GP can be reduced to the form

$$\log\left(\sum_k \exp(a_k^T y + b_k)\right) \leq 0 \tag{6.15}$$

involving a *log-sum-exp* bound. Moreover, constraints involving only a single monomial in  $x$  can be even more simply written as a linear inequality:

$$a_k^T y + b_k \leq 0$$

We refer to the **MOSEK Modeling Cookbook** and to [BKVH07] for more details on this reformulation. A geometric problem formulated in convex form can be entered into **MOSEK** with the help of exponential cones.

### 6.6.1 Example GP1

The following problem comes from [BKVH07]. Consider maximizing the volume of a  $h \times w \times d$  box subject to upper bounds on the area of the floor and of the walls and bounds on the ratios  $h/w$  and  $d/w$ :

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && hwd \\ & \text{subject to} && 2(hw + hd) \leq A_{\text{wall}}, \\ & && wd \leq A_{\text{floor}}, \\ & && \alpha \leq h/w \leq \beta, \\ & && \gamma \leq d/w \leq \delta. \end{aligned} \tag{6.16}$$

The decision variables in the problem are  $h, w, d$ . We make a substitution

$$h = \exp(x), w = \exp(y), d = \exp(z)$$

after which (6.16) becomes

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && x + y + z \\ & \text{subject to} && \log(\exp(x + y + \log(2/A_{\text{wall}})) + \exp(x + z + \log(2/A_{\text{wall}}))) \leq 0, \\ & && y + z \leq \log(A_{\text{floor}}), \\ & && \log(\alpha) \leq x - y \leq \log(\beta), \\ & && \log(\gamma) \leq z - y \leq \log(\delta). \end{aligned} \tag{6.17}$$

Next, we demonstrate how to implement a log-sum-exp constraint (6.15). It can be written as:

$$\begin{aligned} u_k &\geq \exp(a_k^T y + b_k), \quad (\text{equiv. } (u_k, 1, a_k^T y + b_k) \in K_{\text{exp}}), \\ \sum_k u_k &= 1. \end{aligned} \tag{6.18}$$

This presentation requires one extra variable  $u_k$  for each monomial appearing in the original posynomial constraint. The explicit representation of affine conic constraints (ACC, see Sec. 6.2) in this case is:

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \\ u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ \log(2/A_{\text{wall}}) \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ \log(2/A_{\text{wall}}) \end{bmatrix} \in K_{\text{exp}} \times K_{\text{exp}}.$$

We can now use this representation to assemble all constraints in the model. The linear part of the problem is entered as in Sec. 6.1.

Listing 6.9: Source code solving problem (6.17).

```
[r,res] = mosekopt('symbcon');

% Input data
Awall = 200;
Afloor = 50;
alpha = 2;
beta = 10;
gamma = 2;
```

(continues on next page)

```

delta = 10;

% Objective
prob = [];
prob.c = [1, 1, 1, 0, 0]';

% Linear constraints:
% [ 0  0  0  1  1 ]      == 1
% [ 0  1  1  0  0 ]      <= log(Afloor)
% [ 1 -1  0  0  0 ]      in [log(alpha), log(beta)]
% [ 0 -1  1  0  0 ]      in [log(gamma), log(delta)]
%
prob.a = [ 0  0  0  1  1;
          0  1  1  0  0;
          1 -1  0  0  0;
          0 -1  1  0  0 ];

prob.blc = [ 1; -inf;      log(alpha); log(gamma) ];
prob.buc = [ 1; log(Afloor); log(beta);  log(delta) ];

prob.blx = [ -inf; -inf; -inf; -inf; -inf];
prob.bux = [ inf; inf; inf; inf; inf];

% The affine conic part FX+g \in Kexp x Kexp
%   x  y  z  u  v
% [ 0  0  0  1  0 ]      0
% [ 0  0  0  0  0 ] + 1      in Kexp
% [ 1  1  0  0  0 ]      log(2/Awall)
%
% [ 0  0  0  0  1 ]      0
% [ 0  0  0  0  0 ] + 1      in Kexp
% [ 1  0  1  0  0 ]      log(2/Awall)
%
%
prob.f = sparse([0 0 0 1 0;
                0 0 0 0 0;
                1 1 0 0 0;
                0 0 0 0 1;
                0 0 0 0 0;
                1 0 1 0 0]);

prob.g = [ 0; 1; log(2/Awall); 0; 1; log(2/Awall)];

prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_EXP_CONE, 3, res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_
  ↳PRIMAL_EXP_CONE, 3 ];

% Optimize and print results
[r,res]=mosekopt('maximize',prob);
exp(res.sol.itr.xx(1:3))

```

## 6.7 Semidefinite Optimization

Semidefinite optimization is a generalization of conic optimization, allowing the use of matrix variables belonging to the convex cone of positive semidefinite matrices

$$\mathcal{S}_+^r = \{X \in \mathcal{S}^r : z^T X z \geq 0, \quad \forall z \in \mathbb{R}^r\},$$

where  $\mathcal{S}^r$  is the set of  $r \times r$  real-valued symmetric matrices.

**MOSEK** can solve semidefinite optimization problems stated in the **primal** form,

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && \sum_{j=0}^{p-1} \langle \overline{C}_j, \overline{X}_j \rangle + \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} c_j x_j + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & l_i^c \leq && \sum_{j=0}^{p-1} \langle \overline{A}_{ij}, \overline{X}_j \rangle + \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} a_{ij} x_j \leq u_i^c, \quad i = 0, \dots, m-1, \\ & && \sum_{j=0}^{p-1} \langle \overline{F}_{ij}, \overline{X}_j \rangle + \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} f_{ij} x_j + g_i \in \mathcal{K}_i, \quad i = 0, \dots, q-1, \\ & l_j^x \leq && x_j \leq u_j^x, \quad j = 0, \dots, n-1, \\ & && x \in \mathcal{K}, \overline{X}_j \in \mathcal{S}_+^{r_j}, \quad j = 0, \dots, p-1 \end{aligned} \quad (6.19)$$

where the problem has  $p$  symmetric positive semidefinite variables  $\overline{X}_j \in \mathcal{S}_+^{r_j}$  of dimension  $r_j$ . The symmetric coefficient matrices  $\overline{C}_j \in \mathcal{S}^{r_j}$  and  $\overline{A}_{i,j} \in \mathcal{S}^{r_j}$  are used to specify PSD terms in the linear objective and the linear constraints, respectively. The symmetric coefficient matrices  $\overline{F}_{i,j} \in \mathcal{S}^{r_j}$  are used to specify PSD terms in the affine conic constraints. Note that  $q$  ((6.19)) is the total dimension of all the cones, i.e.  $q = \dim(\mathcal{K}_1 \times \dots \times \mathcal{K}_k)$ , given there are  $k$  ACCs. We use standard notation for the matrix inner product, i.e., for  $A, B \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$  we have

$$\langle A, B \rangle := \sum_{i=0}^{m-1} \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} A_{ij} B_{ij}.$$

In addition to the primal form presented above, semidefinite problems can be expressed in their **dual** form. Constraints in this form are usually called **linear matrix inequalities** (LMIs). LMIs can be easily specified in **MOSEK** using the vectorized positive semidefinite cone which is defined as:

- Vectorized semidefinite domain:

$$\mathcal{S}_+^{d,\text{vec}} = \{(x_1, \dots, x_{d(d+1)/2}) \in \mathbb{R}^n : \text{sMat}(x) \in \mathcal{S}_+^d\},$$

where  $n = d(d+1)/2$  and,

$$\text{sMat}(x) = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 & x_2/\sqrt{2} & \cdots & x_d/\sqrt{2} \\ x_2/\sqrt{2} & x_{d+1} & \cdots & x_{2d-1}/\sqrt{2} \\ \cdots & \cdots & \cdots & \cdots \\ x_d/\sqrt{2} & x_{2d-1}/\sqrt{2} & \cdots & x_{d(d+1)/2} \end{bmatrix},$$

or equivalently

$$\mathcal{S}_+^{d,\text{vec}} = \{\text{sVec}(X) : X \in \mathcal{S}_+^d\},$$

where

$$\text{sVec}(X) = (X_{11}, \sqrt{2}X_{21}, \dots, \sqrt{2}X_{d1}, X_{22}, \sqrt{2}X_{32}, \dots, X_{dd}).$$

In other words, the domain consists of vectorizations of the lower-triangular part of a positive semidefinite matrix, with the non-diagonal elements additionally rescaled. LMIs can be expressed by restricting appropriate affine expressions to this cone type.

For other types of cones supported by **MOSEK**, see [Sec. 15.8](#) and the other tutorials in this chapter. Different cone types can appear together in one optimization problem.

We demonstrate the setup of semidefinite variables and their coefficient matrices in the following examples:

- [Sec. 6.7.1](#): A problem with one semidefinite variable and linear and conic constraints.
- [Sec. 6.7.2](#): A problem with two semidefinite variables with a linear constraint and bound.
- [Sec. 6.7.3](#): A problem with linear matrix inequalities and the vectorized semidefinite domain.

### 6.7.1 Example SDO1

We consider the simple optimization problem with semidefinite and conic quadratic constraints:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{minimize} && \left\langle \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}, \bar{X} \right\rangle + x_0 \\
& \text{subject to} && \left\langle \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}, \bar{X} \right\rangle + x_0 &= 1, \\
& && \left\langle \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}, \bar{X} \right\rangle + x_1 + x_2 &= 1/2, \\
& && x_0 \geq \sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2}, & \bar{X} \succeq 0,
\end{aligned} \tag{6.20}$$

The problem description contains a 3-dimensional symmetric semidefinite variable which can be written explicitly as:

$$\bar{X} = \begin{bmatrix} \bar{X}_{00} & \bar{X}_{10} & \bar{X}_{20} \\ \bar{X}_{10} & \bar{X}_{11} & \bar{X}_{21} \\ \bar{X}_{20} & \bar{X}_{21} & \bar{X}_{22} \end{bmatrix} \in \mathcal{S}_+^3,$$

and an affine conic constraint (ACC)  $(x_0, x_1, x_2) \in \mathcal{Q}^3$ . The objective is to minimize

$$2(\bar{X}_{00} + \bar{X}_{10} + \bar{X}_{11} + \bar{X}_{21} + \bar{X}_{22}) + x_0,$$

subject to the two linear constraints

$$\begin{aligned}
& \bar{X}_{00} + \bar{X}_{10} + \bar{X}_{11} + \bar{X}_{22} + x_0 &= 1, \\
& \bar{X}_{00} + \bar{X}_{11} + \bar{X}_{22} + 2(\bar{X}_{10} + \bar{X}_{20} + \bar{X}_{21}) + x_1 + x_2 &= 1/2.
\end{aligned}$$

#### Setting up the linear and conic part

The linear and conic parts (constraints, variables, objective, ACC) are set up using the methods described in the relevant tutorials; [Sec. 6.1](#), [Sec. 6.2](#). Here we only discuss the aspects directly involving semidefinite variables.

#### Appending semidefinite variables

The dimensions of semidefinite variables are passed in `prob.bardim`.

#### Coefficients of semidefinite terms.

Every term of the form  $(\bar{A}_{i,j})_{k,l}(\bar{X}_j)_{k,l}$  is determined by four indices  $(i, j, k, l)$  and a coefficient value  $v = (\bar{A}_{i,j})_{k,l}$ . Here  $i$  is the number of the constraint in which the term appears,  $j$  is the index of the semidefinite variable it involves and  $(k, l)$  is the position in that variable. This data is passed in the structure `bara`. Note that only the lower triangular part should be specified explicitly, that is one always has  $k \geq l$ .

Semidefinite terms  $(\bar{C}_j)_{k,l}(\bar{X}_j)_{k,l}$  of the objective are specified in the same way in `barc` but only include  $(j, k, l)$  and  $v$ .

#### Source code

Listing 6.10: Code implementing problem (6.20).

```

function sdol()
[r, res] = mosekopt('symbcon');

prob.c      = [1, 0, 0];

```

(continues on next page)

```

prob.bardim    = [3];
prob.barc.subj = [1, 1, 1, 1, 1];
prob.barc.subk = [1, 2, 2, 3, 3];
prob.barc.subl = [1, 1, 2, 2, 3];
prob.barc.val  = [2.0, 1.0, 2.0, 1.0, 2.0];

prob.blc = [1, 0.5];
prob.buc = [1, 0.5];

% It is a good practice to provide the correct
% dimension of A as the last two arguments
% because it facilitates better error checking.
prob.a      = sparse([1, 2, 2], [1, 2, 3], [1, 1, 1], 2, 3);
prob.bara.subi = [1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2];
prob.bara.subj = [1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1];
prob.bara.subk = [1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 2, 3, 3];
prob.bara.subl = [1, 2, 3, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3];
prob.bara.val  = [1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0];

% The scalar variables appear in an affine conic constraint
prob.accs      = [res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE 3];
prob.f         = speye(3);

[r,res] = mosekopt('minimize info',prob);

X = zeros(3);
X([1,2,3,5,6,9]) = res.sol.itr.barx;
X = X + tril(X,-1)';

x = res.sol.itr.xx;

```

The solution  $x$  is returned in `res.sol.itr.xx` and the numerical values of  $\bar{X}_j$  are returned in `res.sol.itr.barx`; the lower triangular part of each  $\bar{X}_j$  is stacked column-by-column into an array, and each array is then concatenated forming a single array `res.sol.itr.barx` representing  $\bar{X}_1, \dots, \bar{X}_p$ . Similarly, the dual semidefinite variables  $\bar{S}_j$  are recovered through `res.sol.itr.bars`.

### 6.7.2 Example SDO2

We now demonstrate how to define more than one semidefinite variable using the following problem with two matrix variables and two types of constraints:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{minimize} && \langle C_1, \bar{X}_1 \rangle + \langle C_2, \bar{X}_2 \rangle \\
& \text{subject to} && \langle A_1, \bar{X}_1 \rangle + \langle A_2, \bar{X}_2 \rangle = b, \\
& && (\bar{X}_2)_{01} \leq k, \\
& && \bar{X}_1, \bar{X}_2 \succeq 0.
\end{aligned} \tag{6.21}$$

In our example  $\dim(\bar{X}_1) = 3$ ,  $\dim(\bar{X}_2) = 4$ ,  $b = 23$ ,  $k = -3$  and

$$C_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 6 \end{bmatrix}, A_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix},$$

$$C_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -3 & 0 & 0 \\ -3 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, A_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -3 \end{bmatrix},$$

are constant symmetric matrices.

Note that this problem does not contain any scalar variables, but they could be added in the same fashion as in Sec. 6.7.1.

For explanations of data structures used in the example see Sec. 6.7.1. Note that the field `bardim` is used to specify that we have two semidefinite variables of dimensions 3 and 4.

The code representing the above problem is shown below.

Listing 6.11: Implementation of model (6.21).

```
% Sample data
C1 = [ 1 0 0; 0 0 0; 0 0 6 ];
A1 = [ 1 0 1; 0 0 0; 1 0 2 ];
C2 = [ 1 -3 0 0; -3 2 0 0; 0 0 1 0; 0 0 0 0 ];
A2 = [ 0 1 0 0; 1 -1 0 0; 0 0 0 0; 0 0 0 -3 ];
b = 23;
k = -3;

% The scalar part, as in linear optimization examples
prob.c = [];
prob.a = sparse([], [], [], 2, 0);           % 2 constraints, no scalar variables
prob.blc = [b -inf];                         % Bounds
prob.buc = [b k];

% Dimensions of PSD variables
prob.bardim = [3, 4];

% Coefficients in the objective
[r1,c1,v1] = find(tril(C1));
[r2,c2,v2] = find(tril(C2));

prob.barc.subj = [repmat(1,length(v1),1);    % Which PSD variable (j)
                  repmat(2,length(v2),1)];
prob.barc.subk = [r1; r2];                  % Which matrix entry and
↪value ((k,l)->v)
prob.barc.subl = [c1; c2];
prob.barc.val = [v1; v2];

% Coefficients in the constraints
[r1,c1,v1] = find(tril(A1));
[r2,c2,v2] = find(tril(A2));

prob.bara.subi = [ones(length(v1)+length(v2),1); % Which constraint (i)
                  2];
prob.bara.subj = [repmat(1,length(v1),1);
                  repmat(2,length(v2),1);
                  2];
prob.bara.subk = [r1; r2; 2];               % Which PSD variable (j)
↪value ((k,l)->v)
prob.bara.subl = [c1; c2; 1];               % Which matrix entry and
prob.bara.val = [v1; v2; 0.5];

% Solve with log output
[r, res] = mosekopt('write(test.ptf) minimize echo(10)', prob);

% Retrieve the result assuming primal and dual feasible
X1 = zeros(3);
X1([1,2,3,5,6,9]) = res.sol.itr.barx(1:6);
X1 = X1 + tril(X1,-1)';
```

(continues on next page)

```

X2 = zeros(4);
X2([1,2,3,4,6,7,8,11,12,16]) = res.sol.itr.barx(7:16);
X2 = X2 + tril(X2,-1)';

X1
X2

```

The numerical values of  $\bar{X}_j$  are returned in `res.sol.itr.barx`; the lower triangular part of each  $\bar{X}_j$  is stacked column-by-column into an array, and each array is then concatenated forming a single array `res.sol.itr.barx` representing  $\bar{X}_1, \dots, \bar{X}_p$ . Similarly, the dual semidefinite variables  $\bar{S}_j$  are recovered through `res.sol.itr.bars`.

### 6.7.3 Example SDO – LMI: Linear matrix inequalities and the vectorized semidefinite domain

The standard form of a semidefinite problem is usually either based on semidefinite variables (primal form) or on linear matrix inequalities (dual form). However, **MOSEK** allows mixing of these two forms, as shown in (6.22)

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{minimize} && \left\langle \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}, \bar{X} \right\rangle + x_0 + x_1 + 1 \\
& \text{subject to} && \left\langle \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \bar{X} \right\rangle - x_0 - x_1 \in \mathbb{R}_{\geq 0}^1, \\
& && x_0 \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} + x_1 \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \succeq 0, \\
& && \bar{X} \succeq 0.
\end{aligned} \tag{6.22}$$

The first affine expression is restricted to a linear domain and could also be modelled as a linear constraint (instead of an ACC). The lower triangular part of the linear matrix inequality (second constraint) can be vectorized and restricted to the *"MSK\_DOMAIN\_SVEC\_PSD\_CONE"*. This allows us to express the constraints in (6.22) as the affine conic constraints shown in (6.23).

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left\langle \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \bar{X} \right\rangle + \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} x + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \end{bmatrix} \in \mathbb{R}_{\geq 0}^1, \\
& \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 3 \\ \sqrt{2} & \sqrt{2} \\ 3 & 0 \end{bmatrix} x + \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} \in \mathcal{S}_+^{3,\text{vec}}
\end{aligned} \tag{6.23}$$

Vectorization of the LMI is performed as explained in [Sec. 15.8](#).

#### Setting up the linear part

The linear parts (objective, constraints, variables) and the semidefinite terms in the linear expressions are defined exactly as shown in the previous examples.

#### Setting up the affine conic constraints with semidefinite terms

To define affine conic constraints, we set `prob.f` and `prob.g` to the values that are shown in (6.23). The coefficient for the semidefinite variable is defined by setting `barf` equal to the symmetric matrix shown in (6.23).

```

prob.barf.subi = [1, 1];
prob.barf.subj = [1, 1];
prob.barf.subk = [1, 2];
prob.barf.subl = [1, 1];
prob.barf.val = [0, 1];

```

The domains are specified in `accs`, first the real nonnegative domain of dimension 1 (first affine expression) and then the vectorized PSD cone domain (the following three affine expressions)



```
% Specify the affine conic structure
prob.accs = [symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_RPLUS 1 symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_SVEC_PSD_CONE 3];
```

## Source code

Listing 6.12: Source code solving problem (6.22).

```
[r, res] = mosekopt('symbcon');
symbcon = res.symbcon;

% The scalar part, as in linear optimization examples
prob.c = [1.0 1.0];
prob.cfix = 1.0;
prob.a = sparse([], [], [], 0, 2);           % 0 constraints, 2 scalar variables
prob.blc = [];                               % Bounds
prob.buc = [];
prob.blx = [-inf, -inf];
prob.bux = [inf, inf];

prob.f = sparse([1, 1, 2, 3, 3, 4], ...
                [1, 2, 2, 1, 2, 1], ...
                [-1, -1, 3, sqrt(2), sqrt(2), 3], ...
                4, 2);
prob.g = [0, -1, 0, -1];

% Specify the affine conic structure
prob.accs = [symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_RPLUS 1 symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_SVEC_PSD_CONE 3];

% Dimensions of PSD variables
prob.bardim = [2];

% Block triplet format specifying the lower triangular part
% of the symmetric coefficient matrix 'barc':
prob.barc.subj = [1, 1, 1];
prob.barc.subk = [1, 2, 2];
prob.barc.subl = [1, 1, 2];
prob.barc.val = [1, 0, 1];

% Block triplet format specifying the lower triangular part
% of the symmetric coefficient matrix 'barF' for the ACC:
prob.barf.subi = [1, 1];
prob.barf.subj = [1, 1];
prob.barf.subk = [1, 2];
prob.barf.subl = [1, 1];
prob.barf.val = [0, 1];

% Solve with log output
[r, res] = mosekopt('minimize', prob);

% Print the solution
X = zeros(2);
X([1,2,4]) = res.sol.itr.barx;
X = X + tril(X,-1)';

x = res.sol.itr.xx;
```

(continues on next page)

X  
x

## 6.8 Integer Optimization

An optimization problem where one or more of the variables are constrained to integer values is called a (mixed) integer optimization problem. **MOSEK** supports integer variables in combination with linear, quadratic and quadratically constrained and conic problems (except semidefinite). See the previous tutorials for an introduction to how to model these types of problems.

### 6.8.1 Example MILO1

We use the example

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && x_0 + 0.64x_1 \\ & \text{subject to} && 50x_0 + 31x_1 \leq 250, \\ & && 3x_0 - 2x_1 \geq -4, \\ & && x_0, x_1 \geq 0 \quad \text{and integer} \end{aligned} \tag{6.24}$$

to demonstrate how to set up and solve a problem with integer variables. It has the structure of a linear optimization problem (see [Sec. 6.1](#)) except for integrality constraints on the variables. Therefore, only the specification of the integer constraints requires something new compared to the linear optimization problem discussed previously.

The complete source for the example is listed in [Listing 6.13](#).

Listing 6.13: How to solve problem (6.24).

```
function milo1()
clear prob
prob.c      = [1 0.64];
prob.a      = [[50 31]; [3 -2]];
prob.blc    = [-inf -4];
prob.buc    = [250 inf];
prob.blx    = [0 0];
prob.bux    = [inf inf];

% Specify indexes of variables that are integer
% constrained.

prob.ints.sub = [1 2];

% Optimize the problem.
[r,res] = mosekopt('maximize',prob);

try
    % Display the optimal solution.
    res.sol.int
    res.sol.int.xx'
catch
    fprintf('MSKERROR: Could not get solution')
end
```

Please note that compared to a linear optimization problem with no integer-constrained variables:

- The `prob.ints.sub` field is used to specify the indexes of the variables that are integer-constrained.
- The optimal integer solution is returned in the `res.sol.int` MATLAB structure.

**MOSEK** also provides a wrapper for the `intlinprog` function found in the MATLAB optimization toolbox. This function solves linear problems with integer variables; see the reference section for details.

## 6.8.2 Specifying an initial solution

It is a common strategy to provide a starting feasible point (if one is known in advance) to the mixed-integer solver. This can in many cases reduce solution time.

There are two modes for **MOSEK** to utilize an initial solution.

- **A complete solution.** **MOSEK** will first try to check if the current value of the primal variable solution is a feasible point. The solution can either come from a previous solver call or can be entered by the user, however the full solution with values for all variables (both integer and continuous) must be provided. This check is always performed and does not require any extra action from the user. The outcome of this process can be inspected via information items `"MSK_IINF_MIO_INITIAL_FEASIBLE_SOLUTION"` and `"MSK_DINF_MIO_INITIAL_FEASIBLE_SOLUTION_OBJ"`, and via the `Initial feasible solution` objective entry in the log.
- **A partial integer solution.** **MOSEK** can also try to construct a feasible solution by fixing integer variables to the values provided by the user (rounding if necessary) and optimizing over the remaining continuous variables. In this setup the user must provide initial values for all integer variables. This action is only performed if the parameter `MSK_IPAR_MIO_CONSTRUCT_SOL` is switched on. The outcome of this process can be inspected via information items `"MSK_IINF_MIO_CONSTRUCT_SOLUTION"` and `"MSK_DINF_MIO_CONSTRUCT_SOLUTION_OBJ"`, and via the `Construct solution` objective entry in the log.

In the following example we focus on inputting a partial integer solution.

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{maximize} && 7x_0 + 10x_1 + x_2 + 5x_3 \\
 &\text{subject to} && x_0 + x_1 + x_2 + x_3 \leq 2.5 \\
 & && x_0, x_1, x_2 \in \mathbb{Z} \\
 & && x_0, x_1, x_2, x_3 \geq 0
 \end{aligned} \tag{6.25}$$

Solution values can be set using the appropriate fields in the problem structure.

Listing 6.14: Implementation of problem (6.25) specifying an initial solution.

```
% Specify start guess for the integer variables.
prob.sol.int.xx = [1 1 0 nan]';

% Request constructing the solution from integer variable values
param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_CONSTRUCT_SOL = 1;
```

The log output from the optimizer will in this case indicate that the inputted values were used to construct an initial feasible solution:

Construct solution objective	: 1.9500000000000e+01
------------------------------	-----------------------

The same information can be obtained from the API:

Listing 6.15: Retrieving information about usage of initial solution

```
res.info.MSK_IINF_MIO_CONSTRUCT_SOLUTION
res.info.MSK_DINF_MIO_CONSTRUCT_SOLUTION_OBJ
```

### 6.8.3 Example MICO1

Integer variables can also be used arbitrarily in conic problems (except semidefinite). We refer to the previous tutorials for how to set up a conic optimization problem. Here we present sample code that sets up a simple optimization problem:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && x^2 + y^2 \\ & \text{subject to} && x \geq e^y + 3.8, \\ & && x, y \text{ integer.} \end{aligned} \tag{6.26}$$

The canonical conic formulation of (6.26) suitable for Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB is

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && t \\ & \text{subject to} && (t, x, y) \in \mathcal{Q}^3 && (t \geq \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}) \\ & && (x - 3.8, 1, y) \in K_{\text{exp}} && (x - 3.8 \geq e^y) \\ & && x, y \text{ integer,} \\ & && t \in \mathbb{R}. \end{aligned} \tag{6.27}$$

Listing 6.16: Implementation of problem (6.27).

```
[rcode, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');
symbcon = res.symbcon;
clear prob

% The full variable is [t; x; y]
prob.c      = [1 0 0];
prob.a      = sparse(0,3); % No constraints

% Conic part of the problem
prob.f = sparse([ eye(3);
                  0 1 0;
                  0 0 0;
                  0 0 1 ]);
prob.g = [0 0 0 -3.8 1 0]';
prob.accs = [symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE 3 symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_EXP_CONE_
↳3];

% Specify indexes of variables that are integers
prob.ints.sub = [2 3];

% It is as always possible (but not required) to input an initial solution
% to start the mixed-integer solver.
prob.sol.int.xx = [0, 9, -1];

% Optimize the problem.
[r,res] = mosekopt('minimize',prob);

% The integer solution (x,y)
res.sol.int.xx(2:3)
```

Error and solution status handling were omitted for readability.

## 6.9 Quadratic Optimization

**MOSEK** can solve quadratic and quadratically constrained problems, as long as they are convex. This class of problems can be formulated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && \frac{1}{2}x^T Q^o x + c^T x + c^f \\ & \text{subject to} && \begin{aligned} l_k^c &\leq \frac{1}{2}x^T Q^k x + \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} a_{k,j} x_j &\leq u_k^c, & k = 0, \dots, m-1, \\ l_j^x &\leq x_j &\leq u_j^x, & j = 0, \dots, n-1. \end{aligned} \end{aligned} \quad (6.28)$$

Without loss of generality it is assumed that  $Q^o$  and  $Q^k$  are all symmetric because

$$x^T Q x = \frac{1}{2}x^T (Q + Q^T)x.$$

This implies that a non-symmetric  $Q$  can be replaced by the symmetric matrix  $\frac{1}{2}(Q + Q^T)$ .

The problem is required to be convex. More precisely, the matrix  $Q^o$  must be positive semi-definite and the  $k$ th constraint must be of the form

$$l_k^c \leq \frac{1}{2}x^T Q^k x + \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} a_{k,j} x_j \quad (6.29)$$

with a negative semi-definite  $Q^k$  or of the form

$$\frac{1}{2}x^T Q^k x + \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} a_{k,j} x_j \leq u_k^c.$$

with a positive semi-definite  $Q^k$ . This implies that quadratic equalities are *not* allowed. Specifying a non-convex problem will result in an error when the optimizer is called.

A matrix is positive semidefinite if all the eigenvalues of  $Q$  are nonnegative. An alternative statement of the positive semidefinite requirement is

$$x^T Q x \geq 0, \quad \forall x.$$

If the convexity (i.e. semidefiniteness) conditions are not met **MOSEK** will not produce reliable results or work at all.

### 6.9.1 Example: Quadratic Objective

We look at a small problem with linear constraints and quadratic objective:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && x_1^2 + 0.1x_2^2 + x_3^2 - x_1x_3 - x_2 \\ & \text{subject to} && \begin{aligned} 1 &\leq x_1 + x_2 + x_3 \\ 0 &\leq x. \end{aligned} \end{aligned} \quad (6.30)$$

The matrix formulation of (6.30) has:

$$Q^o = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0.2 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}, c = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix},$$

with the bounds:

$$l^c = 1, u^c = \infty, l^x = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \text{ and } u^x = \begin{bmatrix} \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \end{bmatrix}$$

Please note the explicit  $\frac{1}{2}$  in the objective function of (6.28) which implies that diagonal elements must be doubled in  $Q$ , i.e.  $Q_{11} = 2$  even though 1 is the coefficient in front of  $x_1^2$  in (6.30).

## Using mosekopt

In Listing 6.17 we show how to use *mosekopt* to solve problem (6.30). This is the preferred way.

Listing 6.17: How to solve problem (6.30) using *mosekopt*.

```
function qo2()

clear prob;

% c vector.
prob.c = [0 -1 0]';

% Define the data.

% First the lower triangular part of q in the objective
% is specified in a sparse format. The format is:
%
%   Q(prob.qosubi(t),prob.qosubj(t)) = prob.qoval(t), t=1,...,4

prob.qosubi = [ 1  3  2   3]';
prob.qosubj = [ 1  1  2   3]';
prob.qoval  = [ 2 -1 0.2 2]';

% a, the constraint matrix
subi  = ones(3,1);
subj  = 1:3;
valij = ones(3,1);

prob.a = sparse(subi,subj,valij);

% Lower bounds of constraints.
prob.blc = [1.0]';

% Upper bounds of constraints.
prob.buc = [inf]';

% Lower bounds of variables.
prob.blx = sparse(3,1);

% Upper bounds of variables.
prob.bux = []; % There are no bounds.

[r,res] = mosekopt('minimize',prob);

% Display return code.
fprintf('Return code: %d\n',r);

% Display primal solution for the constraints.
res.sol.itr.xc'

% Display primal solution for the variables.
res.sol.itr.xx'
```

This sequence of commands looks much like the one that was used to solve the linear optimization example using *mosekopt* except that the definition of the  $Q$  matrix in `prob`. *mosekopt* requires that  $Q$  is specified in a sparse format. Indeed the vectors `qosubi`, `qosubj`, and `qoval` are used to specify the coefficients of  $Q$  in the objective using the principle

$$Q_{\text{qosubi}(t),\text{qosubj}(t)} = \text{qoval}(t), \text{ for } t = 1, \dots, \text{length}(\text{qosubi}).$$

An important observation is that due to  $Q$  being symmetric, only the lower triangular part of  $Q$  should be specified.

### Using `mskqpopt`

In Listing 6.18 we show how to use `mskqpopt` to solve problem (6.30).

Listing 6.18: Function solving problem (6.30) using `mskqpopt`.

```
function qol()

% Set up Q.
q      = [[2 0 -1];[0 0.2 0];[-1 0 2]];

% Set up the linear part of the problem.
c      = [0 -1 0]';
a      = ones(1,3);
blc    = [1.0];
buc    = [inf];
blx    = sparse(3,1);
bux    = [];

% Optimize the problem.
[res] = mskqpopt(q,c,a,blc,buc,blx,bux);

% Show the primal solution.
res.sol.itr.xx
```

It should be clear that the format for calling `mskqpopt` is very similar to calling `msklpopt` except that the  $Q$  matrix is included as the first argument of the call. Similarly, the solution can be inspected by viewing the `res.sol` field.

## 6.9.2 Example: Quadratic constraints

In this section we show how to solve a problem with quadratic constraints. Please note that quadratic constraints are subject to the convexity requirement (6.29).

Consider the problem:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && x_1^2 + 0.1x_2^2 + x_3^2 - x_1x_3 - x_2 \\ & \text{subject to} && 1 \leq x_1 + x_2 + x_3 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - 0.1x_3^2 + 0.2x_1x_3, \\ & && x \geq 0. \end{aligned}$$

This is equivalent to

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && \frac{1}{2}x^T Q^o x + c^T x \\ & \text{subject to} && \frac{1}{2}x^T Q^0 x + Ax \geq b, \\ & && x \geq 0, \end{aligned} \tag{6.31}$$

where

$$Q^o = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0.2 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}, c = [0 \quad -1 \quad 0]^T, A = [1 \quad 1 \quad 1], b = 1.$$

$$Q^0 = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 0 & 0.2 \\ 0 & -2 & 0 \\ 0.2 & 0 & -0.2 \end{bmatrix}.$$

The linear parts and quadratic objective are set up the way described in the previous tutorial.

## Setting up quadratic constraints

Listing 6.19: Script implementing problem (6.31).

```
function qcqo1()
clear prob;

% Specify the linear objective terms.
prob.c      = [0, -1, 0];

% Specify the quadratic terms of the constraints.
prob.qcsubk = [1 1 1 1]';
prob.qcsubi = [1 2 3 3]';
prob.qcsubj = [1 2 3 1]';
prob.qcval  = [-2.0 -2.0 -0.2 0.2]';

% Specify the quadratic terms of the objective.
prob.qosubi = [1 2 3 3]';
prob.qosubj = [1 2 3 1]';
prob.qoval  = [2.0 0.2 2.0 -1.0]';

% Specify the linear constraint matrix
prob.a      = [1 1 1];

% Specify the lower bounds
prob.blc    = [1];
prob.blx    = zeros(3,1);

[r,res]     = mosekopt('minimize',prob);

% Display the solution.
fprintf('\nx:');
fprintf(' %-.4e',res.sol.itr.xx');
fprintf('\n||x||: %-.4e',norm(res.sol.itr.xx));
```

## 6.10 Problem Modification and Reoptimization

Often one might want to solve not just a single optimization problem, but a sequence of problems, each differing only slightly from the previous one. This section demonstrates how to modify and re-optimize an existing problem.

The example we study is a simple production planning model.

Problem modifications regarding variables, cones, objective function and constraints can be grouped in categories:

- add/remove,
- coefficient modifications,
- bounds modifications.

Especially removing variables and constraints can be costly. Special care must be taken with respect to constraints and variable indexes that may be invalidated.

Depending on the type of modification, **MOSEK** may be able to optimize the modified problem more efficiently exploiting the information and internal state from the previous execution. After optimization, the solution is always stored internally, and is available before next optimization. The former optimal solution may be still feasible, but no longer optimal; or it may remain optimal if the modification of the objective function was small. This special case is discussed in [Sec. 14.3](#).

In general, **MOSEK** exploits dual information and availability of an optimal basis from the previous execution. The simplex optimizer is well suited for exploiting an existing primal or dual feasible solution.



Restarting capabilities for interior-point methods are still not as reliable and effective as those for the simplex algorithm. More information can be found in Chapter 10 of the book [Chvatal83].

### 6.10.1 Example: Production Planning

A company manufactures three types of products. Suppose the stages of manufacturing can be split into three parts: Assembly, Polishing and Packing. In the table below we show the time required for each stage as well as the profit associated with each product.

Product no.	Assembly (minutes)	Polishing (minutes)	Packing (minutes)	Profit (\$)
0	2	3	2	1.50
1	4	2	3	2.50
2	3	3	2	3.00

With the current resources available, the company has 100,000 minutes of assembly time, 50,000 minutes of polishing time and 60,000 minutes of packing time available per year. We want to know how many items of each product the company should produce each year in order to maximize profit?

Denoting the number of items of each type by  $x_0, x_1$  and  $x_2$ , this problem can be formulated as a linear optimization problem:

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{maximize} && 1.5x_0 &+& 2.5x_1 &+& 3.0x_2 \\
 &\text{subject to} && 2x_0 &+& 4x_1 &+& 3x_2 &\leq 100000, \\
 &&& 3x_0 &+& 2x_1 &+& 3x_2 &\leq 50000, \\
 &&& 2x_0 &+& 3x_1 &+& 2x_2 &\leq 60000,
 \end{aligned} \tag{6.32}$$

and

$$x_0, x_1, x_2 \geq 0.$$

Code in Listing 6.20 loads and solves this problem.

Listing 6.20: Setting up and solving problem (6.32)

```

% Specify the c vector.
prob.c = [1.5 2.5 3.0]';

% Specify a in sparse format.
subi = [1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3];
subj = [1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3];
valij = [2 4 3 3 2 3 2 3 2];

prob.a = sparse(subi,subj,valij);

% Specify lower bounds of the constraints.
prob.blc = [-inf -inf -inf]';

% Specify upper bounds of the constraints.
prob.buc = [100000 50000 60000]';

% Specify lower bounds of the variables.
prob.blx = zeros(3,1);

% Specify upper bounds of the variables.
prob.bux = [inf inf inf]';

% Perform the optimization.
param.MSK_IPAR_OPTIMIZER = 'MSK_OPTIMIZER_FREE_SIMPLEX';
[r,res] = mosekopt('maximize',prob,param);

```

(continues on next page)

```
% Show the optimal x solution.
res.sol.bas.xx
```

### 6.10.2 Changing the Linear Constraint Matrix

Suppose we want to change the time required for assembly of product 0 to 3 minutes. This corresponds to setting  $a_{0,0} = 3$ , which is done by directly modifying the  $A$  matrix of the problem, as shown below.

```
prob.a(1,1) = 3.0;
```

The problem now has the form:

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{maximize} && 1.5x_0 + 2.5x_1 + 3.0x_2 \\ &\text{subject to} && 3x_0 + 4x_1 + 3x_2 \leq 100000, \\ & && 3x_0 + 2x_1 + 3x_2 \leq 50000, \\ & && 2x_0 + 3x_1 + 2x_2 \leq 60000, \end{aligned} \quad (6.33)$$

and

$$x_0, x_1, x_2 \geq 0.$$

After this operation we can reoptimize the problem.

### 6.10.3 Appending Variables

We now want to add a new product with the following data:

Product no.	Assembly (minutes)	Polishing (minutes)	Packing (minutes)	Profit (\$)
3	4	0	1	1.00

This corresponds to creating a new variable  $x_3$ , appending a new column to the  $A$  matrix and setting a new term in the objective. We do this in [Listing 6.21](#)

Listing 6.21: How to add a new variable (column)

```
prob.c      = [prob.c; 1.0];
prob.a      = [prob.a, sparse([4.0 0.0 1.0]')];
prob.blx    = [prob.blx; 0.0];
prob.bux    = [prob.bux; inf];
```

After this operation the new problem is:

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{maximize} && 1.5x_0 + 2.5x_1 + 3.0x_2 + 1.0x_3 \\ &\text{subject to} && 3x_0 + 4x_1 + 3x_2 + 4x_3 \leq 100000, \\ & && 3x_0 + 2x_1 + 3x_2 \leq 50000, \\ & && 2x_0 + 3x_1 + 2x_2 + 1x_3 \leq 60000, \end{aligned} \quad (6.34)$$

and

$$x_0, x_1, x_2, x_3 \geq 0.$$

### 6.10.4 Appending Constraints

Now suppose we want to add a new stage to the production process called *Quality control* for which 30000 minutes are available. The time requirement for this stage is shown below:

Product no.	Quality control (minutes)
0	1
1	2
2	1
3	1

This corresponds to adding the constraint

$$x_0 + 2x_1 + x_2 + x_3 \leq 30000$$

to the problem. This is done as follows.

Listing 6.22: Adding a new constraint.

```
prob.a      = [prob.a; sparse([1.0 2.0 1.0 1.0])];
prob.blc    = [prob.blc; -inf];
prob.buc    = [prob.buc; 30000.0];
```

Again, we can continue with re-optimizing the modified problem.

### 6.10.5 Changing bounds

One typical reoptimization scenario is to change bounds. Suppose for instance that we must operate with limited time resources, and we must change the upper bounds in the problem as follows:

Operation	Time available (before)	Time available (new)
Assembly	100000	80000
Polishing	50000	40000
Packing	60000	50000
Quality control	30000	22000

That means we would like to solve the problem:

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{maximize} && 1.5x_0 &+& 2.5x_1 &+& 3.0x_2 &+& 1.0x_3 \\
 &\text{subject to} && 3x_0 &+& 4x_1 &+& 3x_2 &+& 4x_3 &\leq 80000, \\
 & && 3x_0 &+& 2x_1 &+& 3x_2 && &\leq 40000, \\
 & && 2x_0 &+& 3x_1 &+& 2x_2 &+& 1x_3 &\leq 50000, \\
 & && x_0 &+& 2x_1 &+& x_2 &+& x_3 &\leq 22000.
 \end{aligned} \tag{6.35}$$

In this case all we need to do is redefine the upper bound vector for the constraints, as shown in the next listing.

Listing 6.23: Change constraint bounds.

```
prob.buc    = [80000 40000 50000 22000]';
prob.sol    = res.sol;
[r,res] = mosekopt('maximize',prob,param);
res.sol.bas.xx
```

Again, we can continue with re-optimizing the modified problem.

### 6.10.6 Advanced hot-start

In order to exploit the possibility of hot-starting the simplex algorithms it is necessary to pass the old basic solution when the modified problem is re-optimized. Without this operation the optimizer will simply start from scratch. Any subset of the basic solution may be provided, but to achieve the best results all fields of `res.sol.bas` should be present, that is `xx,xc,y,slx,sux,slc,suc,skx,skc`.

Listing 6.24: Passing the full basic solution.

```
% Reoptimize with changed coefficient
% Use previous solution to perform very simple hot-start.
% This part can be skipped, but then the optimizer will start
% from scratch on the new problem, i.e. without any hot-start.
prob.sol = [];
prob.sol.bas = res.sol.bas;
[r,res] = mosekopt('maximize',prob,param);
res.sol.bas.xx
```

If the dimensions of the problem (number of variables, constraints) have changed, the lengths of all fields have to be adjusted to be compatible with the reformulated problem. For example, here is an adjustment when adding a new variable:

Listing 6.25: Adjusting lengths in the solution fields related to variables.

```
% Reoptimize with a new variable and hot-start
% All parts of the solution must be extended to the new dimensions.
prob.sol = [];
prob.sol.bas = res.sol.bas;
prob.sol.bas.xx = [prob.sol.bas.xx; 0.0];
prob.sol.bas.slx = [prob.sol.bas.slx; 0.0];
prob.sol.bas.sux = [prob.sol.bas.sux; 0.0];
prob.sol.bas.skx = [prob.sol.bas.skx; 'UN'];
[r,res] = mosekopt('maximize',prob,param);
res.sol.bas.xx
```

If the optimizer used the data from the previous run to hot-start the optimizer for reoptimization, this will be indicated in the log:

Optimizer - hotstart	: yes
----------------------	-------

When performing re-optimizations, instead of removing a basic variable it may be more efficient to fix the variable at zero and then remove it when the problem is re-optimized and it has left the basis. This makes it easier for **MOSEK** to restart the simplex optimizer.

A more advanced discussion of hot-start is presented in [Sec. 9.1](#).

## 6.11 Retrieving infeasibility certificates

When a continuous problem is declared as primal or dual infeasible, **MOSEK** provides a Farkas-type infeasibility certificate. If, as it happens in many cases, the problem is infeasible due to an unintended mistake in the formulation or because some individual constraint is too tight, then it is likely that infeasibility can be isolated to a few linear constraints/bounds that mutually contradict each other. In this case it is easy to identify the source of infeasibility. The tutorial in [Sec. 8.3](#) has instructions on how to deal with this situation and debug it **by hand**. We recommend [Sec. 8.3](#) as an introduction to infeasibility certificates and how to deal with infeasibilities in general.

Some users, however, would prefer to obtain the infeasibility certificate using Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB, for example in order to repair the issue automatically, display the information to the user, or perhaps simply because the infeasibility was one of the intended outcomes that should be analyzed in the code.

In this tutorial we show how to obtain such an infeasibility certificate with Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB in the most typical case, that is when the linear part of a problem is primal infeasible. A Farkas-type primal infeasibility certificate consists of the dual values of linear constraints and bounds. The names of duals corresponding to various parts of the problem are defined in [Sec. 12.1.2](#). Each of the dual values (multipliers) indicates that a certain multiple of the corresponding constraint should be taken into account when forming the collection of mutually contradictory equalities/inequalities.

### 6.11.1 Example PINFEAS

For the purpose of this tutorial we use the same example as in Sec. 8.3, that is the primal infeasible problem

$$\begin{array}{llllllllll}
 \text{minimize} & x_0 & + & 2x_1 & + & 5x_2 & + & 2x_3 & + & x_4 & + & 2x_5 & + & x_6 \\
 \text{subject to} & s_0 : & x_0 & + & x_1 & & & & & & & & & \leq & 200, \\
 & s_1 : & & & & x_2 & + & x_3 & & & & & & \leq & 1000, \\
 & s_2 : & & & & & & & x_4 & + & x_5 & + & x_6 & \leq & 1000, \\
 & d_0 : & x_0 & & & & & & + & x_4 & & & & = & 1100, \\
 & d_1 : & & x_1 & & & & & & & & & & = & 200, \\
 & d_2 : & & & x_2 & + & & & & & x_5 & & & = & 500, \\
 & d_3 : & & & & x_3 & + & & & & & x_6 & = & 500, \\
 & & & & & & & & & & & x_i & \geq & 0.
 \end{array} \quad (6.36)$$

#### Checking infeasible status and adjusting settings

After the model has been solved we check that it is indeed infeasible. If yes, then we choose a threshold for when a certificate value is considered as an important contributor to infeasibility (ideally we would like to list all nonzero duals, but just like an optimal solution, an infeasibility certificate is also subject to floating-point rounding errors). All these steps are demonstrated in the snippet below:

```
% Check problem status
if strcmp(res.sol.itr.prosta, 'PRIMAL_INFEASIBLE')
    % Set the tolerance at which we consider a dual value as essential
    eps = 1e-7;
```

#### Going through the certificate for a single item

We can define a fairly generic function which takes an array of lower and upper dual values and all other required data and prints out the positions of those entries whose dual values exceed the given threshold. These are precisely the values we are interested in:

```
% Analyzes and prints infeasibility contributing elements
% sl - dual values for lower bounds
% su - dual values for upper bounds
% eps - tolerance for when a nonzero dual value is significant
function analyzeCertificate(sl, su, eps)
n = size(sl);
for i=1:n
    if abs(sl(i)) > eps
        disp(sprintf("#%d: lower, dual = %e", i, sl(i)));
    end
    if abs(su(i)) > eps
        disp(sprintf("#%d: upper, dual = %e", i, su(i)));
    end
end
end
```

#### Full source code

All that remains is to call this function for all variable and constraint bounds for which we want to know their contribution to infeasibility. Putting all these pieces together we obtain the following full code:

Listing 6.26: Demonstrates how to retrieve a primal infeasibility certificate.

```
function pinfeas()

% In this example we set up a simple problem
```

(continues on next page)

```

[prob] = testProblem();

% Perform the optimization.
[rcode, res] = mosekopt('minimize', prob);

% Check problem status
if strcmp(res.sol.itr.prosta, 'PRIMAL_INFEASIBLE')
    % Set the tolerance at which we consider a dual value as essential
    eps = 1e-7;

    disp("Variable bounds important for infeasibility: ");
    analyzeCertificate(res.sol.itr.slx, res.sol.itr.sux, eps);

    disp("Constraint bounds important for infeasibility: ")
    analyzeCertificate(res.sol.itr.slc, res.sol.itr.suc, eps);
else
    disp("The problem is not primal infeasible, no certificate to show");
end

% Set up a simple linear problem from the manual for test purposes
function [prob] = testProblem()
prob = [];
prob.c = [1, 2, 5, 2, 1, 2, 1];
prob.a = sparse([1,1,2,2,3,3,3,4,4,5,6,6,7,7],...
                [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,1,5,2,3,6,4,7],...
                [1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1],...
                7, 7);
prob.blc = [-inf, -inf, -inf, 1100, 200, 500, 500];
prob.buc = [200, 1000, 1000, 1100, 200, 500, 500];
prob.blx = [0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0];
prob.bux = repmat(inf, 1, 7);
prob

% Analyzes and prints infeasibility contributing elements
% sl - dual values for lower bounds
% su - dual values for upper bounds
% eps - tolerance for when a nonzero dual value is significant
function analyzeCertificate(sl, su, eps)
n = size(sl);
for i=1:n
    if abs(sl(i)) > eps
        disp(sprintf("#%d: lower, dual = %e", i, sl(i)));
    end
    if abs(su(i)) > eps
        disp(sprintf("#%d: upper, dual = %e", i, su(i)));
    end
end
end

```

Running this code will produce the following output:

```

Variable bounds important for infeasibility:
#6: lower, dual = 1.000000e+00
#7: lower, dual = 1.000000e+00
Constraint bounds important for infeasibility:
#1: upper, dual = 1.000000e+00
#3: upper, dual = 1.000000e+00
#4: lower, dual = 1.000000e+00

```

(continues on next page)

```
#5: lower, dual = 1.000000e+00
```

indicating the positions of bounds which appear in the infeasibility certificate with nonzero values. For a more in-depth treatment see the following sections:

- [Sec. 11](#) for more advanced and complicated optimization examples.
- [Sec. 11.1](#) for examples related to portfolio optimization.
- [Sec. 12](#) for formal mathematical formulations of problems **MOSEK** can solve, dual problems and infeasibility certificates.

# Chapter 7

## Solver Interaction Tutorials

In this section we cover the interaction with the solver.

### 7.1 Accessing the solution

This section contains important information about the status of the solver and the status of the solution, which must be checked in order to properly interpret the results of the optimization.

#### 7.1.1 Solver termination

The optimizer provides a **response code** of type *rescode*, relevant for error handling. It indicates if any errors occurred in any phase of optimization (including processing input data). It will also indicate system-related errors (such as an out of memory error, licensing error etc.). Finally, it will also indicate if the optimizer terminated correctly, but for a non-standard reason, for example because it reached a time limit or met another criterion set by the user. Such termination codes are not errors. The expected value for a typical successful optimization without any special settings is *"MSK\_RES\_OK"*.

If a runtime error causes the program to crash during optimization, the first debugging step is to enable logging and check the log output. See [Sec. 7.3](#).

If the optimization completes successfully, the next step is to check the solution status, as explained below.

#### 7.1.2 Available solutions

MOSEK uses three kinds of optimizers and provides three types of solutions:

- **basic solution** from the simplex optimizer,
- **interior-point solution** from the interior-point optimizer,
- **integer solution** from the mixed-integer optimizer.

Under standard parameters settings the following solutions will be available for various problem types:

Table 7.1: Types of solutions available from **MOSEK**

	Simplex optimizer	Interior-point optimizer	Mixed-integer optimizer
Linear problem	<code>res.sol.bas</code>	<code>res.sol.itr</code>	
Nonlinear continuous problem		<code>res.sol.itr</code>	
Problem with integer variables			<code>res.sol.int</code>

For linear problems the user can force a specific optimizer choice making only one of the two solutions available. For example, if the user disables basis identification, then only the interior point solution will be available for a linear problem. Numerical issues may cause one of the solutions to be unknown even if another one is feasible.



Not all components of a solution are always available. For example, there is no dual solution for integer problems and no dual conic variables from the simplex optimizer.

The user will always need to specify which solution should be accessed.

### 7.1.3 Problem and solution status

Assuming that the optimization terminated without errors, the next important step is to check the problem and solution status. There is one for every type of solution, as explained above.

#### Problem status

Problem status (*prosta*) determines whether the problem is certified as feasible. Its values can roughly be divided into the following broad categories:

- **feasible** — the problem is feasible. For continuous problems and when the solver is run with default parameters, the feasibility status should ideally be `"MSK_PRO_STA_PRIM_AND_DUAL_FEAS"`.
- **primal/dual infeasible** — the problem is infeasible or unbounded or a combination of those. The exact problem status will indicate the type of infeasibility.
- **unknown** — the solver was unable to reach a conclusion, most likely due to numerical issues.

#### Solution status

Solution status (*solsta*) provides the information about what the solution values actually contain. The most important broad categories of values are:

- **optimal** (`"MSK_SOL_STA_OPTIMAL"`) — the solution values are feasible and optimal.
- **certificate** — the solution is in fact a certificate of infeasibility (primal or dual, depending on the solution).
- **unknown/undefined** — the solver could not solve the problem or this type of solution is not available for a given problem.

Problem and solution status can be found in the fields `prosta` and `solsta` of a solution structure *solution*, for instance `res.sol.itr.prosta`, `res.sol.itr.solsta` for the interior-point solution.

The solution status determines the action to be taken. For example, in some cases a suboptimal solution may still be valuable and deserve attention. It is the user's responsibility to check the status and quality of the solution.

#### Typical status reports

Here are the most typical optimization outcomes described in terms of the problem and solution statuses. Note that these do not cover all possible situations that can occur.

Table 7.2: Continuous problems (solution status for interior-point and basic solution)

Outcome	Problem status	Solution status
Optimal	<code>"MSK_PRO_STA_PRIM_AND_DUAL_FEAS"</code>	<code>"MSK_SOL_STA_OPTIMAL"</code>
Primal infeasible	<code>"MSK_PRO_STA_PRIM_INFEAS"</code>	<code>"MSK_SOL_STA_PRIM_INFEAS_CERT"</code>
Dual infeasible (unbounded)	<code>"MSK_PRO_STA_DUAL_INFEAS"</code>	<code>"MSK_SOL_STA_DUAL_INFEAS_CERT"</code>
Uncertain (stall, numerical issues, etc.)	<code>"MSK_PRO_STA_UNKNOWN"</code>	<code>"MSK_SOL_STA_UNKNOWN"</code>

Table 7.3: Integer problems (solution status for integer solution, others undefined)

Outcome	Problem status	Solution status
Integer optimal	"MSK_PRO_STA_PRIM_FEAS"	"MSK_SOL_STA_INTEGER_OPTIMAL"
Infeasible	"MSK_PRO_STA_PRIM_INFEAS"	"MSK_SOL_STA_UNKNOWN"
Integer feasible point	"MSK_PRO_STA_PRIM_FEAS"	"MSK_SOL_STA_PRIM_FEAS"
No conclusion	"MSK_PRO_STA_UNKNOWN"	"MSK_SOL_STA_UNKNOWN"

### 7.1.4 Retrieving solution values

After the meaning and quality of the solution (or certificate) have been established, we can query for the actual numerical values. They can be accessed using:

- `res.sol.itr.pobjval`, `res.sol.itr.dobjval` — the primal and dual objective value.
- `res.sol.itr.xx` — solution values for the variables.
- `res.sol.itr.y`, `res.sol.itr.slx` and so on — dual values for the linear constraints

and many other fields of the `solution` structure (replace `itr` with `bas` or `int` for other solution types). Note that if the optimization failed then the `res.sol` field may not exist and attempting to access it will cause an error.

### 7.1.5 Source code example

Below is a source code example with a simple framework for assessing and retrieving the solution to a conic optimization problem.

Listing 7.1: Sample framework for checking optimization result.

```
function response(inputfile)

cmd = sprintf('read(%s)', inputfile)
% In this example we read the problem from file
[r, res] = mosekopt(cmd)

% Read was successful
if strcmp(res.rcodestr, 'MSK_RES_OK')

    prob = res.prob;
    param = []

    % (Optionally) Uncomment the next line to get solution status Unknown
    % param.MSK_IPAR_INTPNT_MAX_ITERATIONS = 1

    % Perform the optimization.
    [r, res] = mosekopt('minimize', prob, param);

    % Expected result: The solution status of the interior-point solution is
    % optimal.

    % Check if we have non-error termination code or OK
    if isempty(strfind(res.rcodestr, 'MSK_RES_ERR'))

        solsta = strcat('MSK_SOL_STA_', res.sol.itr.solsta)

        if strcmp(solsta, 'MSK_SOL_STA_OPTIMAL')
            fprintf('An optimal interior-point solution is located:\n');
        end
    end
end
```

(continues on next page)

```

res.sol.itr.xx

elseif strcmp(solsta, 'MSK_SOL_STA_DUAL_INFEASIBLE_CER')
    fprintf('Dual infeasibility certificate found.');
```

*% The solutions status is unknown. The termination code  
% indicates why the optimizer terminated prematurely.*

```

elseif strcmp(solsta, 'MSK_SOL_STA_PRIMAL_INFEASIBLE_CER')
    fprintf('Primal infeasibility certificate found.');
```

*% The solutions status is unknown. The termination code  
% indicates why the optimizer terminated prematurely.*

```

elseif strcmp(solsta, 'MSK_SOL_STA_UNKNOWN')
    fprintf('The solution status is unknown.\n');
    fprintf('Termination code: %s (%d) %s.\n', res.rcodestr, res.rcode, res.
→rmmsg);
else
    fprintf('An unexpected solution status is obtained.');
```

*% The solutions status is unknown. The termination code  
% indicates why the optimizer terminated prematurely.*

```

end

else
    fprintf('Error during optimization: %s (%d) %s.\n', res.rcodestr, res.rcode,
→ res.rmmsg);
end

else
    fprintf('Could not read input file, error: %s (%d) %s.\n', res.rcodestr, res.
→rcode, res.rmmsg)
end

end
end
```

## 7.2 Errors and exceptions

### Response codes

The function `mosekopt` and its variants return a **response code** (and its human-readable description), informing if optimization was performed correctly, and if not, what error occurred. The expected response, indicating successful execution, is always `"MSK_RES_OK"`. Typical errors include:

- referencing a nonexistent variable (for example with too large index),
- incompatible dimensions of input data matrices,
- NaN in the input data,
- duplicate conic variable,
- error in the optimizer.

Some errors in data preprocessing, such as incorrect command or wrong parameter value will result in `mosekopt` exiting without assigning output; the error message will just be printed out. For this reason it may be a good idea to call `mosekopt` in a try-catch block. A full list of response codes, error, warning and termination codes can be found in the [API reference](#). For example, the following code

```

prob.a = sparse(0,1);
prob.c = [NaN];
[r, res] = mosekopt('minimize', prob);
res
```

will produce as output:

```
res =

    rcode: 1470
    rmsg: 'The objective vector c contains an invalid value for variable '' (0).'
```

```
rcodestr: 'MSK_RES_ERR_NAN_IN_C'
```

### Optimizer errors and warnings

The optimizer may also produce warning messages. They indicate non-critical but important events, that will not prevent solver execution, but may be an indication that something in the optimization problem might be improved. Warning messages are normally printed to a log stream (see [Sec. 7.3](#)). A typical warning is, for example:

```
MOSEK warning 53: A numerically large upper bound value 6.6e+09 is specified for
↳constraint 'C69200' (46020).
```

Warnings can also be suppressed by setting the `MSK_IPAR_MAX_NUM_WARNINGS` parameter to zero, if they are well-understood.

### Error and solution status handling example

Below is a source code example with a simple framework for handling major errors when assessing and retrieving the solution to a conic optimization problem.

Listing 7.2: Sample framework for checking optimization result.

```
function response(inputfile)

cmd = sprintf('read(%s)', inputfile)
% In this example we read the problem from file
[r, res] = mosekopt(cmd)

% Read was successful
if strcmp(res.rcodestr, 'MSK_RES_OK')

    prob = res.prob;
    param = []

    % (Optionally) Uncomment the next line to get solution status Unknown
    % param.MSK_IPAR_INTPNT_MAX_ITERATIONS = 1

    % Perform the optimization.
    [r, res] = mosekopt('minimize', prob, param);

    % Expected result: The solution status of the interior-point solution is
    ↳optimal.

    % Check if we have non-error termination code or OK
    if isempty(strfind(res.rcodestr, 'MSK_RES_ERR'))

        solsta = strcat('MSK_SOL_STA_', res.sol.itr.solsta)

        if strcmp(solsta, 'MSK_SOL_STA_OPTIMAL')
            fprintf('An optimal interior-point solution is located:\n');
            res.sol.itr.xx

        elseif strcmp(solsta, 'MSK_SOL_STA_DUAL_INFEASIBLE_CER')
            fprintf('Dual infeasibility certificate found.');
```

(continues on next page)

```

elseif strcmp(solsta, 'MSK_SOL_STA_PRIMAL_INFEASIBLE_CER')
    fprintf('Primal infeasibility certificate found.');
```

*% The solutions status is unknown. The termination code  
% indicates why the optimizer terminated prematurely.*

```

    fprintf('The solution status is unknown.\n');
    fprintf('Termination code: %s (%d) %s.\n', res.rcodestr, res.rcode, res.
→rmsg);
    else
        fprintf('An unexpected solution status is obtained.');
```

*end*

```

    else
        fprintf('Error during optimization: %s (%d) %s.\n', res.rcodestr, res.rcode,
→ res.rmsg);
    end

    else
        fprintf('Could not read input file, error: %s (%d) %s.\n', res.rcodestr, res.
→rcode, res.rmsg)
    end
end
end
```

## 7.3 Input/Output

### 7.3.1 Stream logging

By default the solver prints a log output analogous to the one produced by the command-line version of **MOSEK**. Logging may be turned off using the command `echo(0)`, for example:

```
[r, res] = mosekopt('minimize echo(0)', prob);
```

Log output may be redirected to a file using the command `log`, for example:

```
[r, res] = mosekopt('minimize log(fileName.txt)', prob);
```

Note that in recent versions of MATLAB the log is not displayed on screen until optimization is completed, which may be an inconvenience for longer tasks. The log written to a file does not have this issue.

Note also that leaving log output on can lead to a dramatic slowdown, visible especially on very small problems.

It is also possible to register a user-defined callback function that will receive and handle all log output, see the *callback* argument of *mosekopt*.

### 7.3.2 Log verbosity

The logging verbosity can be controlled by setting the relevant parameters, as for instance

- `MSK_IPAR_LOG`,
- `MSK_IPAR_LOG_INTPNT`,
- `MSK_IPAR_LOG_MIO`,
- `MSK_IPAR_LOG_CUT_SECOND_OPT`,
- `MSK_IPAR_LOG_SIM`, and
- `MSK_IPAR_LOG_SIM_MINOR`.

Each parameter controls the output level of a specific functionality or algorithm. The main switch is `MSK_IPAR_LOG` which affects the whole output. The actual log level for a specific functionality is determined as the minimum between `MSK_IPAR_LOG` and the relevant parameter. For instance, the log level for the output produced by the interior-point algorithm is tuned by the `MSK_IPAR_LOG_INTPNT`; the actual log level is defined by the minimum between `MSK_IPAR_LOG` and `MSK_IPAR_LOG_INTPNT`.

Tuning the solver verbosity may require adjusting several parameters. It must be noticed that verbose logging is supposed to be of interest during debugging and tuning. When output is no more of interest, the user can easily disable it globally with `MSK_IPAR_LOG`. Larger values of `MSK_IPAR_LOG` do not necessarily result in increased output.

By default **MOSEK** will reduce the amount of log information after the first optimization on a given problem. To get full log output on subsequent re-optimizations set `MSK_IPAR_LOG_CUT_SECOND_OPT` to zero.

### 7.3.3 Saving a problem to a file

An optimization problem can be dumped to a file using the command `write`. The file format will be determined from the filename's extension. Supported formats are listed in Sec. 16 together with a table of problem types supported by each.

For instance the problem can be written to a human-readable PTF file (see Sec. 16.5) with

```
[r, res] = mosekopt('write(dump.ptf)', prob);
```

All formats can be compressed with `gzip` by appending the `.gz` extension, and with `ZStandard` by appending the `.zst` extension, for example

```
[r, res] = mosekopt('write(dump.task.gz)', prob);
```

When using MATLAB-like functions the file name can be set using the `options` structure, for example:

```
opt.Write = 'problem.ptf';  
linprog(f,A,b,[],[],[],[],opt);
```

Some remarks:

- The problem is written to the file as it is represented in the underlying *optimizer task*.
- Unnamed variables are given generic names. It is therefore recommended to use meaningful variable names if the problem file is meant to be human-readable.
- The `task` format is **MOSEK**'s native file format which contains all the problem data as well as solver settings.

### 7.3.4 Reading a problem from a file

A problem saved in any of the supported file formats can be read directly into a *prob* structure using the command `read`. Afterwards the problem can be optimized, modified, etc.

```
[r, res] = mosekopt('read(dump.ptf)');  
prob = res.prob;
```

## 7.4 Setting solver parameters

**MOSEK** comes with a large number of parameters that allows the user to tune the behavior of the optimizer. The typical settings which can be changed with solver parameters include:

- choice of the optimizer for linear problems,
- choice of primal/dual solver,
- turning presolve on/off,
- turning heuristics in the mixed-integer optimizer on/off,
- level of multi-threading,
- feasibility tolerances,
- solver termination criteria,
- behaviour of the license manager,

and more. All parameters have default settings which will be suitable for most typical users. The API reference contains:

- *Full list of parameters*
- *List of parameters grouped by topic*

### Setting parameters

Each parameter is identified by a unique name and it can accept either integers, floating point values, symbolic strings or symbolic values. Parameters are set in the structure **param** and passed as a separate argument to *mosekopt*.

Some parameters can accept symbolic strings or symbolic values from a fixed set. The set of accepted values for every parameter is provided in the API reference.

For example, the following piece of code sets up parameters which choose and tune the interior point optimizer before solving a problem.

Listing 7.3: Parameter setting example.

```
% Set log level (integer parameter)  
param.MSK_IPAR_LOG = 1;  
% Select interior-point optimizer... (integer parameter)  
param.MSK_IPAR_OPTIMIZER = 'MSK_OPTIMIZER_INTPNT';  
% ... without basis identification (integer parameter)  
param.MSK_IPAR_INTPNT_BASIS = 'MSK_BI_NEVER';  
% Set relative gap tolerance (double parameter)  
param.MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_CO_TOL_REL_GAP = 1.0e-7;  
  
% Use in mosekopt  
[r, resp] = mosekopt('minimize', prob, param);
```

## 7.5 Retrieving information items

After the optimization the user has access to the solution as well as to a report containing a large amount of additional *information items*. For example, one can obtain information about:

- **timing**: total optimization time, time spent in various optimizer subroutines, number of iterations, etc.
- **solution quality**: feasibility measures, solution norms, constraint and bound violations, etc.
- **problem structure**: counts of variables of different types, constraints, nonzeros, etc.
- **integer optimizer**: integrality gap, objective bound, number of cuts, etc.

and more. Information items are numerical values of integer, long integer or double type. The full list can be found in the API reference:

- *Double*
- *Integer*
- *Long*

Certain information items make sense, and are made available, also *during* the optimization process. They can be accessed from a callback function, see [Sec. 7.6](#) for details.

### Remark

For efficiency reasons, not all information items are automatically computed after optimization. To force all information items to be updated use the parameter `MSK_IPAR_AUTO_UPDATE_SOL_INFO`.

### Retrieving the values

Values of information items are only returned if the `info` command is used in `mosekopt`. They are available in the field `res.info`.

Each information item is identified by a unique name. The example below reads two pieces of data from the solver: total optimization time and the number of interior-point iterations.

Listing 7.4: Information items example.

```
[r,res] = mosekopt('minimize info', prob);  
  
res.info.MSK_DINF_OPTIMIZER_TIME  
res.info.MSK_IINF_INTPNT_ITER
```

## 7.6 Progress and data callback

Callbacks are a very useful mechanism that allow the caller to track the progress of the **MOSEK** optimizer. A callback function provided by the user is regularly called during the optimization and can be used to

- obtain a customized log of the solver execution,
- collect information for debugging purposes or
- ask the solver to terminate.



### 7.6.1 Data callback

In the data callback **MOSEK** passes a callback code and values of all information items to a user-defined function. The callback function is called, in particular, at the beginning of each iteration of the interior-point optimizer. For the simplex optimizers *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_FREQ* controls how frequently the call-back is called. Note that the callback is done quite frequently, which can lead to degraded performance. If the information items are not required, the simpler progress callback may be a better choice.

The callback is set by attaching a structure *callback* as a parameter in *mosekopt*. This structure specifies a global callback function and can contain arbitrary user-defined data.

### 7.6.2 Progress callback

In the progress callback **MOSEK** provides a single code indicating the current stage of the optimization process.

### 7.6.3 Working example: Data callback

The following example defines a data callback function that prints out some of the information items. It interrupts the solver after a certain time limit.

Listing 7.5: An example of a data callback function.

```
function [r] = callback_handler(handle,where,info)

r = 0;    % r should always be assigned a value.

if handle.symbcon.MSK_CALLBACK_BEGIN_INTPNT==where
    disp(sprintf('Interior point optimizer started\n'));
end

if handle.symbcon.MSK_CALLBACK_END_INTPNT==where
    disp(sprintf('Interior-point optimizer terminated\n'));
    disp(sprintf('Interior-point primal obj.: %e\n', info.MSK_DINF_INTPNT_PRIMAL_OBJ));
    disp(sprintf('Iterations: %d\n', info.MSK_IINF_INTPNT_ITER));
end

if handle.symbcon.MSK_CALLBACK_NEW_INT_MIO==where
    disp(sprintf('New mixed-integer solution found\n'));
    disp(sprintf('Best objective.: %e\n', info.MSK_DINF_MIO_OBJ_BOUND));
end

% Decide if to terminate the optimization
% Terminate when cputime > handle.maxtime
if info.MSK_DINF_INTPNT_TIME > handle.maxtime
    r = 1;
else
    r = 0;
end
```

Assuming that we have defined some problem *prob* the callback function is attached as follows:

Listing 7.6: Attaching the data callback function to the model.

```
% Define user defined handle.
[r,res]      = mosekopt('echo(0) symbcon');
data.maxtime = 100.0;
data.symbcon = res.symbcon;
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
callback.iter      = 'callback_handler';      % Defined in callback_handler.m
callback.iterhandle = data;

% Perform the optimization.
[r,res] = mosekopt('minimize echo(0)',prob,[],callback);
```

## 7.7 MOSEK OptServer

**MOSEK** provides an easy way to offload optimization problem to a remote server. This section demonstrates related functionalities from the client side, i.e. sending optimization tasks to the remote server and retrieving solutions.

Setting up and configuring the remote server is described in a separate manual for the OptServer.

### 7.7.1 Synchronous Remote Optimization

In synchronous mode the client sends an optimization problem to the server and blocks, waiting for the optimization to end. Once the result has been received, the program can continue. This is the simplest mode all it takes is to provide the address of the server before starting optimization. The rest of the code remains untouched.

Note that it is impossible to recover the job in case of a broken connection.

#### Source code example

Listing 7.7: Using the OptServer in synchronous mode.

```
function opt_server_sync(inputfile, url, cert)
clear prob;
clear param;
clear optserver;

% We read some problem from a file or set it up here
cmd = sprintf('read(%s)', inputfile);
[r,res] = mosekopt(cmd);
prob = res.prob;

% OptServer data
optserver.host = url;
param.MSK_SPAR_REMOTE_TLS_CERT_PATH = cert;

% Perform the optimization with full log output.
[r,res] = mosekopt(sprintf('%s echo(10)', prob.objsense), prob, param, [], optserver);
↪

% Use the optimal x solution.
xx = res.sol.bas.xx;
```

# Chapter 8

## Debugging Tutorials

This collection of tutorials contains basic techniques for debugging optimization problems using tools available in **MOSEK**: optimizer log, solution summary, infeasibility report, command-line tools. It is intended as a first line of technical help for issues such as: Why do I get solution status *unknown* and how can I fix it? Why is my model infeasible while it shouldn't be? Should I change some parameters? Can the model solve faster? etc.

**The major steps when debugging a model are always:**

- Consult the log output. It is enabled by default, but if necessary switch it on explicitly with:

```
[r, res] = mosekopt('minimize echo(10)', prob);
```

- Run the optimization and analyze the log output, see [Sec. 8.1](#). In particular:
  - check if the problem setup (number of constraints/variables etc.) matches your expectation.
  - check solution summary and solution status.
- Dump the problem to disk if necessary to continue analysis. See [Sec. 7.3.3](#).
  - use a human-readable text format, preferably `*.ptf` if you want to check the problem structure by hand. Assign names to variables and constraints to make them easier to identify.

```
[r, res] = mosekopt('write(dump.ptf)', prob);
```

- use the **MOSEK** native format `*.task.gz` when submitting a bug report or support question.

```
[r, res] = mosekopt('write(dump.task.gz)', prob);
```

- Fix problem setup, improve the model, locate infeasibility or adjust parameters, depending on the diagnosis.

See the following sections for details.

### 8.1 Understanding optimizer log

The optimizer produces a log which splits roughly into four sections:

1. summary of the input data,
2. presolve and other pre-optimize problem setup stages,
3. actual optimizer iterations,
4. solution summary.

In this tutorial we show how to analyze the most important parts of the log when initially debugging a model: input data (1) and solution summary (4). For the iterations log (3) see [Sec. 13.3.4](#) or [Sec. 13.4.4](#).

### 8.1.1 Input data

If **MOSEK** behaves very far from expectations it may be due to errors in problem setup. The log file will begin with a summary of the structure of the problem, which looks for instance like:

```
Problem
  Name           :
  Objective sense : minimize
  Type           : CONIC (conic optimization problem)
  Constraints     : 234
  Affine conic cons. : 5348
  Disjunctive cons. : 0
  Cones          : 0
  Scalar variables : 20693
  Matrix variables : 0
  Integer variables : 0
```

This can be consulted to eliminate simple errors: wrong objective sense, wrong number of variables etc. Note that some modeling tools can introduce additional variables and constraints to the model and perturb the model even further (such as by dualizing). In most **MOSEK** APIs the problem dimensions should match exactly what the user specified.

If this is not sufficient a bit more information can be obtained by dumping the problem to a file (see [Sec. 8](#)) and using the `anapro` option of any of the command line tools. This will produce a longer summary similar to:

```
** Variables
scalar: 20414      integer: 0      matrix: 0
low: 2082          up: 5014        ranged: 0      free: 12892      fixed: 426

** Constraints
all: 20413
low: 10028        up: 0           ranged: 0      free: 0          fixed: 10385

** Affine conic constraints (ACC)
QUAD: 1           dims: 2865: 1
RQUAD: 2507       dims: 3: 2507

** Problem data (numerics)
|c|               nnz: 10028      min=2.09e-05   max=1.00e+00
|A|               nnz: 597023     min=1.17e-10   max=1.00e+00
blx               fin: 2508       min=-3.60e+09   max=2.75e+05
bux               fin: 5440       min=0.00e+00   max=2.94e+08
blc               fin: 20413     min=-7.61e+05   max=7.61e+05
buc               fin: 10385     min=-5.00e-01   max=0.00e+00
|F|               nnz: 612301     min=8.29e-06   max=9.31e+01
|g|               nnz: 1203       min=5.00e-03   max=1.00e+00
```

Again, this can be used to detect simple errors, such as:

- Wrong type of conic constraint was used or it has wrong dimension.
- The bounds for variables or constraints are incorrect or incomplete.
- The model is otherwise incomplete.
- Suspicious values of coefficients.
- For various data sizes the model does not scale as expected.

Finally saving the problem in a human-friendly text format such as LP or PTF (see [Sec. 8](#)) and analyzing it by hand can reveal if the model is correct.

## Warnings and errors

At this stage the user can encounter warnings which should not be ignored, unless they are well-understood. They can also serve as hints as to numerical issues with the problem data. A typical warning of this kind is

```
MOSEK warning 53: A numerically large upper bound value 2.9e+08 is specified for
↪variable 'absh[107]' (2613).
```

Warnings do not stop the problem setup. If, on the other hand, an error occurs then the model will become invalid. The user should make sure to test for errors/exceptions from all API calls that set up the problem and validate the data. See [Sec. 7.2](#) for more details.

### 8.1.2 Solution summary

The last item in the log is the solution summary.

#### Continuous problem

##### Optimal solution

A typical solution summary for a continuous (linear, conic, quadratic) problem looks like:

```
Problem status : PRIMAL_AND_DUAL_FEASIBLE
Solution status : OPTIMAL
Primal.  obj: 8.7560516107e+01    nrm: 1e+02    Viol.  con: 3e-12    var: 0e+00    ↪
↪acc: 3e-11
Dual.    obj: 8.7560521345e+01    nrm: 1e+00    Viol.  con: 5e-09    var: 9e-11    ↪
↪acc: 0e+00
```

It contains the following elements:

- Problem and solution status. For details see [Sec. 7.1.3](#).
- A summary of the primal solution: objective value, infinity norm of the solution vector and maximal violations of variables and constraints of different types. The violation of a linear constraint such as  $a^T x \leq b$  is  $\max(a^T x - b, 0)$ . The violation of a conic constraint is the distance to the cone.
- The same for the dual solution.

The features of the solution summary which characterize a very good and accurate solution and a well-posed model are:

- **Status:** The solution status is `OPTIMAL`.
- **Duality gap:** The primal and dual objective values are (almost) identical, which proves the solution is (almost) optimal.
- **Norms:** Ideally the norms of the solution and the objective values should not be too large. This of course depends on the input data, but a huge solution norm can be an indicator of issues with the scaling, conditioning and/or well-posedness of the model. It may also indicate that the problem is borderline between feasibility and infeasibility and sensitive to small perturbations in this respect.
- **Violations:** The violations are close to zero, which proves the solution is (almost) feasible. Observe that due to rounding errors it can be expected that the violations are proportional to the norm (`nrm:`) of the solution. It is rarely the case that violations are exactly zero.

## Solution status UNKNOWN

A typical example with solution status UNKNOWN due to numerical problems will look like:

```
Problem status : UNKNOWN
Solution status : UNKNOWN
Primal.  obj: 1.3821656824e+01    nrm: 1e+01    Viol.  con: 2e-03    var: 0e+00    ┐
↪acc: 0e+00
Dual.    obj: 3.0119004098e-01    nrm: 5e+07    Viol.  con: 4e-16    var: 1e-01    ┐
↪acc: 0e+00
```

Note that:

- The primal and dual objective are very different.
- The dual solution has very large norm.
- There are considerable violations so the solution is likely far from feasible.

Follow the hints in [Sec. 8.2](#) to resolve the issue.

## Solution status UNKNOWN with a potentially useful solution

Solution status UNKNOWN does not necessarily mean that the solution is completely useless. It only means that the solver was unable to make any more progress due to numerical difficulties, and it was not able to reach the accuracy required by the termination criteria (see [Sec. 13.3.2](#)). Consider for instance:

```
Problem status : UNKNOWN
Solution status : UNKNOWN
Primal.  obj: 3.4531019648e+04    nrm: 1e+05    Viol.  con: 7e-02    var: 0e+00    ┐
↪acc: 0e+00
Dual.    obj: 3.4529720645e+04    nrm: 8e+03    Viol.  con: 1e-04    var: 2e-04    ┐
↪acc: 0e+00
```

Such a solution may still be useful, and it is always up to the user to decide. It may be a good enough approximation of the optimal point. For example, the large constraint violation may be due to the fact that one constraint contained a huge coefficient.

## Infeasibility certificate

A primal infeasibility certificate is stored in the dual variables:

```
Problem status : PRIMAL_INFEASIBLE
Solution status : PRIMAL_INFEASIBLE_CER
Dual.    obj: 2.9238975853e+02    nrm: 6e+02    Viol.  con: 0e+00    var: 1e-11    ┐
↪acc: 0e+00
```

It is a Farkas-type certificate as described in [Sec. 12.2.2](#). In particular, for a good certificate:

- The dual objective is positive for a minimization problem, negative for a maximization problem. Ideally it is well bounded away from zero.
- The norm is not too big and the violations are small (as for a solution).

If the model was not expected to be infeasible, the likely cause is an error in the problem formulation. Use the hints in [Sec. 8.1.1](#) and [Sec. 8.3](#) to locate the issue.

Just like a solution, the infeasibility certificate can be of better or worse quality. The infeasibility certificate above is very solid. However, there can be less clear-cut cases, such as for example:

```
Problem status : PRIMAL_INFEASIBLE
Solution status : PRIMAL_INFEASIBLE_CER
Dual.    obj: 1.6378689238e-06    nrm: 6e+05    Viol.  con: 7e-03    var: 2e-04    ┐
↪acc: 0e+00
```

This infeasibility certificate is more dubious because the dual objective is positive, but barely so in comparison with the large violations. It also has rather large norm. This is more likely an indication that the problem is borderline between feasibility and infeasibility or simply ill-posed and sensitive to tiny variations in input data. See [Sec. 8.3](#) and [Sec. 8.2](#).

The same remarks apply to dual infeasibility (i.e. unboundedness) certificates. Here the primal objective should be negative a minimization problem and positive for a maximization problem.

### 8.1.3 Mixed-integer problem

#### Optimal integer solution

For a mixed-integer problem there is no dual solution and a typical optimal solution report will look as follows:

```
Problem status : PRIMAL_FEASIBLE
Solution status : INTEGER_OPTIMAL
Primal.  obj: 6.0111122960e+06    nrm: 1e+03    Viol.  con: 2e-13    var: 2e-14    ┐
↪itg: 5e-15
```

The interpretation of all elements is as for a continuous problem. The additional field `itg` denotes the maximum violation of an integer variable from being an exact integer.

#### Feasible integer solution

If the solver found an integer solution but did not prove optimality, for instance because of a time limit, the solution status will be `PRIMAL_FEASIBLE`:

```
Problem status : PRIMAL_FEASIBLE
Solution status : PRIMAL_FEASIBLE
Primal.  obj: 6.0114607792e+06    nrm: 1e+03    Viol.  con: 2e-13    var: 2e-13    ┐
↪itg: 4e-15
```

In this case it is valuable to go back to the optimizer summary to see how good the best solution is:

```
31      35      1      0      6.0114607792e+06      6.0078960892e+06      0.06    ┐
↪      4.1

Objective of best integer solution : 6.011460779193e+06
Best objective bound                : 6.007896089225e+06
```

In this case the best integer solution found has objective value `6.011460779193e+06`, the best proved lower bound is `6.007896089225e+06` and so the solution is guaranteed to be within 0.06% from optimum. The same data can be obtained as information items through an API. See also [Sec. 13.4](#) for more details.

#### Infeasible problem

If the problem is declared infeasible the summary is simply

```
Problem status : PRIMAL_INFEASIBLE
Solution status : UNKNOWN
Primal.  obj: 0.0000000000e+00    nrm: 0e+00    Viol.  con: 0e+00    var: 0e+00    ┐
↪itg: 0e+00
```

If infeasibility was not expected, consult [Sec. 8.3](#).

## 8.2 Addressing numerical issues

The suggestions in this section should help diagnose and solve issues with numerical instability, in particular **UNKNOWN** solution status or solutions with large violations. Since numerically stable models tend to solve faster, following these hints can also dramatically shorten solution times.

We always recommend that issues of this kind are addressed by reformulating or rescaling the model, since it is the modeler who has the best insight into the structure of the problem and can fix the cause of the issue.

### 8.2.1 Formulating problems

#### Scaling

Make sure that all the data in the problem are of comparable orders of magnitude. This applies especially to the linear constraint matrix. Use [Sec. 8.1.1](#) if necessary. For example a report such as

A	nnz: 597023	min=1.17e-6	max=2.21e+5
---	-------------	-------------	-------------

means that the ratio of largest to smallest elements in **A** is  $10^{11}$ . In this case the user should rescale or reformulate the model to avoid such spread which makes it difficult for **MOSEK** to scale the problem internally. In many cases it may be possible to change the units, i.e. express the model in terms of rescaled variables (for instance work with millions of dollars instead of dollars, etc.).

Similarly, if the objective contains very different coefficients, say

$$\text{maximize } 10^{10}x + y$$

then it is likely to lead to inaccuracies. The objective will be dominated by the contribution from  $x$  and  $y$  will become insignificant.

#### Removing huge bounds

**Never** use a very large number as replacement for  $\infty$ . Instead define the variable or constraint as unbounded from below/above. Similarly, avoid artificial huge bounds if you expect they will not become tight in the optimal solution.

#### Avoiding linear dependencies

As much as possible try to avoid linear dependencies and near-linear dependencies in the model. See [Example 8.3](#).

#### Avoiding ill-posedness

Avoid continuous models which are ill-posed: the solution space is degenerate, for example consists of a single point (technically, the Slater condition is not satisfied). In general, this refers to problems which are borderline between feasible and infeasible. See [Example 8.1](#).

#### Scaling the expected solution

Try to formulate the problem in such a way that the expected solution (both primal and dual) is not very large. Consult the solution summary [Sec. 8.1.2](#) to check the objective values or solution norms.



### 8.2.2 Further suggestions

Here are other simple suggestions that can help locate the cause of the issues. They can also be used as hints for how to tune the optimizer if fixing the root causes of the issue is not possible.

- Remove the objective and solve the feasibility problem. This can reveal issues with the objective.
- Change the objective or change the objective sense from minimization to maximization (if applicable). If the two objective values are almost identical, this may indicate that the feasible set is very small, possibly degenerate.
- Perturb the data, for instance bounds, very slightly, and compare the results.
- For linear problems: solve the problem using a different optimizer by setting the parameter `MSK_IPAR_OPTIMIZER` and compare the results.
- Force the optimizer to solve the primal/dual versions of the problem by setting the parameter `MSK_IPAR_INTPNT_SOLVE_FORM` or `MSK_IPAR_SIM_SOLVE_FORM`. **MOSEK** has a heuristic to decide whether to dualize, but for some problems the guess is wrong an explicit choice may give better results.
- Solve the problem without presolve or some of its parts by setting the parameter `MSK_IPAR_PRESOLVE_USE`, see Sec. 13.1.
- Use different numbers of threads (`MSK_IPAR_NUM_THREADS`) and compare the results. Very different results indicate numerical issues resulting from round-off errors.

If the problem was dumped to a file, experimenting with various parameters is facilitated with the **MOSEK** Command Line Tool or **MOSEK** Python Console Sec. 8.4.

### 8.2.3 Typical pitfalls

**Example 8.1** (Ill-posedness). A toy example of this situation is the feasibility problem

$$(x - 1)^2 \leq 1, (x + 1)^2 \leq 1$$

whose only solution is  $x = 0$  and moreover replacing any 1 on the right hand side by  $1 - \varepsilon$  makes the problem infeasible and replacing it by  $1 + \varepsilon$  yields a problem whose solution set is an interval (fully-dimensional). This is an example of ill-posedness.

**Example 8.2** (Huge solution). If the norm of the expected solution is very large it may lead to numerical issues or infeasibility. For example the problem

$$(10^{-4}, x, 10^3) \in \mathcal{Q}_r^3$$

may be declared infeasible because the expected solution must satisfy  $x \geq 5 \cdot 10^9$ .

**Example 8.3** (Near linear dependency). Consider the following problem:

$$\begin{array}{llllll} \text{minimize} & & & & & \\ \text{subject to} & x_1 & + & x_2 & & = & 1, \\ & & & & x_3 & + & x_4 & = & 1, \\ & - & x_1 & & - & x_3 & & = & -1 + \varepsilon, \\ & & - & x_2 & & - & x_4 & = & -1, \\ & x_1, & & x_2, & & x_3, & & x_4 & \geq & 0. \end{array}$$

If we add the equalities together we obtain:

$$0 = \varepsilon$$

which is infeasible for any  $\varepsilon \neq 0$ . Here infeasibility is caused by a linear dependency in the constraint matrix coupled with a precision error represented by the  $\varepsilon$ . Indeed if a problem contains linear dependencies then the problem is either infeasible or contains redundant constraints. In the above case any of the equality constraints can be removed while not changing the set of feasible solutions. To summarize linear dependencies in the constraints can give rise to infeasible problems and therefore it is better to avoid them.

**Example 8.4** (Presolving very tight bounds). Next consider the problem

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{minimize} & \\ \text{subject to} & x_1 - 0.01x_2 = 0, \\ & x_2 - 0.01x_3 = 0, \\ & x_3 - 0.01x_4 = 0, \\ & x_1 \geq -10^{-9}, \\ & x_1 \leq 10^{-9}, \\ & x_4 \geq 10^{-4}. \end{array}$$

Now the **MOSEK** presolve will, for the sake of efficiency, fix variables (and constraints) that have tight bounds where tightness is controlled by the parameter `MSK_DPAR_PRESOLVE_TOL_X`. Since the bounds

$$-10^{-9} \leq x_1 \leq 10^{-9}$$

are tight, presolve will set  $x_1 = 0$ . It easy to see that this implies  $x_4 = 0$ , which leads to the incorrect conclusion that the problem is infeasible. However a tiny change of the value  $10^{-9}$  makes the problem feasible. In general it is recommended to avoid ill-posed problems, but if that is not possible then one solution is to reduce parameters such as `MSK_DPAR_PRESOLVE_TOL_X` to say  $10^{-10}$ . This will at least make sure that presolve does not make the undesired reduction.

## 8.3 Debugging infeasibility

When solving an optimization problem one typically expects to get an optimal solution, but in some cases, either by design, or (most frequently) due to an error in the formulation, the problem may become infeasible (have no solution at all).

This section

- describes the intuitions behind infeasibility,
- helps to debug (unexpectedly) infeasible problems using the command line tool and by inspecting infeasibility reports and problem data by hand,
- gives some hints for how to modify the formulation to identify the reasons for infeasibility.

If, instead, you want to fetch an infeasibility certificate directly using Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB, see the tutorial in [Sec. 6.11](#).

An infeasibility certificate is only available for continuous problems, however the hints in [Sec. 8.3.4](#) apply to a large extent also to mixed-integer problems.

### 8.3.1 Numerical issues

Infeasible problem status may be just an artifact of numerical issues appearing when the problem is badly-scaled, barely feasible or otherwise ill-conditioned so that it is unstable under small perturbations of the data or round-off errors. This may be visible in the solution summary if the infeasibility certificate has poor quality. See [Sec. 8.1.2](#) for how to diagnose that and [Sec. 8.2](#) for possible hints. [Sec. 8.2.3](#) contains examples of situations which may lead to infeasibility for numerical reasons.

We refer to [Sec. 8.2](#) for further information on dealing with those sort of issues. For the rest of this section we concentrate on the case when the solution summary leaves little doubt that the problem solved by the optimizer actually is infeasible.

### 8.3.2 Locating primal infeasibility

As an example of a primal infeasible problem consider minimizing the cost of transportation between a number of production plants and stores: Each plant produces a fixed number of goods, and each store has a fixed demand that must be met. Supply, demand and cost of transportation per unit are given in [Fig. 8.1](#).

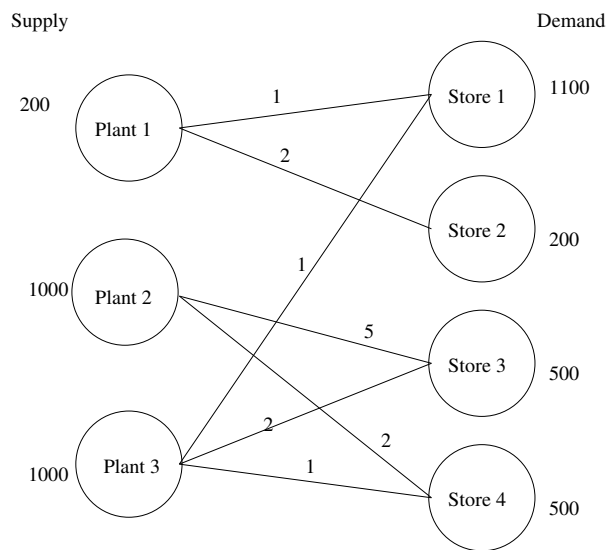


Fig. 8.1: Supply, demand and cost of transportation.

The problem represented in [Fig. 8.1](#) is infeasible, since the total demand

$$2300 = 1100 + 200 + 500 + 500$$

exceeds the total supply

$$2200 = 200 + 1000 + 1000$$

If we denote the number of transported goods from plant  $i$  to store  $j$  by  $x_{ij}$ , the problem can be formulated as the LP:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{minimize} && x_{11} + 2x_{12} + 5x_{23} + 2x_{24} + x_{31} + 2x_{33} + x_{34} \\
 & \text{subject to} && s_0 : x_{11} + x_{12} \leq 200, \\
 & && s_1 : x_{23} + x_{24} \leq 1000, \\
 & && s_2 : x_{31} + x_{33} + x_{34} \leq 1000, \\
 & && d_1 : x_{11} + x_{31} = 1100, \\
 & && d_2 : x_{12} = 200, \\
 & && d_3 : x_{23} + x_{33} = 500, \\
 & && d_4 : x_{24} + x_{34} = 500, \\
 & && x_{ij} \geq 0.
 \end{aligned} \tag{8.1}$$

Solving problem (8.1) using **MOSEK** will result in an infeasibility status. The infeasibility certificate is contained in the dual variables and can be accessed from an API. The variables and constraints with nonzero solution values form an infeasible subproblem, which frequently is very small. See [Sec. 12.1.2](#) or [Sec. 12.2.2](#) for detailed specifications of infeasibility certificates.

A short infeasibility report can also be printed to the log stream. It can be turned on by setting the parameter `MSK_IPAR_INFEAS_REPORT_AUTO` to `"MSK_ON"`. This causes **MOSEK** to print a report on variables and constraints which are involved in infeasibility in the above sense, i.e. have nonzero values in the certificate. The parameter `MSK_IPAR_INFEAS_REPORT_LEVEL` controls the amount of information presented in the infeasibility report. The default value is 1. For the above example the report is

MOSEK PRIMAL INFEASIBILITY REPORT.					
Problem status: The problem is primal infeasible					
The following constraints are involved in the primal infeasibility.					
Index	Name	Lower bound	Upper bound	Dual lower	Dual upper
0	s0	NONE	2.000000e+002	0.000000e+000	1.000000e+000
2	s2	NONE	1.000000e+003	0.000000e+000	1.000000e+000
3	d1	1.100000e+003	1.100000e+003	1.000000e+000	0.000000e+000
4	d2	2.000000e+002	2.000000e+002	1.000000e+000	0.000000e+000
The following bound constraints are involved in the infeasibility.					
Index	Name	Lower bound	Upper bound	Dual lower	Dual upper
8	x33	0.000000e+000	NONE	1.000000e+000	0.000000e+000
10	x34	0.000000e+000	NONE	1.000000e+000	0.000000e+000

The infeasibility report is divided into two sections corresponding to constraints and variables. It is a selection of those lines from the problem solution which are important in understanding primal infeasibility. In this case the constraints s0, s2, d1, d2 and variables x33, x34 are of importance because of nonzero dual values. The columns `Dual lower` and `Dual upper` contain the values of dual variables  $s_l^c$ ,  $s_u^c$ ,  $s_l^x$  and  $s_u^x$  in the primal infeasibility certificate (see [Sec. 12.1.2](#)).

In our example the certificate means that an appropriate linear combination of constraints s0, s1 with coefficient  $s_u^c = 1$ , constraints d1 and d2 with coefficient  $s_u^c - s_l^c = 0 - 1 = -1$  and lower bounds on x33 and x34 with coefficient  $-s_l^x = -1$  gives a contradiction. Indeed, the combination of the four involved constraints is  $x_{33} + x_{34} \leq -100$  (as indicated in the introduction, the difference between supply and demand).

It is also possible to extract the infeasible subproblem with the command-line tool. For an infeasible problem called `infeas.lp` the command:

```
mosek -d MSK_IPAR_INFEAS_REPORT_AUTO MSK_ON infeas.lp -info rinfeas.lp
```

will produce the file `rinfeas.bas.inf.lp` which contains the infeasible subproblem. Because of its size it may be easier to work with than the original problem file.

Returning to the transportation example, we discover that removing the fifth constraint  $x_{12} = 200$  makes the problem feasible. Almost all undesired infeasibilities should be fixable at the modeling stage.

### 8.3.3 Locating dual infeasibility

A problem may also be *dual infeasible*. In this case the primal problem is usually unbounded, meaning that feasible solutions exist such that the objective tends towards infinity. For example, consider the problem

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{maximize} && 200y_1 + 1000y_2 + 1000y_3 + 1100y_4 + 200y_5 + 500y_6 + 500y_7 \\
 &\text{subject to} && y_1 + y_4 \leq 1, \quad y_1 + y_5 \leq 2, \quad y_2 + y_6 \leq 5, \quad y_2 + y_7 \leq 2, \\
 & && y_3 + y_4 \leq 1, \quad y_3 + y_6 \leq 2, \quad y_3 + y_7 \leq 1 \\
 & && y_1, y_2, y_3 \leq 0
 \end{aligned}$$

which is dual to (8.1) (and therefore is dual infeasible). The dual infeasibility report may look as follows:

MOSEK DUAL INFEASIBILITY REPORT.					
Problem status: The problem is dual infeasible					
The following constraints are involved in the infeasibility.					
Index	Name	Activity	Objective	Lower bound	Upper bound
↪ bound					
5	x33	-1.000000e+00		NONE	2.
↪ 000000e+00					
6	x34	-1.000000e+00		NONE	1.
↪ 000000e+00					
The following variables are involved in the infeasibility.					
Index	Name	Activity	Objective	Lower bound	Upper bound
↪ bound					
0	y1	-1.000000e+00	2.000000e+02	NONE	0.
↪ 000000e+00					
2	y3	-1.000000e+00	1.000000e+03	NONE	0.
↪ 000000e+00					
3	y4	1.000000e+00	1.100000e+03	NONE	NONE
4	y5	1.000000e+00	2.000000e+02	NONE	NONE
Interior-point solution summary					
Problem status : DUAL_INFEASIBLE					
Solution status : DUAL_INFEASIBLE_CER					
Primal. obj: 1.0000000000e+02 nrm: 1e+00 Viol. con: 0e+00 var: 0e+00					

In the report we see that the variables y1, y3, y4, y5 and two constraints contribute to infeasibility with non-zero values in the Activity column. Therefore

$$(y_1, \dots, y_7) = (-1, 0, -1, 1, 1, 0, 0)$$

is the dual infeasibility certificate as in [Sec. 12.1.2](#). This just means, that along the ray

$$(0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0) + t(y_1, \dots, y_7) = (-t, 0, -t, t, t, 0, 0), \quad t > 0,$$

which belongs to the feasible set, the objective value  $100t$  can be arbitrarily large, i.e. the problem is unbounded.

In the example problem we could

- Add a lower bound on y3. This will directly invalidate the certificate of dual infeasibility.
- Increase the objective coefficient of y3. Changing the coefficients sufficiently will invalidate the inequality  $c^T y^* > 0$  and thus the certificate.

### 8.3.4 Suggestions

#### Primal infeasibility

When trying to understand what causes the unexpected primal infeasible status use the following hints:

- Remove the objective function. This does not change the infeasibility status but simplifies the problem, eliminating any possibility of issues related to the objective function.
- Remove cones, semidefinite variables and integer constraints. Solve only the linear part of the problem. Typical simple modeling errors will lead to infeasibility already at this stage.
- Consider whether your problem has some obvious necessary conditions for feasibility and examine if these are satisfied, e.g. total supply should be greater than or equal to total demand.

- Verify that coefficients and bounds are reasonably sized in your problem.
- See if there are any obvious contradictions, for instance a variable is bounded both in the variables and constraints section, and the bounds are contradictory.
- Consider replacing suspicious equality constraints by inequalities. For instance, instead of  $x_{12} = 200$  see what happens for  $x_{12} \geq 200$  or  $x_{12} \leq 200$ .
- Relax bounds of the suspicious constraints or variables.
- For integer problems, remove integrality constraints on some/all variables and see if the problem solves.
- Form an **elastic model**: allow to violate constraints at a cost. Introduce slack variables and add them to the objective as penalty. For instance, suppose we have a constraint

$$\begin{array}{ll}\text{minimize} & c^T x, \\ \text{subject to} & a^T x \leq b.\end{array}$$

which might be causing infeasibility. Then create a new variable  $y$  and form the problem which contains:

$$\begin{array}{ll}\text{minimize} & c^T x + y, \\ \text{subject to} & a^T x \leq b + y.\end{array}$$

Solving this problem will reveal by how much the constraint needs to be relaxed in order to become feasible. This is equivalent to inspecting the infeasibility certificate but may be more intuitive.

- If you think you have a feasible solution or its part, fix all or some of the variables to those values. Presolve will propagate them through the model and potentially reveal more localized sources of infeasibility.
- Dump the problem in PTF or LP format and verify that the problem that was passed to the optimizer corresponds to the problem expressed in the high-level modeling language, if any such was used.

## Dual infeasibility

When trying to understand what causes the unexpected dual infeasible status use the following hints:

- Verify that the objective coefficients are reasonably sized.
- Check if no bounds and constraints are missing, for example if all variables that should be nonnegative have been declared as such etc.
- Strengthen bounds of the suspicious constraints or variables.
- Form an series of models with decreasing bounds on the objective, that is, instead of objective

$$\text{minimize } c^T x$$

solve the problem with an additional constraint such as

$$c^T x = -10^5$$

and inspect the solution to figure out the mechanism behind arbitrarily decreasing objective values. This is equivalent to inspecting the infeasibility certificate but may be more intuitive.

- Dump the problem in PTF or LP format and verify that the problem that was passed to the optimizer corresponds to the problem expressed in the high-level modeling language, if any such was used.

Please note that modifying the problem to invalidate the reported certificate does *not* imply that the problem becomes feasible — the reason for infeasibility may simply *move*, resulting a problem that is still infeasible, but for a different reason. More often, the reported certificate can be used to give a hint about errors or inconsistencies in the model that produced the problem.

## 8.4 Python Console

The **MOSEK** Python Console is an alternative to the **MOSEK** Command Line Tool. It can be used for interactive loading, solving and debugging optimization problems stored in files, for example **MOSEK** task files. It facilitates debugging techniques described in [Sec. 8](#).

### 8.4.1 Usage

The tool requires Python 3. The **MOSEK** interface for Python must be installed following the installation instructions for Python API or Python Fusion API. The easiest option is

```
pip install Mosek
```

The Python Console is contained in the file `mosekconsole.py` in the folder with **MOSEK** binaries. It can be copied to an arbitrary location. The file is also available for [download here](#) (`mosekconsole.py`).

To run the console in interactive mode use

```
python mosekconsole.py
```

To run the console in batch mode provide a semicolon-separated list of commands as the second argument of the script, for example:

```
python mosekconsole.py "read data.task.gz; solve form=dual; writesol data"
```

The script is written using the **MOSEK** Python API and can be extended by the user if more specific functionality is required. We refer to the documentation of the Python API.

### 8.4.2 Examples

To read a problem from `data.task.gz`, solve it, and write solutions to `data.sol`, `data.bas` or `data.itg`:

```
read data.task.gz; solve; writesol data
```

To convert between file formats:

```
read data.task.gz; write data.mps
```

To set a parameter before solving:

```
read data.task.gz; param INTPNT_CO_TOL_DFEAS 1e-9; solve"
```

To list parameter values related to the mixed-integer optimizer in the task file:

```
read data.task.gz; param MIO
```

To print a summary of problem structure:

```
read data.task.gz; anapro
```

To solve a problem forcing the dual and switching off presolve:

```
read data.task.gz; solve form=dual presolve=no
```

To write an infeasible subproblem to a file for debugging purposes:

```
read data.task.gz; solve; infsub; write inf.opf
```

### 8.4.3 Full list of commands

Below is a brief description of all the available commands. Detailed information about a specific command `cmd` and its options can be obtained with

```
help cmd
```

Table 8.1: List of commands of the MOSEK Python Console.

Command	Description
<code>help [command]</code>	Print list of commands or info about a specific command
<code>log filename</code>	Save the session to a file
<code>intro</code>	Print MOSEK splashscreen
<code>testlic</code>	Test the license system
<code>read filename</code>	Load problem from file
<code>reread</code>	Reload last problem file
<code>solve [options]</code>	Solve current problem
<code>write filename</code>	Write current problem to file
<code>param [name [value]]</code>	Set a parameter or get parameter values
<code>paramdef</code>	Set all parameters to default values
<code>paramdiff</code>	Show parameters with non-default values
<code>info [name]</code>	Get an information item
<code>anapro</code>	Analyze problem data
<code>hist</code>	Plot a histogram of problem data
<code>histsol</code>	Plot a histogram of the solutions
<code>spy</code>	Plot the sparsity pattern of the data matrices
<code>truncate epsilon</code>	Truncate small coefficients down to 0
<code>resobj [fac]</code>	Rescale objective by a factor
<code>anasol</code>	Analyze solutions
<code>removeitg</code>	Remove integrality constraints
<code>removecones</code>	Remove all cones and leave just the linear part
<code>infsol</code>	Replace current problem with its infeasible subproblem
<code>writesol basename</code>	Write solution(s) to file(s) with given basename
<code>del_sol</code>	Remove all solutions from the task
<code>optserver [url]</code>	Use an OptServer to optimize
<code>exit</code>	Leave



## Chapter 9

# Advanced Numerical Tutorials

### 9.1 Advanced hot-start

In practice it frequently occurs that when an optimization problem has been solved, then the same problem slightly modified should be reoptimized. Moreover, if it is just a small the modification, it can be expected that the optimal solution to the original problem is a good approximation to the modified problem. Therefore, it should be efficient to start the optimization of the modified problem from the previous optimal solution.

Currently, the interior-point optimizer in **MOSEK** cannot take advantage of a previous optimal solution, however, the simplex optimizer can exploit any basic solution.

We work with the simple linear problem:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && x_1 + 2x_2 \\ & \text{subject to} && 4 \leq x_1 + x_3 \leq 6, \\ & && 1 \leq x_1 + x_2, \\ & && 0 \leq x_1, x_2, x_3. \end{aligned}$$

#### 9.1.1 Initial hot-start

A quick inspection of the problem indicates that  $(x_1, x_3) = (1, 3)$  is an optimal solution. Hence, it seems to be a good idea to let the initial basis consist of  $x_1$  and  $x_3$  and all the other variables be at their lower bounds. This idea is used in the example code:

Listing 9.1: Passing the full basic solution.

```
% Specify an initial basic solution.
bas.skc      = ['LL'; 'LL'];
bas.skx      = ['BS'; 'LL'; 'BS'];
bas.xc       = [4 1]';
bas.xx       = [1 3 0]';

prob.sol.bas = bas;

% Specify the problem data.
prob.c       = [ 1 2 0]';
subi         = [1 2 2 1];
subj         = [1 1 2 3];
valij        = [1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0];
prob.a       = sparse(subi,subj,valij);
prob.blc     = [4.0 1.0]';
prob.buc     = [6.0 inf]';
prob.blx     = sparse(3,1);
prob.bux     = [];
```

(continues on next page)

```
% Use the primal simplex optimizer.
param.MSK_IPAR_OPTIMIZER = 'MSK_OPTIMIZER_PRIMAL_SIMPLEX';
[r,res] = mosekopt('minimize',prob,param)
```

Comments:

- In the example the dual solution is not defined. This is acceptable because the primal simplex optimizer is used for the reoptimization and it does not exploit a dual solution. Otherwise it will be important that a good dual solution is specified.
- The status keys `bas.skc` and `bas.skc` must contain only the entries BS, EQ, LL, UL, SB. Moreover, e.g. EQ must be specified only for a fixed constraint or variable. LL and UL can be used only for a variable that has a finite lower or upper bound respectively. For an explanation of status keys see *stakey*.
- The number of constraints and variables defined to be basic must correspond exactly to the number of constraints.

### 9.1.2 Adding a new variable

Next, assume we modify the problem by adding a new variable:

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{minimize} && x_1 + 2x_2 - x_4 \\ &\text{subject to} && 4 \leq x_1 + x_3 + x_4 \leq 6, \\ & && 1 \leq x_1 + x_2, \\ & && 0 \leq x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4. \end{aligned}$$

In continuation of the previous example this problem can be solved as follows, using the full previous basic solution in hot-start:

Listing 9.2: Hot-start when adding a new variable.

```
prob.c      = [prob.c;-1.0];
prob.a      = [prob.a,sparse([1.0 0.0]')];
prob.blx    = sparse(4,1);

% Reuse the old optimal basic solution.
bas         = res.sol.bas;

% Add to the status key.
bas.skc     = [res.sol.bas.skc;'LL'];

% The new variable is at it lower bound.
bas.xx      = [res.sol.bas.xx;0.0];
bas.slx     = [res.sol.bas.slx;0.0];
bas.sux     = [res.sol.bas.sux;0.0];

prob.sol.bas = bas;

[rcode,res] = mosekopt('minimize',prob,param);

% The new primal optimal solution
res.sol.bas.xx'
```

### 9.1.3 Fixing a variable

In e.g. branch-and-bound methods for integer programming problems it is necessary to reoptimize the problem after a variable has been fixed to a value. This can easily be achieved as follows:

Listing 9.3: Hot-start with a fixed variable.

```
prob.blx(4) = 1;
prob.bux    = [inf inf inf 1]';

% Reuse the basis.
prob.sol.bas = res.sol.bas;

[rcode,res] = mosekopt('minimize',prob,param);

% Display the optimal solution.
res.sol.bas.xx'
```

### 9.1.4 Adding a new constraint

Now assume that the constraint

$$x_1 + x_2 \geq 2$$

should be added to the problem and the problem should be reoptimized. The following example demonstrates how to do this.

Listing 9.4: Hot-start when adding a new constraint.

```
% Modify the problem.
prob.a      = [prob.a; sparse([1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0])];
prob.blc    = [prob.blc; 2.0];
prob.buc    = [prob.buc; inf];

% Obtain the previous optimal basis.
bas         = res.sol.bas;

% Set the solution to the modified problem.
bas.skc     = [bas.skc; 'BS'];
bas.xc      = [bas.xc; bas.xx(1)+bas.xx(2)];
bas.y       = [bas.y; 0.0];
bas.slc     = [bas.slc; 0.0];
bas.suc     = [bas.suc; 0.0];

% Reuse the basis.
prob.sol.bas = bas;

% Reoptimize.
[rcode,res] = mosekopt('minimize',prob,param);

res.sol.bas.xx'
```

Please note that the slack variable corresponding to the new constraint is declared basic. This implies that the new basis is nonsingular and can be reused.

### 9.1.5 Removing a constraint

We can remove a constraint in two ways:

- Set the bounds for the constraint to  $\pm\infty$  as appropriate.
- Remove the corresponding row from `prob.a` and other parts of the data and update the basis.

In the following example we use the latter approach to again remove the constraint  $x_1 + x_2 \geq 2$ .

Listing 9.5: Hot-start when removing a constraint.

```
% Modify the problem.
prob.a      = prob.a(1:end-1,:);
prob.blc    = prob.blc(1:end-1);
prob.buc    = prob.buc(1:end-1);

% Obtain the previous optimal basis.
bas         = res.sol.bas;

% Set the solution to the modified problem.
bas.skc     = bas.skc(1:end-1,:);
bas.xc      = bas.xc(1:end-1);
bas.y       = bas.y(1:end-1);
bas.slc     = bas.slc(1:end-1);
bas.suc     = bas.suc(1:end-1);

% Reuse the basis.
prob.sol.bas = bas;

% Reoptimize.
[rcode,res]  = mosekopt('minimize',prob,param);

res.sol.bas.xx'
```

### 9.1.6 Removing a variable

Similarly we can remove a variable in two ways:

- Fix the variable to zero.
- Remove the corresponding column from `prob.a` and other parts of the data and update the basis.

The following example uses the latter approach to remove  $x_4$ .

Listing 9.6: Hot-start when removing a constraint.

```
% Modify the problem.
prob.c      = prob.c(1:end-1);
prob.a      = prob.a(:,1:end-1);
prob.blx    = prob.blx(1:end-1);
prob.bux    = prob.bux(1:end-1);

% Obtain the previous optimal basis.
bas         = res.sol.bas;

% Set the solution to the modified problem.
bas.xx      = bas.xx(1:end-1);
bas.skx     = bas.skx(1:end-1,:);
bas.slx     = bas.slx(1:end-1);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
bas.sux      = bas.sux(1:end-1);  
  
% Reuse the basis.  
prob.sol.bas = bas;  
  
% Reoptimize.  
[rcode,res] = mosekopt('minimize',prob,param);  
  
res.sol.bas.xx'
```

# Chapter 10

## Technical guidelines

This section contains some more in-depth technical guidelines for Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB, not strictly necessary for basic use of **MOSEK**.

### 10.1 Integration with MATLAB

#### The `mosekopt` MEX file

The central part of Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB is the `mosekopt` MEX file. It provides an interface to **MOSEK** that is employed by all the other functions provided in the toolbox. Therefore, we recommend to `mosekopt` function if possible because that give rise to the least overhead and provides the maximum of features.

#### Compatibility with the MATLAB Optimization Toolbox

For compatibility with the MATLAB Optimization Toolbox, **MOSEK** provides the following functions:

- `linprog`: Solves linear optimization problems.
- `intlinprog`: Solves a linear optimization problem with integer constrained variables.
- `quadprog`: Solves quadratic optimization problems.
- `lsqlin`: Minimizes a least-squares objective with linear constraints.
- `lsqnonneg`: Minimizes a least-squares objective with nonnegativity constraints.
- `mskoptimget`: Getting an `options` structure for MATLAB compatible functions.
- `mskoptimset`: Setting up an `options` structure for MATLAB compatible functions.

These functions are described in detail in [Sec. 15.2](#). The functions `mskoptimget` and `mskoptimset` are not fully compatible with the MATLAB counterparts, `optimget` and `optimset`, so the **MOSEK** versions should only be used in conjunction with the **MOSEK** implementations of `linprog`, etc., and similarly `optimget` should be used in conjunction with the MATLAB implementations.

#### Caveats using the MATLAB compiler

When using **MOSEK** with the MATLAB compiler it is necessary manually:

- to remove `mosekopt.m` before compilation,
- copy the MEX file to the directory with MATLAB binary files and
- copy the `mosekopt.m` file back after compilation.

## 10.2 Names

All elements of an optimization problem in **MOSEK** (objective, constraints, variables, etc.) can be given names. Assigning meaningful names to variables and constraints makes it much easier to understand and debug optimization problems dumped to a file. On the other hand, note that assigning names can substantially increase setup time, so it should be avoided in time-critical applications.

Names of various elements of the problem are assigned using the *names* structure within an optimization problem specification *prob*.

Note that file formats impose various restrictions on names, so not all names can be written verbatim to each type of file. If at least one name cannot be written to a given format then generic names and substitutions of offending characters will be used when saving to a file, resulting in a transformation of all names in the problem. See [Sec. 16](#).

## 10.3 Multithreading

### Parallelization

The interior-point and mixed-integer optimizers in **MOSEK** are parallelized. By default **MOSEK** will automatically select the number of threads. However, the maximum number of threads allowed can be changed by setting the parameter *MSK\_IPAR\_NUM\_THREADS* and related parameters. This should never exceed the number of cores.

The speed-up obtained when using multiple threads is highly problem and hardware dependent. We recommend experimenting with various thread numbers to determine the optimal settings. For small problems using multiple threads may be counter-productive because of the associated overhead. Note also that not all parts of the algorithm can be parallelized, so there are times when CPU utilization is only 1 even if more cores are available.

### Determinism

By default the optimizer is run-to-run deterministic, which means that it will return the same answer each time it is run on the same machine with the same input, the same parameter settings (including number of threads) and no time limits.

### Setting the number of threads

The number of threads the optimizer uses can be changed with the parameter *MSK\_IPAR\_NUM\_THREADS*.

### The MATLAB Parallel Computing Toolbox

Running **MOSEK** with the MATLAB Parallel Computing Toolbox requires multiple **MOSEK** licenses, since each thread runs a separate instance of the **MOSEK** optimizer. Each thread thus requires a **MOSEK** license.

## 10.4 The license system

**MOSEK** is a commercial product that **always** needs a valid license to work. **MOSEK** uses a third party license manager to implement license checking. The number of license tokens provided determines the number of optimizations that can be run simultaneously.

By default a license token remains checked out from the first optimization until the end of the **MOSEK** session, i.e.

- a license token is checked out when any **MOSEK** function involving optimization, as for instance *mosekopt*, is called the first time and
- it is returned when MATLAB is terminated.

Starting the optimization when no license tokens are available will result in an error.

Default behaviour of the license system can be changed in several ways:

- Setting the parameter *MSK\_IPAR\_CACHE\_LICENSE* to "*MSK\_OFF*" will force **MOSEK** to return the license token immediately after the optimization completed.
- Setting the parameter *MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_WAIT* will force **MOSEK** to wait until a license token becomes available instead of returning with an error.
- All licenses currently checked out and not in use can be released on demand using the **nokeepenv** command of *mosekopt*.

```
mosekopt('nokeepenv');
```



# Chapter 11

## Case Studies

In this section we present some case studies in which the Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB is used to solve real-life applications. These examples involve some more advanced modeling skills and possibly some input data. The user is strongly recommended to first read the basic tutorials of [Sec. 6](#) before going through these advanced case studies.

- *Portfolio Optimization*
  - **Keywords:** Markowitz model, variance, risk, efficient frontier, factor model, transaction cost, market impact cost, cardinality constraints
  - **Type:** Conic Quadratic, Power Cone, Mixed-Integer
- *Least squares and other norm minimization problems*
  - **Keywords:** Least squares, regression, 2-norm, 1-norm, p-norm, ridge, lasso
  - **Type:** Conic Quadratic, Power Cone
- *Robust linear optimization*
  - **Keywords:** Robust optimization, ellipsoidal uncertainty
  - **Type:** Conic Quadratic

### 11.1 Portfolio Optimization

In this section the Markowitz portfolio optimization problem and variants are implemented using Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB.

Familiarity with [Sec. 6.2](#) is recommended to follow the syntax used to create affine conic constraints (ACCs) throughout all the models appearing in this case study.

- *Basic Markowitz model*
- *Efficient frontier*
- *Factor model and efficiency*
- *Market impact costs*
- *Transaction costs*
- *Cardinality constraints*

### 11.1.1 The Basic Model

The classical Markowitz portfolio optimization problem considers investing in  $n$  stocks or assets held over a period of time. Let  $x_j$  denote the amount invested in asset  $j$ , and assume a stochastic model where the return of the assets is a random variable  $r$  with known mean

$$\mu = \mathbf{E}r$$

and covariance

$$\Sigma = \mathbf{E}(r - \mu)(r - \mu)^T.$$

The return of the investment is also a random variable  $y = r^T x$  with mean (or expected return)

$$\mathbf{E}y = \mu^T x$$

and variance

$$\mathbf{E}(y - \mathbf{E}y)^2 = x^T \Sigma x.$$

The standard deviation

$$\sqrt{x^T \Sigma x}$$

is usually associated with risk.

The problem facing the investor is to rebalance the portfolio to achieve a good compromise between risk and expected return, e.g., maximize the expected return subject to a budget constraint and an upper bound (denoted  $\gamma$ ) on the tolerable risk. This leads to the optimization problem

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && \mu^T x \\ & \text{subject to} && e^T x = w + e^T x^0, \\ & && x^T \Sigma x \leq \gamma^2, \\ & && x \geq 0. \end{aligned} \tag{11.1}$$

The variables  $x$  denote the investment i.e.  $x_j$  is the amount invested in asset  $j$  and  $x_j^0$  is the initial holding of asset  $j$ . Finally,  $w$  is the initial amount of cash available.

A popular choice is  $x^0 = 0$  and  $w = 1$  because then  $x_j$  may be interpreted as the relative amount of the total portfolio that is invested in asset  $j$ .

Since  $e$  is the vector of all ones then

$$e^T x = \sum_{j=1}^n x_j$$

is the total investment. Clearly, the total amount invested must be equal to the initial wealth, which is

$$w + e^T x^0.$$

This leads to the first constraint

$$e^T x = w + e^T x^0.$$

The second constraint

$$x^T \Sigma x \leq \gamma^2$$

ensures that the variance, is bounded by the parameter  $\gamma^2$ . Therefore,  $\gamma$  specifies an upper bound of the standard deviation (risk) the investor is willing to undertake. Finally, the constraint

$$x_j \geq 0$$

excludes the possibility of short-selling. This constraint can of course be excluded if short-selling is allowed.

The covariance matrix  $\Sigma$  is positive semidefinite by definition and therefore there exist a matrix  $G \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times k}$  such that

$$\Sigma = GG^T. \quad (11.2)$$

In general the choice of  $G$  is **not** unique and one possible choice of  $G$  is the Cholesky factorization of  $\Sigma$ . However, in many cases another choice is better for efficiency reasons as discussed in [Sec. 11.1.3](#). For a given  $G$  we have that

$$\begin{aligned} x^T \Sigma x &= x^T G G^T x \\ &= \|G^T x\|^2. \end{aligned}$$

Hence, we may write the risk constraint as

$$\gamma \geq \|G^T x\|$$

or equivalently

$$(\gamma, G^T x) \in \mathcal{Q}^{k+1},$$

where  $\mathcal{Q}^{k+1}$  is the  $(k+1)$ -dimensional quadratic cone. Note that specifically when  $G$  is derived using Cholesky factorization,  $k = n$ .

Therefore, problem (11.1) can be written as

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{maximize} && \mu^T x \\ &\text{subject to} && e^T x = w + e^T x^0, \\ & && (\gamma, G^T x) \in \mathcal{Q}^{k+1}, \\ & && x \geq 0, \end{aligned} \quad (11.3)$$

which is a conic quadratic optimization problem that can easily be formulated and solved with Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB. Subsequently we will use the example data

$$\mu = [0.0720, 0.1552, 0.1754, 0.0898, 0.4290, 0.3929, 0.3217, 0.1838]^T$$

and

$$\Sigma = \begin{bmatrix} 0.0946 & 0.0374 & 0.0349 & 0.0348 & 0.0542 & 0.0368 & 0.0321 & 0.0327 \\ 0.0374 & 0.0775 & 0.0387 & 0.0367 & 0.0382 & 0.0363 & 0.0356 & 0.0342 \\ 0.0349 & 0.0387 & 0.0624 & 0.0336 & 0.0395 & 0.0369 & 0.0338 & 0.0243 \\ 0.0348 & 0.0367 & 0.0336 & 0.0682 & 0.0402 & 0.0335 & 0.0436 & 0.0371 \\ 0.0542 & 0.0382 & 0.0395 & 0.0402 & 0.1724 & 0.0789 & 0.0700 & 0.0501 \\ 0.0368 & 0.0363 & 0.0369 & 0.0335 & 0.0789 & 0.0909 & 0.0536 & 0.0449 \\ 0.0321 & 0.0356 & 0.0338 & 0.0436 & 0.0700 & 0.0536 & 0.0965 & 0.0442 \\ 0.0327 & 0.0342 & 0.0243 & 0.0371 & 0.0501 & 0.0449 & 0.0442 & 0.0816 \end{bmatrix}.$$

Using Cholesky factorization, this implies

$$G^T = \begin{bmatrix} 0.3076 & 0.1215 & 0.1134 & 0.1133 & 0.1763 & 0.1197 & 0.1044 & 0.1064 \\ 0. & 0.2504 & 0.0995 & 0.0916 & 0.0669 & 0.0871 & 0.0917 & 0.0851 \\ 0. & 0. & 0.1991 & 0.0587 & 0.0645 & 0.0737 & 0.0647 & 0.0191 \\ 0. & 0. & 0. & 0.2088 & 0.0493 & 0.0365 & 0.0938 & 0.0774 \\ 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0.3609 & 0.1257 & 0.1016 & 0.0571 \\ 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0.2155 & 0.0566 & 0.0619 \\ 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0.2251 & 0.0333 \\ 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0.2202 \end{bmatrix}$$

In [Sec. 11.1.3](#), we present a different way of obtaining  $G$  based on a factor model, that leads to more efficient computation.

## Why a Conic Formulation?

Problem (11.1) is a convex quadratically constrained optimization problem that can be solved directly using **MOSEK**. Why then reformulate it as a conic quadratic optimization problem (11.3)? The main reason for choosing a conic model is that it is more robust and usually solves faster and more reliably. For instance it is not always easy to numerically validate that the matrix  $\Sigma$  in (11.1) is positive semidefinite due to the presence of rounding errors. It is also very easy to make a mistake so  $\Sigma$  becomes indefinite. These problems are completely eliminated in the conic formulation.

Moreover, observe the constraint

$$\|G^T x\| \leq \gamma$$

more numerically robust than

$$x^T \Sigma x \leq \gamma^2$$

for very small and very large values of  $\gamma$ . Indeed, if say  $\gamma \approx 10^4$  then  $\gamma^2 \approx 10^8$ , which introduces a scaling issue in the model. Hence, using conic formulation we work with the standard deviation instead of variance, which usually gives rise to a better scaled model.

## Example code

Listing 11.1 demonstrates how the basic Markowitz model (11.3) is implemented.

Listing 11.1: Code implementing problem (11.3).

```
function [er, x] = BasicMarkowitz(n,mu,GT,x0,w,gamma)

[rcode, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');
prob = [];

% Objective vector - expected return
prob.c = mu;

% The budget constraint - e'x = w + sum(x0)
prob.a = ones(1,n);
prob.blc = w + sum(x0);
prob.buc = w + sum(x0);

% Bounds exclude shortselling
prob.blx = zeros(n,1);
prob.bux = inf*ones(n,1);

% An affine conic constraint: [gamma, GT*x] in quadratic cone
prob.f = sparse([ zeros(1,n); GT ]);
prob.g = [gamma; zeros(n,1)];
prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE n+1 ];

% Maximize problem and return the objective value
[rcode,res] = mosekopt('maximize echo(0)', prob, []);
x = res.sol.itr.xx;
er = mu'*x;
```

The source code should be self-explanatory except perhaps for

```
prob.f = sparse([ zeros(1,n); GT ]);
prob.g = [gamma; zeros(n,1)];
prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE n+1 ];
```

where the constraint

$$(\gamma, G^T x) \in \mathcal{Q}^{k+1}$$

is created as an *affine conic constraint format* of the form  $Fx + g \in \mathcal{K}$ , in this specific case:

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ G^T \end{bmatrix} x + \begin{bmatrix} \gamma \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \in \mathcal{Q}^{k+1}.$$

### 11.1.2 The Efficient Frontier

The portfolio computed by the Markowitz model is efficient in the sense that there is no other portfolio giving a strictly higher return for the same amount of risk. An efficient portfolio is also sometimes called a Pareto optimal portfolio. Clearly, an investor should only invest in efficient portfolios and therefore it may be relevant to present the investor with all efficient portfolios so the investor can choose the portfolio that has the desired tradeoff between return and risk.

Given a nonnegative  $\alpha$  the problem

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && \mu^T x - \alpha x^T \Sigma x \\ & \text{subject to} && e^T x = w + e^T x^0, \\ & && x \geq 0. \end{aligned} \tag{11.4}$$

is one standard way to trade the expected return against penalizing variance. Note that, in contrast to the previous example, we explicitly use the variance ( $\|G^T x\|_2^2$ ) rather than standard deviation ( $\|G^T x\|_2$ ), therefore the conic model includes a rotated quadratic cone:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && \mu^T x - \alpha s \\ & \text{subject to} && e^T x = w + e^T x^0, \\ & && (s, 0.5, G^T x) \in Q_r^{k+2} \quad (\text{equiv. to } s \geq \|G^T x\|_2^2 = x^T \Sigma x), \\ & && x \geq 0. \end{aligned} \tag{11.5}$$

The parameter  $\alpha$  specifies the tradeoff between expected return and variance. Ideally the problem (11.4) should be solved for all values  $\alpha \geq 0$  but in practice it is impossible. Using the example data from Sec. 11.1.1, the optimal values of return and variance for several values of  $\alpha$  are shown in the figure.

#### Example code

Listing 11.2 demonstrates how to compute the efficient portfolios for several values of  $\alpha$ .

Listing 11.2: Code for the computation of the efficient frontier based on problem (11.4).

```
function frontier = EfficientFrontier(n,mu,GT,x0,w,alphas)

frontier = [];
[rcode, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');
prob = [];

% The budget constraint in terms of variables [x; s]
prob.a = [ones(1,n), 0.0];
prob.blc = w + sum(x0);
prob.buc = w + sum(x0);

% No shortselling
prob.blx = [zeros(n,1); -inf];
prob.bux = inf*ones(n+1,1);

% An affine conic constraint: [s, 0.5, GT*x] in rotated quadratic cone
% In matrix form
% [ 0 1] [ x ]      [ 0 ]
% [ 0 0] [   ] + [ 0.5 ] \in Q_r
% [ GT 0] [ s ]      [ 0 ]
prob.f = sparse([ zeros(1,n), 1.0]; zeros(1, n+1); [GT, zeros(n,1)] );
```

(continues on next page)

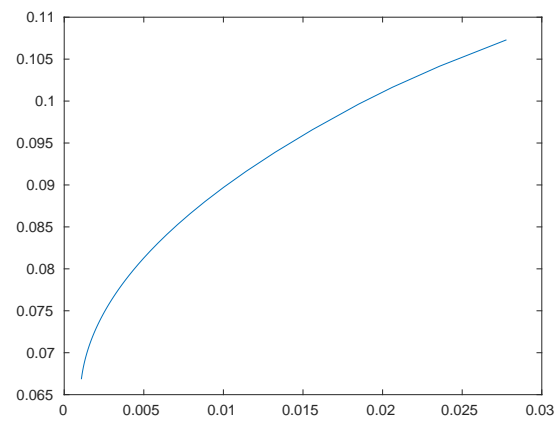


Fig. 11.1: The efficient frontier for the sample data.

```

prob.g = [ 0; 0.5; zeros(n, 1) ]
prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_RQUADRATIC_CONE n+2 ];

for alpha = alphas
    % Objective mu'*x - alpha*s
    prob.c = [mu; -alpha];

    [rcode,res] = mosekopt('maximize echo(0)',prob,[]);
    x = res.sol.itr.xx(1:n);
    s = res.sol.itr.xx(n+1);

    frontier = [frontier; [alpha, mu'*x, sqrt(s)] ];
end

```

### 11.1.3 Factor model and efficiency

In practice it is often important to solve the portfolio problem very quickly. Therefore, in this section we discuss how to improve computational efficiency at the modeling stage.

The computational cost is of course to some extent dependent on the number of constraints and variables in the optimization problem. However, in practice a more important factor is the sparsity: the number of nonzeros used to represent the problem. Indeed it is often better to focus on the number of nonzeros in  $G$  see (11.2) and try to reduce that number by for instance changing the choice of  $G$ .

In other words if the computational efficiency should be improved then it is always good idea to start with focusing at the covariance matrix. As an example assume that

$$\Sigma = D + VV^T$$

where  $D$  is a positive definite diagonal matrix. Moreover,  $V$  is a matrix with  $n$  rows and  $k$  columns. Such a model for the covariance matrix is called a factor model and usually  $k$  is much smaller than  $n$ . In practice  $k$  tends to be a small number independent of  $n$ , say less than 100.

One possible choice for  $G$  is the Cholesky factorization of  $\Sigma$  which requires storage proportional to  $n(n+1)/2$ . However, another choice is

$$G = \begin{bmatrix} D^{1/2} & V \end{bmatrix}$$

because then

$$GG^T = D + VV^T.$$

This choice requires storage proportional to  $n + kn$  which is much less than for the Cholesky choice of  $G$ . Indeed assuming  $k$  is a constant storage requirements are reduced by a factor of  $n$ .

The example above exploits the so-called factor structure and demonstrates that an alternative choice of  $G$  may lead to a significant reduction in the amount of storage used to represent the problem. This will in most cases also lead to a significant reduction in the solution time.

The lesson to be learned is that it is important to investigate how the covariance matrix is formed. Given this knowledge it might be possible to make a special choice for  $G$  that helps reducing the storage requirements and enhance the computational efficiency. More details about this process can be found in [And13].

## Factor model in finance

Factor model structure is typical in financial context. It is common to model security returns as the sum of two components using a factor model. The first component is the linear combination of a small number of factors common among a group of securities. The second component is a residual, specific to each security. It can be written as  $R = \sum_j \beta_j F_j + \theta$ , where  $R$  is a random variable representing the return of a security at a particular point in time,  $F_j$  is the random variable representing the common factor  $j$ ,  $\beta_j$  is the exposure of the return to factor  $j$ , and  $\theta$  is the specific component.

Such a model will result in the covariance structure

$$\Sigma = \Sigma_\theta + \beta \Sigma_F \beta^T,$$

where  $\Sigma_F$  is the covariance of the factors and  $\Sigma_\theta$  is the residual covariance. This structure is of the form discussed earlier with  $D = \Sigma_\theta$  and  $V = \beta P$ , assuming the decomposition  $\Sigma_F = P P^T$ . If the number of factors  $k$  is low and  $\Sigma_\theta$  is diagonal, we get a very sparse  $G$  that provides the storage and solution time benefits.

## Example code

Here we will work with the example data of a two-factor model ( $k = 2$ ) built using the variables

$$\beta = \begin{bmatrix} 0.4256 & 0.1869 \\ 0.2413 & 0.3877 \\ 0.2235 & 0.3697 \\ 0.1503 & 0.4612 \\ 1.5325 & -0.2633 \\ 1.2741 & -0.2613 \\ 0.6939 & 0.2372 \\ 0.5425 & 0.2116 \end{bmatrix},$$

$$\theta = [0.0720, 0.0508, 0.0377, 0.0394, 0.0663, 0.0224, 0.0417, 0.0459],$$

and the factor covariance matrix is

$$\Sigma_F = \begin{bmatrix} 0.0620 & 0.0577 \\ 0.0577 & 0.0908 \end{bmatrix},$$

giving

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 0.2491 & 0. \\ 0.2316 & 0.1928 \end{bmatrix}.$$

Then the matrix  $G$  would look like

$$G = \begin{bmatrix} \beta P & \Sigma_\theta^{1/2} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.1493 & 0.0360 & 0.2683 & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. \\ 0.1499 & 0.0747 & 0. & 0.2254 & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. \\ 0.1413 & 0.0713 & 0. & 0. & 0.1942 & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. \\ 0.1442 & 0.0889 & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0.1985 & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. \\ 0.3207 & -0.0508 & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0.2576 & 0. & 0. & 0. \\ 0.2568 & -0.0504 & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0.1497 & 0. & 0. \\ 0.2277 & 0.0457 & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0.2042 & 0. \\ 0.1841 & 0.0408 & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0. & 0.2142 \end{bmatrix}.$$

This matrix is indeed very sparse.

In general, we get an  $n \times (n + k)$  size matrix this way with  $k$  full columns and an  $n \times n$  diagonal part. In order to maintain a sparse representation we do not construct the matrix  $G$  explicitly in the code but instead work with two pieces of data: the dense matrix  $G_{\text{factor}} = \beta P$  of shape  $n \times k$  and the diagonal vector  $\theta$  of length  $n$ .



## Example code

In the following we demonstrate how to write code to compute the matrix  $G_{\text{factor}}$  of the factor model. We start with the inputs

Listing 11.3: Inputs for the computation of the matrix  $G_{\text{factor}}$  from the factor model.

```
B = [ 0.4256, 0.1869; ...
      0.2413, 0.3877; ...
      0.2235, 0.3697; ...
      0.1503, 0.4612; ...
      1.5325, -0.2633; ...
      1.2741, -0.2613; ...
      0.6939, 0.2372; ...
      0.5425, 0.2116 ];

S_F = [0.0620, 0.0577; ...
       0.0577, 0.0908 ];

theta = [0.0720 0.0508 0.0377 0.0394 0.0663 0.0224 0.0417 0.0459];
```

Then the matrix  $G_{\text{factor}}$  is obtained as:

```
P = chol(S_F)';
G_factor = B * P;
G_factor_T = G_factor';
```

The code for computing an optimal portfolio in the factor model is very similar to the one from the basic model in Listing 11.1 with one notable exception: we construct the expression  $G^T x$  appearing in the conic constraint by stacking together two separate vectors  $G_{\text{factor}}^T x$  and  $\Sigma_{\theta}^{1/2} x$ :

```
prob.f = sparse([ zeros(1,n); G_factor_T; diag(sqrt(theta)) ]);
prob.g = [gamma; zeros(size(G_factor_T,1)+n,1)];
prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE size(G_factor_T,1)+n+1 ];
```

The full code is demonstrated below:

Listing 11.4: Implementation of portfolio optimization in the factor model.

```
function [er, x] = FactorMarkowitz(n,mu,G_factor_T,theta,x0,w,gamma)

[rcode, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');
prob = [];

% Objective vector - expected return
prob.c = mu;

% The budget constraint - e'x = w + sum(x0)
prob.a = ones(1,n);
prob.blc = w + sum(x0);
prob.buc = w + sum(x0);

% Bounds exclude shortselling
prob.blx = zeros(n,1);
prob.bux = inf*ones(n,1);

% An affine conic constraint: [gamma, G_factor_T*x, sqrt(theta).'x] in quadratic
% cone
```

(continues on next page)

```

prob.f = sparse([ zeros(1,n); G_factor_T; diag(sqrt(theta)) ]);
prob.g = [gamma; zeros(size(G_factor_T,1)+n,1)];
prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE size(G_factor_T,1)+n+1 ];

% Maximize problem and return the objective value
[rcode,res] = mosekopt('maximize echo(0)', prob, []);
x = res.sol.itr.xx;
er = mu'*x;

```

### 11.1.4 Slippage Cost

The basic Markowitz model assumes that there are no costs associated with trading the assets and that the returns of the assets are independent of the amount traded. Neither of those assumptions is usually valid in practice. Therefore, a more realistic model is

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{maximize} && \mu^T x \\
 & \text{subject to} && e^T x + \sum_{j=1}^n T_j(\Delta x_j) = w + e^T x^0, \\
 & && x^T \Sigma x \leq \gamma^2, \\
 & && x \geq 0.
 \end{aligned} \tag{11.6}$$

Here  $\Delta x_j$  is the change in the holding of asset  $j$  i.e.

$$\Delta x_j = x_j - x_j^0$$

and  $T_j(\Delta x_j)$  specifies the transaction costs when the holding of asset  $j$  is changed from its initial value. In the next two sections we show two different variants of this problem with two nonlinear cost functions  $T$ .

### 11.1.5 Market Impact Costs

If the initial wealth is fairly small and no short selling is allowed, then the holdings will be small and the traded amount of each asset must also be small. Therefore, it is reasonable to assume that the prices of the assets are independent of the amount traded. However, if a large volume of an asset is sold or purchased, the price, and hence return, can be expected to change. This effect is called market impact costs. It is common to assume that the market impact cost for asset  $j$  can be modeled by

$$T_j(\Delta x_j) = m_j |\Delta x_j|^{3/2}$$

where  $m_j$  is a constant that is estimated in some way by the trader. See [GK00] [p. 452] for details. From the [Modeling Cookbook](#) we know that  $t \geq |z|^{3/2}$  can be modeled directly using the power cone  $\mathcal{P}_3^{2/3,1/3}$ :

$$\{(t, z) : t \geq |z|^{3/2}\} = \{(t, z) : (t, 1, z) \in \mathcal{P}_3^{2/3,1/3}\}$$

Hence, it follows that  $\sum_{j=1}^n T_j(\Delta x_j) = \sum_{j=1}^n m_j |x_j - x_j^0|^{3/2}$  can be modeled by  $\sum_{j=1}^n m_j t_j$  under the constraints

$$\begin{aligned}
 z_j &= |x_j - x_j^0|, \\
 (t_j, 1, z_j) &\in \mathcal{P}_3^{2/3,1/3}.
 \end{aligned}$$

Unfortunately this set of constraints is nonconvex due to the constraint

$$z_j = |x_j - x_j^0| \tag{11.7}$$

but in many cases the constraint may be replaced by the relaxed constraint

$$z_j \geq |x_j - x_j^0|, \tag{11.8}$$

For instance if the universe of assets contains a risk free asset then

$$z_j > |x_j - x_j^0| \quad (11.9)$$

cannot hold for an optimal solution.

If the optimal solution has the property (11.9) then the market impact cost within the model is larger than the true market impact cost and hence money are essentially considered garbage and removed by generating transaction costs. This may happen if a portfolio with very small risk is requested because the only way to obtain a small risk is to get rid of some of the assets by generating transaction costs. We generally assume that this is not the case and hence the models (11.7) and (11.8) are equivalent.

The above observations lead to

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && \mu^T x \\ & \text{subject to} && e^T x + m^T t = w + e^T x^0, \\ & && (\gamma, G^T x) \in \mathcal{Q}^{k+1}, \\ & && (t_j, 1, x_j - x_j^0) \in \mathcal{P}_3^{2/3, 1/3}, \quad j = 1, \dots, n, \\ & && x \geq 0. \end{aligned} \quad (11.10)$$

The revised budget constraint

$$e^T x + m^T t = w + e^T x^0$$

specifies that the initial wealth covers the investment and the transaction costs. It should be mentioned that transaction costs of the form

$$t_j \geq |z_j|^p$$

where  $p > 1$  is a real number can be modeled with the power cone as

$$(t_j, 1, z_j) \in \mathcal{P}_3^{1/p, 1-1/p}.$$

See the [Modeling Cookbook](#) for details.

### Example code

Listing 11.5 demonstrates how to compute an optimal portfolio when market impact cost are included.

Listing 11.5: Implementation of model (11.10).

```
function [x, t] = MarkowitzWithMarketImpact(n,mu,GT,x0,w,gamma,m)

[rcode, res] = mosekopt('symcon echo(0)');

% unrolled variable ordered as (x, t)
prob = [];
prob.c = [mu; zeros(n,1)];

In = speye(n);
On = sparse([], [], [], n, n);

% Linear part
% [ e' m' ] * [ x; t ] = w + e'*x0
prob.a = [ ones(1,n), m' ];
prob.blc = [ w + sum(x0) ];
prob.buc = [ w + sum(x0) ];

% No shortselling and no other bounds
prob.blx = [ zeros(n,1); -inf*ones(n,1) ];
prob.bux = inf*ones(2*n,1);
```

(continues on next page)

```

% Affine conic constraints representing [ gamma, GT*x ] in quadratic cone
prob.f = sparse([ zeros(1,2*n); [GT 0n] ]);
prob.g = [gamma; zeros(n,1)];
prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE n+1 ];

% Extend the affine conic constraints
% with power cones representing t(i) >= |x(i)-x0(i)|^1.5
fi = [];
fj = [];
g = [];
fv = repmat([1; 1], n, 1);
for k=1:n
    fi = [fi; 3*k-2; 3*k];
    fj = [fj; n+k; k];
    g = [g; 0; 1; -x0(k)];
end
prob.f = [prob.f; sparse(fi, fj, fv)];
prob.g = [prob.g; g];
prob.accs = [prob.accs repmat([res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_POWER_CONE, 3, 2, 2.0, 1.
↪0], 1, n) ];

[rcode,res] = mosekopt('maximize echo(0)',prob,[]);

x = res.sol.itr.xx(1:n);
t = res.sol.itr.xx(n+(1:n));

```

In the last part of the code we extend the affine conic constraint with triples of the form  $(t_k, 1, x_k - x_k^0)$ . Such a triple is constructed as an affine conic constraint with:

$$\begin{bmatrix} e_{n+k}^T \\ 0 \\ e_k^T \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} x \\ t \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ -x_k^0 \end{bmatrix}$$

where  $e_j$  denotes the vector of length  $2n$  with 1 at position  $j$  and 0 otherwise. Membership of a sequence of triples in power cones  $\mathcal{P}_3^{2/3,1/3}$  is specified with the syntax:

```

prob.accs = [prob.accs repmat([res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_POWER_CONE, 3, 2, 2.0, 1.
↪0], 1, n) ];

```

Note that the construction `[res.symbcon.MSK_CT_PPOW, d, 2, a, b]` creates a power cone of dimension  $d$  with exponents

$$\frac{a}{a+b}, \frac{b}{a+b}.$$

### 11.1.6 Transaction Costs

Now assume there is a cost associated with trading asset  $j$  given by

$$T_j(\Delta x_j) = \begin{cases} 0, & \Delta x_j = 0, \\ f_j + g_j |\Delta x_j|, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Hence, whenever asset  $j$  is traded we pay a fixed setup cost  $f_j$  and a variable cost of  $g_j$  per unit traded. Given the assumptions about transaction costs in this section problem (11.6) may be formulated as

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{maximize} && \mu^T x \\
& \text{subject to} && e^T x + f^T y + g^T z = w + e^T x^0, \\
& && (\gamma, G^T x) \in Q^{k+1}, \\
& && z_j \geq x_j - x_j^0, \quad j = 1, \dots, n, \\
& && z_j \geq x_j^0 - x_j, \quad j = 1, \dots, n, \\
& && z_j \leq U_j y_j, \quad j = 1, \dots, n, \\
& && y_j \in \{0, 1\}, \quad j = 1, \dots, n, \\
& && x \geq 0.
\end{aligned} \tag{11.11}$$

First observe that

$$z_j \geq |x_j - x_j^0| = |\Delta x_j|.$$

We choose  $U_j$  as some a priori upper bound on the amount of trading in asset  $j$  and therefore if  $z_j > 0$  then  $y_j = 1$  has to be the case. This implies that the transaction cost for asset  $j$  is given by

$$f_j y_j + g_j z_j.$$

### Example code

The following example code demonstrates how to compute an optimal portfolio when transaction costs are included.

Listing 11.6: Code solving problem (11.11).

```

function [x, z, y] = MarkowitzWithTransactionsCost(n,mu,GT,x0,w,gamma,f,g)

[rcode, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');

% Upper bound on the traded amount
u = w+sum(x0);

% unrolled variable ordered as (x, z, y)
prob = [];
prob.c = [mu; zeros(2*n,1)];
In = speye(n);
On = sparse([],[],[],n,n);

% Linear constraints
% [ e'  g'  f' ] [ x ] = w + e'*x0
% [ I  -I  0 ] * [ z ] <= x0
% [ I  I  0 ] [ y ] >= x0
% [ 0  I  -U ] <= 0
prob.a = [ [ones(1,n), g', f']; In -In On; In In On; On In -u*In ];
prob.blc = [ w + sum(x0); -inf*ones(n,1); x0; -inf*ones(n,1) ];
prob.buc = [ w + sum(x0); x0; inf*ones(n,1); zeros(n,1) ];

% No shortselling and the linear bound 0 <= y <= 1
prob.blx = [ zeros(n,1); -inf*ones(n,1); zeros(n,1) ];
prob.bux = [ inf*ones(2*n,1); ones(n,1) ];

% Affine conic constraints representing [ gamma, GT*x ] in quadratic cone
prob.f = sparse([ zeros(1,3*n); [GT On On]; ]);
prob.g = [gamma; zeros(n,1)];
prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE n+1 ];

% Demand y to be integer (hence binary)

```

(continues on next page)

```

prob.ints.sub = 2*n+(1:n);

[rcode,res] = mosekopt('maximize echo(0)',prob,[]);

x = res.sol.int.xx(1:n);
z = res.sol.int.xx(n+(1:n));
y = res.sol.int.xx(2*n+(1:n));

```

### 11.1.7 Cardinality constraints

Another method to reduce costs involved with processing transactions is to only change positions in a small number of assets. In other words, at most  $K$  of the differences  $|\Delta x_j| = |x_j - x_j^0|$  are allowed to be non-zero, where  $K$  is (much) smaller than the total number of assets  $n$ .

This type of constraint can be again modeled by introducing a binary variable  $y_j$  which indicates if  $\Delta x_j \neq 0$  and bounding the sum of  $y_j$ . The basic Markowitz model then gets updated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{maximize} && \mu^T x \\
& \text{subject to} && e^T x = w + e^T x^0, \\
& && (\gamma, G^T x) \in \mathcal{Q}^{k+1}, \\
& && z_j \geq x_j - x_j^0, \quad j = 1, \dots, n, \\
& && z_j \geq x_j^0 - x_j, \quad j = 1, \dots, n, \\
& && z_j \leq U_j y_j, \quad j = 1, \dots, n, \\
& && y_j \in \{0, 1\}, \quad j = 1, \dots, n, \\
& && e^T y \leq K, \\
& && x \geq 0,
\end{aligned} \tag{11.12}$$

where  $U_j$  is some a priori chosen upper bound on the amount of trading in asset  $j$ .

#### Example code

The following example code demonstrates how to compute an optimal portfolio with cardinality bounds.

Listing 11.7: Code solving problem (11.12).

```

function x = MarkowitzWithCardinality(n,mu,GT,x0,w,gamma,k)

[rcode, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');

% Upper bound on the traded amount
u = w+sum(x0);

% unrolled variable ordered as (x, z, y)
prob = [];
prob.c = [mu; zeros(2*n,1)];
In = speye(n);
On = sparse([],[],[],n,n);

% Linear constraints
% [ e'  0  0 ]      = w + e'*x0
% [ I  -I  0 ]  [ x ] <= x0
% [ I   I  0 ] * [ z ] >= x0
% [ 0   I -U ]  [ y ] <= 0
% [ 0   0  e' ]      <= k
prob.a = [ ones(1,n), zeros(1,2*n)]; In -In On; In In On; On In -u*In; zeros(1,
↪ 2*n) ones(1,n) ];

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
prob.blc = [ w + sum(x0); -inf*ones(n,1); x0; -inf*ones(n,1); 0 ];
prob.buc = [ w + sum(x0); x0; inf*ones(n,1); zeros(n,1); k ];

% No shortselling and the linear bound 0 <= y <= 1
prob.blx = [ zeros(n,1); -inf*ones(n,1); zeros(n,1) ];
prob.bux = [ inf*ones(2*n,1); ones(n,1) ];

% Affine conic constraints representing [ gamma, GT*x ] in quadratic cone
prob.f = sparse([ zeros(1,3*n); [GT On On]; ]);
prob.g = [gamma; zeros(n,1)];
prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE n+1 ];

% Demand y to be integer (hence binary)
prob.ints.sub = 2*n+(1:n);

[rcode,res] = mosekopt('maximize echo(0)',prob,[]);

x = res.sol.int.xx(1:n);
```

If we solve our running example with  $K = 1, \dots, n$  then we get the following solutions, with increasing expected returns:

Bound 1	Solution:	0.0000e+00	0.0000e+00	1.0000e+00	0.0000e+00	0.0000e+00	┐
↪		0.0000e+00	0.0000e+00	0.0000e+00			
Bound 2	Solution:	0.0000e+00	0.0000e+00	3.5691e-01	0.0000e+00	0.0000e+00	┐
↪		6.4309e-01	-0.0000e+00	0.0000e+00			
Bound 3	Solution:	0.0000e+00	0.0000e+00	1.9258e-01	0.0000e+00	0.0000e+00	┐
↪		5.4592e-01	2.6150e-01	0.0000e+00			
Bound 4	Solution:	0.0000e+00	0.0000e+00	2.0391e-01	0.0000e+00	6.7098e-02	┐
↪		4.9181e-01	2.3718e-01	0.0000e+00			
Bound 5	Solution:	0.0000e+00	3.1970e-02	1.7028e-01	0.0000e+00	7.0741e-02	┐
↪		4.9551e-01	2.3150e-01	0.0000e+00			
Bound 6	Solution:	0.0000e+00	3.1970e-02	1.7028e-01	0.0000e+00	7.0740e-02	┐
↪		4.9551e-01	2.3150e-01	0.0000e+00			
Bound 7	Solution:	0.0000e+00	3.1970e-02	1.7028e-01	0.0000e+00	7.0740e-02	┐
↪		4.9551e-01	2.3150e-01	0.0000e+00			
Bound 8	Solution:	1.9557e-10	2.6992e-02	1.6706e-01	2.9676e-10	7.1245e-02	┐
↪		4.9559e-01	2.2943e-01	9.6905e-03			

## 11.2 Least Squares and Other Norm Minimization Problems

A frequently occurring problem in statistics and in many other areas of science is a norm minimization problem

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && \|Fx - g\|, \\ & \text{subject to} && Ax = b, \end{aligned} \tag{11.13}$$

where  $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  and of course we can allow other types of constraints. The objective can involve various norms: infinity norm, 1-norm, 2-norm,  $p$ -norms and so on. For instance the most popular case of the 2-norm corresponds to the least squares linear regression, since it is equivalent to minimization of  $\|Fx - g\|_2^2$ .

### 11.2.1 Least squares, 2-norm

In the case of the 2-norm we specify the problem directly in conic quadratic form

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && t, \\ & \text{subject to} && (t, Fx - g) \in \mathcal{Q}^{k+1}, \\ & && Ax = b. \end{aligned} \tag{11.14}$$

The first constraint of the problem can be represented as an affine conic constraint. This leads to the following model.

Listing 11.8: Script solving problem (11.14)

```
% Least squares regression
% minimize \|Fx-g\|_2
function x = norm_lse(F,g,A,b)
clear prob;
[r, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');
n = size(F,2);
k = size(g,1);
m = size(A,1);

% Linear constraints in [x; t]
prob.a = [A, zeros(m,1)];
prob.buc = b;
prob.blc = b;
prob.blx = -inf*ones(n+1,1);
prob.bux = inf*ones(n+1,1);
prob.c = [zeros(n,1); 1];

% Affine conic constraint
prob.f = sparse([zeros(1,n), 1; F, zeros(k,1)]);
prob.g = [0; -g];
prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE k+1 ];

% Solve
[r, res] = mosekopt('minimize echo(0)', prob);
x = res.sol.itr.xx(1:n);
end
```

### 11.2.2 Ridge regularisation

Regularisation is classically applied to reduce the impact of outliers and to control overfitting. In the conic version of *ridge* (*Tychonov*) *regression* we consider the problem

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && \|Fx - g\|_2 + \gamma \|x\|_2, \\ & \text{subject to} && Ax = b, \end{aligned} \tag{11.15}$$

which can be written explicitly as

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && t_1 + \gamma t_2, \\ & \text{subject to} && (t_1, Fx - g) \in \mathcal{Q}^{k+1}, \\ & && (t_2, x) \in \mathcal{Q}^{n+1}, \\ & && Ax = b. \end{aligned} \tag{11.16}$$

The implementation is a small extension of that from the previous section.



Listing 11.9: Script solving problem (11.16)

```
% Least squares regression with regularization
% minimize ||Fx-g||_2 + gamma*||x||_2
function x = norm_lse_reg(F,g,A,b,gamma)
clear prob;
[r, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');
n = size(F,2);
k = size(g,1);
m = size(A,1);

% Linear constraints in [x; t1; t2]
prob.a = [A, zeros(m,2)];
prob.buc = b;
prob.blc = b;
prob.blx = -inf*ones(n+2,1);
prob.bux = inf*ones(n+2,1);
prob.c = [zeros(n,1); 1; gamma];

% Affine conic constraint
prob.f = sparse([zeros(1,n), 1, 0; ...
                F, zeros(k,2); ...
                zeros(1,n), 0, 1; ...
                eye(n), zeros(n,2) ]);
prob.g = [0; -g; zeros(n+1,1)];
prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE k+1 res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_
    ↪ QUADRATIC_CONE n+1 ];

% Solve
[r, res] = mosekopt('minimize echo(0)', prob);
x = res.sol.itr.xx(1:n);
end
```

Note that classically least squares problems are formulated as quadratic problems and then the objective function would be written as

$$\|Fx - g\|_2^2 + \gamma\|x\|_2^2.$$

This version can easily be obtained by replacing the quadratic cone with an appropriate rotated quadratic cone in (11.16). Then the core of the implementation would change as follows:

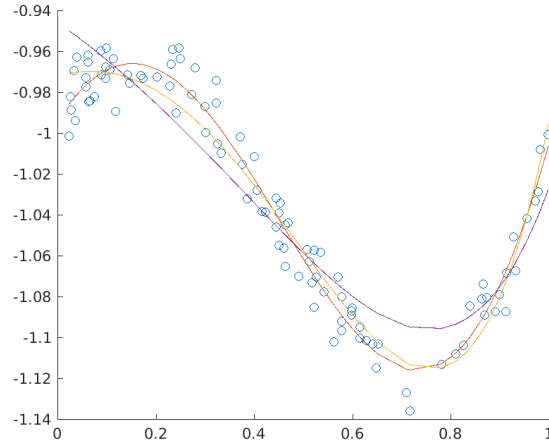


Fig. 11.2: Three fits to a dataset at various levels of regularization.

Listing 11.10: Script solving classical quadratic ridge regression

```
prob.f = sparse([zeros(1,n),      1, 0; ...
                zeros(1,n+2)      ; ...
                F,                zeros(k,2); ...
                zeros(1,n),      0, 1; ...
                zeros(1,n+2)      ; ...
                eye(n),          zeros(n,2) ]);
prob.g = [0; 0.5; -g; 0; 0.5; zeros(n,1)];
prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_RQUADRATIC_CONE k+2 res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_
             ↪ RQUADRATIC_CONE n+2 ];
```

Fig. 11.2 shows the solution to a polynomial fitting problem for a few variants of least squares regression with and without ridge regularization.

### 11.2.3 Lasso regularization

In *lasso* or *least absolute shrinkage and selection operator* the regularization term is the 1-norm of the solution

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && \|Fx - g\|_2 + \gamma \|x\|_1, \\ & \text{subject to} && Ax = b. \end{aligned} \quad (11.17)$$

This variant typically tends to give preference to sparser solutions, i.e. solutions where only a few elements of  $x$  are nonzero, and therefore it is used as an efficient approximation to the cardinality constrained problem with an upper bound on the 0-norm of  $x$ . To see how it works we first implement (11.17) adding the constraint  $t \geq \|x\|_1$  as a series of linear constraints

$$u_i \geq -x_i, \quad u_i \geq x_i, \quad t \geq \sum u_i,$$

so that eventually the problem becomes

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && t_1 + \gamma t_2, \\ & \text{subject to} && u + x \geq 0, \\ & && u - x \geq 0, \\ & && t_2 - e^T u \geq 0, \\ & && Ax = b, \\ & && (t_1, Fx - g) \in \mathcal{Q}^{k+1}. \end{aligned}$$

Listing 11.11: Script solving problem (11.17)

```
% Least squares regression with lasso regularization
% minimize ||Fx-g||_2 + gamma*||x||_1
function x = norm_lse_lasso(F,g,A,b,gamma)
clear prob;
[r, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');
n = size(F,2);
k = size(g,1);
m = size(A,1);
```

(continued from previous page)

```
prob.bux = inf*ones(2*n+2,1);
prob.c    = [zeros(2*n,1); 1; gamma];

% Affine conic constraint
prob.f = sparse([zeros(1,2*n), 1, 0; F, zeros(k,n+2)]);
prob.g = [0; -g];
prob.accs = [ res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE k+1 ];

% Solve
[r, res] = mosekopt('minimize echo(0)', prob);
x = res.sol.itr.xx(1:n);
end
```

The sparsity pattern of the solution of a large random regression problem can look for example as follows:

```
Lasso regularization
Gamma 0.0100 density 99% |Fx-g|_2: 54.3722
Gamma 0.1000 density 87% |Fx-g|_2: 54.3939
Gamma 0.3000 density 67% |Fx-g|_2: 54.5319
Gamma 0.6000 density 40% |Fx-g|_2: 54.8379
Gamma 0.9000 density 26% |Fx-g|_2: 55.0720
Gamma 1.3000 density 12% |Fx-g|_2: 55.1903
```

### 11.2.4 $p$ -norm minimization

Now we consider the minimization of the  $p$ -norm defined for  $p > 1$  as

$$\|y\|_p = \left( \sum_i |y_i|^p \right)^{1/p}. \quad (11.18)$$

We have the optimization problem:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && \|Fx - g\|_p, \\ & \text{subject to} && Ax = b. \end{aligned} \quad (11.19)$$

Increasing the value of  $p$  forces stronger penalization of outliers as ultimately, when  $p \rightarrow \infty$ , the  $p$ -norm  $\|y\|_p$  converges to the infinity norm  $\|y\|_\infty$  of  $y$ . According to the [Modeling Cookbook](#) the  $p$ -norm bound  $t \geq \|Fx - g\|_p$  can be added to the model using a sequence of three-dimensional power cones and we obtain an equivalent problem

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && t \\ & \text{subject to} && (r_i, t, (Fx - g)_i) \in \mathcal{P}_3^{1/p, 1-1/p}, \\ & && e^T r = t, \\ & && Ax = b. \end{aligned} \quad (11.20)$$

The power cones can be added one by one to the structure representing affine conic constraints. Each power cone will require one  $r_i$ , one copy of  $t$  and one row from  $F$  and  $g$ . An alternative solution is to create the vector

$$[r_1; \dots; r_k; t; \dots; t; Fx - g]$$

and then reshuffle its elements into

$$[r_1; t; F_1x - g_1; \dots; r_k; t; F_kx - g_k]$$

using an appropriate permutation matrix. This approach is demonstrated in the code below.

Listing 11.12: Script solving problem (11.20)

```
% P-norm minimization
% minimize ||Fx-g||_p
function x = norm_p_norm(F,g,A,b,p)
clear prob;
[r, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');
n = size(F,2);
k = size(g,1);
m = size(A,1);

% Linear constraints in [x; r; t]
prob.a = [A, zeros(m,k+1); zeros(1,n), ones(1,k), -1];
prob.buc = [b; 0];
prob.blc = [b; 0];
prob.blx = -inf*ones(n+k+1,1);
prob.bux = inf*ones(n+k+1,1);
prob.c = [zeros(n+k,1); 1];

% Permutation matrix which picks triples (r_i, t, F_ix-g_i)
M = [];
for i=1:3
    M = [M, sparse(i:3:3*k, 1:k, ones(k,1), 3*k, k)];
end

% Affine conic constraint
prob.f = M * sparse([zeros(k,n), eye(k), zeros(k,1); zeros(k,n+k), ones(k,1); F,
↳zeros(k,k+1)]);
prob.g = M * [zeros(2*k,1); -g];
prob.accs = [ repmat([res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_POWER_CONE, 3, 2, 1.0, p-1], 1,
↳k) ];

% Solve
[r, res] = mosekopt('minimize echo(0)', prob);
x = res.sol.itr.xx(1:n);
end
```

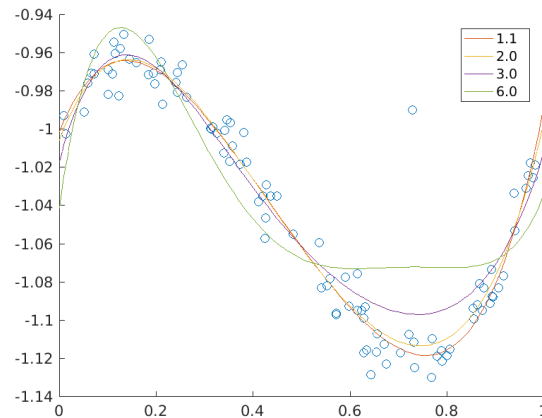


Fig. 11.3:  $p$ -norm minimizing fits of a polynomial of degree at most 5 to the data for various values of  $p$ .

## 11.3 Robust linear Optimization

In most linear optimization examples discussed in this manual it is implicitly assumed that the problem data, such as  $c$  and  $A$ , is known with certainty. However, in practice this is seldom the case, e.g. the data may just be roughly estimated, affected by measurement errors or be affected by random events.

In this section a robust linear optimization methodology is presented which removes the assumption that the problem data is known exactly. Rather it is assumed that the data belongs to some set, i.e. a box or an ellipsoid.

The computations are performed using the **MOSEK** optimization toolbox for MATLAB but could equally well have been implemented using the **MOSEK** API.

This section is co-authored with A. Ben-Tal and A. Nemirovski. For further information about robust linear optimization consult [BTN00], [BenTalN01].

### 11.3.1 Introductory Example

Consider the following toy-sized linear optimization problem: A company produces two kinds of drugs, **DrugI** and **DrugII**, containing a specific active agent A, which is extracted from a raw materials that should be purchased on the market. The drug production data are as follows:

Selling price \$ per 1000 packs	6200	6900
Content of agent A gm per 100 packs	0.500	0.600
Production expenses		
\$ per 1000 packs		
Manpower, hours	90.0	100.0
Equipment, hours	40.0	50.0
Operational cost, \$	700	800

There are two kinds of raw materials, **RawI** and **RawII**, which can be used as sources of the active agent. The related data is as follows:

Raw material	Purchasing price,	Content of agent A,
RawI	100.00	0.01
RawII	199.90	0.02

Finally, the monthly resources dedicated to producing the drugs are as follows:

Budget, `	Manpower	Equipment	Capacity of raw materials
100000	2000	800	1000

The problem is to find the production plan which maximizes the profit of the company, i.e. minimize the purchasing and operational costs

$$100 \cdot \text{RawI} + 199.90 \cdot \text{RawII} + 700 \cdot \text{DrugI} + 800 \cdot \text{DrugII}$$

and maximize the income

$$6200 \cdot \text{DrugI} + 6900 \cdot \text{DrugII}$$

The problem can be stated as the following linear programming program:

Minimize

$$- \{100 \cdot \text{RawI} + 199.90 \cdot \text{RawII} + 700 \cdot \text{DrugI} + 800 \cdot \text{DrugII}\} + \{6200 \cdot \text{DrugI} + 6900 \cdot \text{DrugII}\} \quad (11.21)$$

subject to

$$\begin{aligned} 0.01 \cdot \text{RawI} + 0.02 \cdot \text{RawII} - 0.500 \cdot \text{DrugI} - 0.600 \cdot \text{DrugII} &\geq 0 & (a) \\ \text{RawI} + \text{RawII} &\leq 1000 & (b) \\ 90.0 \cdot \text{DrugI} + 100.0 \cdot \text{DrugII} &\leq 2000 & (c) \\ 40.0 \cdot \text{DrugI} + 50.0 \cdot \text{DrugII} &\leq 800 & (d) \\ 100.0 \cdot \text{RawI} + 199.90 \cdot \text{RawII} + 700 \cdot \text{DrugI} + 800 \cdot \text{DrugII} &\leq 100000 & (e) \\ \text{RawI}, \text{RawII}, \text{DrugI}, \text{DrugII} &\geq 0 & (e) \end{aligned}$$

where the variables are the amounts `RawI`, `RawII` (in kg) of raw materials to be purchased and the amounts `DrugI`, `DrugII` (in 1000 of packs) of drugs to be produced. The objective (11.21) denotes the profit to be maximized, and the inequalities can be interpreted as follows:

- Balance of the active agent.
- Storage restriction.
- Manpower restriction.
- Equipment restriction.
- Ducget restriction.

Listing 11.13 is the MATLAB script which specifies the problem and solves it using the **MOSEK** optimization toolbox:

Listing 11.13: Script *rlol1.m*.

```
function rlol1()

prob.c = [-100;-199.9;6200-700;6900-800];
prob.a = sparse([0.01,0.02,-0.500,-0.600;1,1,0,0;
               0,0,90.0,100.0;0,0,40.0,50.0;100.0,199.9,700,800]);
prob.blc = [0;-inf;-inf;-inf;-inf];
prob.buc = [inf;1000;2000;800;100000];
prob.blx = [0;0;0;0];
prob.bux = [inf;inf;inf;inf];
[r,res] = mosekopt('maximize',prob);
xx      = res.sol.itr.xx;
RawI    = xx(1);
RawII   = xx(2);
DrugI   = xx(3);
DrugII  = xx(4);

disp(sprintf('*** Optimal value: %8.3f',prob.c'*xx));
disp('*** Optimal solution:');
disp(sprintf('RawI:    %8.3f',RawI));
disp(sprintf('RawII:   %8.3f',RawII));
disp(sprintf('DrugI:   %8.3f',DrugI));
disp(sprintf('DrugII:  %8.3f',DrugII));
```

When executing this script, the following is displayed:

Listing 11.14: Output of script *rlo1.m*

```
*** Optimal value: 8819.658
*** Optimal solution:
RawI:      0.000
RawII:    438.789
DrugI:     17.552
DrugII:    0.000
```

We see that the optimal solution promises the company a modest but quite respectful profit of 8.8%. Please note that at the optimal solution the balance constraint is active: the production process utilizes the full amount of the active agent contained in the raw materials.

### 11.3.2 Data Uncertainty and its Consequences.

Please note that not all problem data can be regarded as *absolutely* reliable; e.g. one can hardly believe that the contents of the active agent in the raw materials are *exactly* the *nominal data* 0.01 gm/kg for **RawI** and 0.02 gm/kg for **RawII**. In reality, these contents definitely vary around the indicated values. A natural assumption here is that the actual contents of the active agent  $a_i$  in **RawI** and  $a_{II}$  in **RawII** are realizations of random variables somehow distributed around the *nominal contents*  $a_i^n = 0.01$  and  $a_{II}^n = 0.02$ . To be more specific, assume that  $a_i$  drifts in the 0.5% margin of  $a_i^n$ , i.e. it takes with probability 0.5 the values from the interval  $a_i^n(1 \pm 0.005) = a_i^n\{0.00995; 0.01005\}$ . Similarly, assume that  $a_{II}$  drifts in the 2% margin of  $a_{II}^n$ , taking with probabilities 0.5 the values  $a_{II}^n(1 \pm 0.02) = a_{II}^n\{0.0196; 0.0204\}$ . How do the perturbations of the contents of the active agent affect the production process?

The optimal solution prescribes to purchase 438.8 kg of **RawII** and to produce 17552 packs of DrugI. With the above random fluctuations in the content of the active agent in **RawII**, this production plan, with probability 0.5, will be infeasible – with this probability, the actual content of the active agent in the raw materials will be less than required to produce the planned amount of DrugI. For the sake of simplicity, assume that this difficulty is resolved in the simplest way: when the actual content of the active agent in the raw materials is insufficient, the output of the drug is reduced accordingly. With this policy, the actual production of DrugI becomes a random variable which takes, with probabilities 0.5, the nominal value of 17552 packs and the 2% less value of 17201 packs. These 2% fluctuations in the production affect the profit as well; the latter becomes a random variable taking, with probabilities 0.5, the nominal value 8,820 and the 21% less value 6,929. The expected profit is 7,843, which is by 11% less than the nominal profit 8,820 promised by the optimal solution of the problem.

We see that in our toy example that small (and in reality unavoidable) perturbations of the data may make the optimal solution infeasible, and a straightforward adjustment to the actual solution values may heavily affect the solution quality.

It turns out that the outlined phenomenon is found in many linear programs of practical origin. Usually, in these programs at least part of the data is not known exactly and can vary around its nominal values, and these data perturbations can make the nominal optimal solution – the one corresponding to the nominal data – infeasible. It turns out that the consequences of data uncertainty can be much more severe than in our toy example. The analysis of linear optimization problems from the NETLIB collection<sup>1</sup> reported in [BTN00] demonstrates that for 13 of 94 NETLIB problems, already 0.01% perturbations of “clearly uncertain” data can make the nominal optimal solution severely infeasible: with these perturbations, the solution, with a non-negligible probability, violates some of the constraints by 50% and more. It should be added that in the general case, in contrast to the toy example we have considered, there is no evident way to adjust the optimal solution by a small modification to the actual values of the data. Moreover there are cases when such an adjustment is impossible — in order to become feasible for the perturbed data, the nominal optimal solution should be *completely reshaped*.

<sup>1</sup> NETLIB is a collection of LP’s, mainly of the real world origin, which is a standard benchmark for evaluating LP algorithms

### 11.3.3 Robust Linear Optimization Methodology

A natural approach to handling data uncertainty in optimization is offered by the *Robust Optimization Methodology* which, as applied to linear optimization, is as follows.

#### Uncertain Linear Programs and their Robust Counterparts.

Consider a linear optimization problem

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && c^T x \\ & \text{subject to} && l_c \leq Ax \leq u_c, \\ & && l_x \leq x \leq u_x, \end{aligned} \quad (11.22)$$

with the data  $(c, A, l_c, u_c, l_x, u_x)$ , and assume that this data is not known exactly; all we know is that the data varies in a given *uncertainty set*  $\mathcal{U}$ . The simplest example is the one of *interval uncertainty*, where every data entry can run through a given interval:

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{U} = \{ & (c, A, l_c, u_c, l_x, u_x) : \\ & (c^n - dc, A^n - dA, l_c^n - dl_c, u_c^n - du_c, l_x^n - dl_x, u_x^n - du_x) \leq (c, A, l_c, u_c, l_x, u_x) \\ & \leq (c^n + dc, A^n + dA, l_c^n + dl_c, u_c^n + du_c, l_x^n + dl_x, u_x^n + du_x) \}. \end{aligned} \quad (11.23)$$

Here

$$(c^n, A^n, l_c^n, u_c^n, l_x^n, u_x^n)$$

is the *nominal data*,

$$dc, dA, dl_c, du_c, dl_x, du_x \geq 0$$

is the *data perturbation bounds*. Please note that some of the entries in the data perturbation bounds can be zero, meaning that the corresponding data entries are certain (the expected values equals the actual values).

- The family of instances (11.22) with data running through a given uncertainty set  $\mathcal{U}$  is called an *uncertain linear optimization problem*.
- Vector  $x$  is called a *robust feasible solution* to an uncertain linear optimization problem, if it remains feasible for all realizations of the data from the uncertainty set, i.e. if

$$l_c \leq Ax \leq u_c, l_x \leq x \leq u_x$$

for all

$$(c, A, l_c, u_c, l_x, u_x) \in \mathcal{U}.$$

- If for some value  $t$  we have  $c^T x \leq t$  for all realizations of the objective from the uncertainty set, we say that *robust value of the objective* at  $x$  does not exceed  $t$ .

The Robust Optimization methodology proposes to associate with an uncertain linear program its *robust counterpart* (RC) which is the problem of minimizing the robust optimal value over the set of all robust feasible solutions, i.e. the problem

$$\min_{t, x} \{ t : c^T x \leq t, l_c \leq Ax \leq u_c, l_x \leq x \leq u_x \forall (c, A, l_c, u_c, l_x, u_x) \in \mathcal{U} \}. \quad (11.24)$$

The optimal solution to (11.24) is treated as the *uncertainty-immuned* solution to the original uncertain linear programming program.



### Robust Counterpart of an Uncertain Linear Optimization Problem with Interval Uncertainty

In general, the RC (11.24) of an uncertain linear optimization problem is not a linear optimization problem since (11.24) has infinitely many linear constraints. There are, however, cases when (11.24) can be rewritten equivalently as a linear programming program; in particular, this is the case for interval uncertainty (11.23). Specifically, in the case of (11.23), the robust counterpart of uncertain linear program is equivalent to the following linear program in variables  $x, y, t$ :

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{minimize} && t \\
 & \text{subject to} && (c^n)^T x + (dc)^T y - t \leq 0, & (a) \\
 & && l_c^n + dl_c \leq (A^n)x - (dA)y, & (b) \\
 & && (A^n)x + (dA)y \leq u_c^n - du_c, & (c) \\
 & && 0 \leq x + y, & (d) \\
 & && 0 \leq -x + y, & (e) \\
 & && l_x^n + dl_x \leq x \leq u_x^n - du_x, & (f)
 \end{aligned} \tag{11.25}$$

The origin of (11.25) is quite transparent: The constraints  $d - e$  in (11.25) linking  $x$  and  $y$  merely say that  $y_i \geq |x_i|$  for all  $i$ . With this in mind, it is evident that at every feasible solution to (11.25) the entries in the vector

$$(A^n)x - (dA)y$$

are lower bounds on the entries of  $Ax$  with  $A$  from the uncertainty set (11.23), so that (b) in (11.25) ensures that  $l_c \leq Ax$  for all data from the uncertainty set. Similarly, (c), (a) and (f) in (11.25) ensure, for all data from the uncertainty set, that  $Ax \leq u_c$ ,  $c^T x \leq t$ , and that the entries in  $x$  satisfy the required lower and upper bounds, respectively.

Please note that at the optimal solution to (11.25), one clearly has  $y_j = |x_j|$ . It follows that when the bounds on the entries of  $x$  impose nonnegativity (nonpositivity) of an entry  $x_j$ , then there is no need to introduce the corresponding additional variable  $y_i$  — from the very beginning it can be replaced with  $x_j$ , if  $x_j$  is nonnegative, or with  $-x_j$ , if  $x_j$  is nonpositive.

Another possible formulation of problem (11.25) is the following. Let

$$l_c^n + dl_c = (A^n)x - (dA)y - f, f \geq 0$$

then this equation is equivalent to (a) – (b) in (11.25). If  $(l_c)_i = -\infty$ , then equation  $i$  should be dropped from the computations. Similarly,

$$-x + y = g \geq 0$$

is equivalent to (d) in (11.25). This implies that

$$l_c^n + dl_c - (A^n)x + f = -(dA)y$$

and that

$$y = g + x$$

Substituting these values into (11.25) gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{minimize} && t \\
 & \text{subject to} && (c^n)^T x + (dc)^T (g + x) - t \leq 0, \\
 & && 0 \leq f, \\
 & && 2(A^n)x + (dA)(g + x) + f + l_c^n + dl_c \leq u_c^n - du_c, \\
 & && 0 \leq g, \\
 & && 0 \leq 2x + g, \\
 & && l_x^n + dl_x \leq x \leq u_x^n - du_x,
 \end{aligned}$$

which after some simplifications leads to

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{minimize} && t \\
 & \text{subject to} && (c^n + dc)^T x + (dc)^T g - t \leq 0, & (a) \\
 & && 0 \leq f, & (b) \\
 & && 2(A^n + dA)x + (dA)g + f - (l_c^n + dl_c) \leq u_c^n - du_c, & (c) \\
 & && 0 \leq g, & (d) \\
 & && 0 \leq 2x + g, & (e) \\
 & && l_x^n + dl_x \leq x \leq u_x^n - du_x, & (f)
 \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{array}{llll}
\text{minimize} & t & & \\
\text{subject to} & (c^n + dc)^T x + (dc)^T g - t \leq 0, & (a) & \\
& 2(A^n + dA)x + (dA)g + f \leq u_c^n - du_c + l_c^n + dl_c, & (b) & \\
& 0 \leq 2x + g, & (c) & \\
& 0 \leq f, & (d) & \\
& 0 \leq g, & (e) & \\
& l_x^n + dl_x \leq x \leq u_x^n - du_x. & (f) & 
\end{array} \tag{11.26}$$

Please note that this problem has more variables but much fewer constraints than (11.25). Therefore, (11.26) is likely to be solved faster than (11.25). Note too that (11.26).b is trivially redundant if  $l_x^n + dl_x \geq 0$ .

### Introductory Example (continued)

Let us apply the Robust Optimization methodology to our drug production example presented in Sec. 11.3.1, assuming that the only uncertain data is the contents of the active agent in the raw materials, and that these contents vary in 0.5% and 2% neighborhoods of the respective nominal values 0.01 and 0.02. With this assumption, the problem becomes an uncertain LP affected by interval uncertainty; the robust counterpart (11.25) of this uncertain LP is the linear program

$$\begin{array}{ll}
\text{(Drug\_RC) :} & \\
\text{maximize} & \\
t & \\
\text{subject to} & \\
t \leq -100 \cdot \text{RawI} - 199.9 \cdot \text{RawII} + 5500 \cdot \text{DrugI} + 6100 \cdot \text{DrugII} & \\
0.01 \cdot 0.995 \cdot \text{RawI} + 0.02 \cdot 0.98 \cdot \text{RawII} - 0.500 \cdot \text{DrugI} - 0.600 \cdot \text{DrugII} \geq 0 & (11.27) \\
\text{RawI} + \text{RawII} \leq 1000 & \\
90.0 \cdot \text{DrugI} + 100.0 \cdot \text{DrugII} \leq 2000 & \\
40.0 \cdot \text{DrugI} + 50.0 \cdot \text{DrugII} \leq 800 & \\
100.0 \cdot \text{RawI} + 199.90 \cdot \text{RawII} + 700 \cdot \text{DrugI} + 800 \cdot \text{DrugII} \leq 100000 & \\
\text{RawI}, \text{RawII}, \text{DrugI}, \text{DrugII} \geq 0 & 
\end{array}$$

Solving this problem with **MOSEK** we get the following output:

Listing 11.15: Output solving problem (11.27).

```

*** Optimal value: 8294.567
*** Optimal solution:
RawI:      877.732
RawII:      0.000
DrugI:     17.467
DrugII:     0.000

```

We see that the robust optimal solution we have built *costs money* – it promises a profit of just 8,295 (cf. with the profit of 8,820 promised by the nominal optimal solution). Please note, however, that the robust optimal solution remains feasible whatever are the realizations of the uncertain data from the uncertainty set in question, while the nominal optimal solution requires adjustment to this data and, with this adjustment, results in the average profit of 7,843, which is by 5.4% *less* than the profit of 8,295 *guaranteed* by the robust optimal solution. Note too that the robust optimal solution is significantly different from the nominal one: both solutions prescribe to produce the same drug **DrugI** (in the amounts 17,467 and 17,552 packs, respectively) but from different raw materials, **RawI** in the case of the robust solution and **RawII** in the case of the nominal solution. The reason is that although the price per unit of the active agent for **RawII** is slightly less than for **RawI**, the content of the agent in **RawI** is more stable, so when possible fluctuations of the contents are taken into account, **RawI** turns out to be more profitable than **RawII**.

### 11.3.4 Random Uncertainty and Ellipsoidal Robust Counterpart

In some cases, it is natural to assume that the perturbations affecting different uncertain data entries are random and independent of each other. In these cases, the robust counterpart based on the interval model of uncertainty seems to be too conservative: Why should we expect that all the data will be simultaneously driven to its most unfavorable values and immune the solution against this highly unlikely situation? A less conservative approach is offered by the *ellipsoidal* model of uncertainty. To motivate this model, let us see what happens with a particular linear constraint

$$a^T x \leq b \quad (11.28)$$

at a given candidate solution  $x$  in the case when the vector  $a$  of coefficients of the constraint is affected by random perturbations:

$$a = a^n + \zeta, \quad (11.29)$$

where  $a^n$  is the vector of nominal coefficients and  $\zeta$  is a random perturbation vector with zero mean and covariance matrix  $V_a$ . In this case the value of the left-hand side of (11.28), evaluated at a given  $x$ , becomes a random variable with the expected value  $(a^n)^T x$  and the standard deviation  $\sqrt{x^T V_a x}$ . Now let us act as an engineer who believes that the value of a random variable never exceeds its mean plus 3 times the standard deviation; we do not intend to be that specific and replace 3 in the above rule by a safety parameter  $\Omega$  which will be in our control. Believing that the value of a random variable *never* exceeds its mean plus  $\Omega$  times the standard deviation, we conclude that a *safe* version of (11.28) is the inequality

$$(a^n)^T x + \Omega \sqrt{x^T V_a x} \leq b. \quad (11.30)$$

The word *safe* above admits a quantitative interpretation: If  $x$  satisfies (11.30), one can bound from above the probability of the event that random perturbations (11.29) result in violating the constraint (11.28) evaluated at  $x$ . The bound in question depends on what we know about the distribution of  $\zeta$ , e.g.

- We always have the bound given by the Tschebyshev inequality:  $x$  satisfies (11.30)  $\Rightarrow$

$$\text{Prob} \{a^T x > b\} \leq \frac{1}{\Omega^2}.$$

- When  $\zeta$  is Gaussian, then the Tschebyshev bound can be improved to:  $x$  satisfies (11.30)  $\Rightarrow$

$$\text{Prob} \{a^T x > b\} \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{\Omega}^{\infty} \exp\{-t^2/2\} dt \leq 0.5 \exp\{-\Omega^2/2\}. \quad (11.31)$$

- Assume that  $\zeta = D\xi$ , where  $D$  is certain  $n \times m$  matrix, and  $\xi = (\xi_1, \dots, \xi_m)^T$  is a random vector with independent coordinates  $\xi_1, \dots, \xi_m$  symmetrically distributed in the segment  $[-1, 1]$ . Setting  $V = DD^T$  ( $V$  is a natural *upper bound* on the covariance matrix of  $\zeta$ ), one has:  $x$  satisfies (11.30) implies

$$\text{Prob} \{a^T x > b\} \leq 0.5 \exp\{-\Omega^2/2\}. \quad (11.32)$$

Please note that in order to ensure the bounds in (11.31) and (11.32) to be  $\leq 10^{-6}$ , it suffices to set  $\Omega = 5.13$ .

Now, assume that we are given a linear program affected by random perturbations:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && [c^n + dc]^T x \\ & \text{subject to} && (l_c)_i \leq [a_i^n + da_i]^T x \leq (u_c)_i, i = 1, \dots, m, \\ & && l_x \leq x \leq u_x, \end{aligned} \quad (11.33)$$

where  $(c^n, \{a_i^n\}_{i=1}^m, l_c, u_c, l_x, u_x)$  are the nominal data, and  $dc, da_i$  are random perturbations with zero means<sup>3</sup>. Assume, for the sake of definiteness, that every one of the random perturbations  $dc, da_1, \dots, da_m$

<sup>3</sup> For the sake of simplicity, we assume that the bounds  $l_c, u_c, l_x, u_x$  are not affected by uncertainty; extensions to the case when it is not so are evident.

satisfies either the assumption of item 2 or the assumption of item 3, and let  $V_c, V_1, \dots, V_m$  be the corresponding (upper bounds on the) covariance matrices of the perturbations. Choosing a safety parameter  $\Omega$  and replacing the objective and the bodies of all the constraints by their safe bounds as explained above, we arrive at the following optimization problem:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && t \\ & \text{subject to} && [c^n]^T x + \Omega \sqrt{x^T V_c x} \leq t, \\ & (l_c)_i &\leq & [a_i^n]^T x - \Omega \sqrt{x^T V_{a_i} x}, \\ & && [a_i^n]^T x + \Omega \sqrt{x^T V_{a_i} x} \leq (u_c)_i, i = 1, \dots, m, \\ & l_x &\leq & x \leq u_x. \end{aligned} \tag{11.34}$$

The relation between problems (11.34) and (11.33) is as follows:

- If  $(x, t)$  is a feasible solution of (11.34), then with probability at least

$$p = 1 - (m + 1) \exp\{-\Omega^2/2\}$$

$x$  is feasible for randomly perturbed problem (11.33), and  $t$  is an upper bound on the objective of (11.33) evaluated at  $x$ .

- We see that if  $\Omega$  is not too small (11.34) can be treated as a “safe version” of (11.33).

On the other hand, it is easily seen that (11.34) is nothing but the robust counterpart of the uncertain linear optimization problem with the nominal data  $(c^n, \{a_i^n\}_{i=1}^m, l_c, u_c, l_x, u_x)$  and the row-wise ellipsoidal uncertainty given by the matrices  $V_c, V_{a_1}, \dots, V_{a_m}$ . In the corresponding uncertainty set, the uncertainty affects the coefficients of the objective and the constraint matrix only, and the perturbation vectors affecting the objective and the vectors of coefficients of the linear constraints run, independently of each other, through the respective ellipsoids

$$\begin{aligned} E_c &= \left\{ dc = \Omega V_c^{1/2} u : u^T u \leq 1 \right\} \\ E_{a_i} &= \left\{ da_i = \Omega V_{a_i}^{1/2} u : u^T u \leq 1 \right\}, i = 1, \dots, m. \end{aligned}$$

It turns out that in many cases the ellipsoidal model of uncertainty is significantly less conservative and thus better suited for practice, than the interval model of uncertainty.

Last but not least, it should be mentioned that problem (11.34) is equivalent to a conic quadratic program, specifically to the program

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && t \\ & \text{subject to} && [c^n]^T x + \Omega z \leq t, \\ & (l_c)_i &\leq & [a_i^n]^T x - \Omega z_i, \\ & && [a_i^n]^T x + \Omega z_i \leq (u_c)_i, i = 1, \dots, m, \\ & 0 &= & w - D_c x \\ & 0 &= & w^i - D_{a_i} x, \quad i = 1, \dots, m, \\ & 0 &\leq & z - \sqrt{w^T w}, \\ & 0 &\leq & z_i - \sqrt{(w^i)^T w^i}, \quad i = 1, \dots, m, \\ & l_x &\leq & x \leq u_x. \end{aligned}$$

where  $D_c$  and  $D_{a_i}$  are matrices satisfying the relations

$$V_c = D_c^T D_c, V_{a_i} = D_{a_i}^T D_{a_i}, i = 1, \dots, m.$$

#### Example: Interval and Ellipsoidal Robust Counterparts of Uncertain Linear Constraint with Independent Random Perturbations of Coefficients

Consider a linear constraint

$$l \leq \sum_{j=1}^n a_j x_j \leq u \tag{11.35}$$

and assume that the  $a_j$  coefficients of the body of the constraint are uncertain and vary in intervals  $a_j^n \pm \sigma_j$ . The worst-case-oriented model of uncertainty here is the interval one, and the corresponding robust counterpart of the constraint is given by the system of linear inequalities

$$\begin{aligned} l &\leq \sum_{j=1}^n a_j^n x_j - \sum_{j=1}^n \sigma_j y_j, \\ &\sum_{j=1}^n a_j^n x_j + \sum_{j=1}^n \sigma_j y_j \leq u, \\ 0 &\leq x_j + y_j, \\ 0 &\leq -x_j + y_j, \end{aligned} \quad j = 1, \dots, n. \quad (11.36)$$

Now, assume that we have reasons to believe that the true values of the coefficients  $a_j$  are obtained from their nominal values  $a_j^n$  by random perturbations, independent for different  $j$  and symmetrically distributed in the segments  $[-\sigma_j, \sigma_j]$ . With this assumption, we are in the situation of item 3 and can replace the uncertain constraint (11.35) with its ellipsoidal robust counterpart

$$\begin{aligned} l &\leq \sum_{j=1}^n a_j^n x_j - \Omega z, \\ &\sum_{j=1}^n a_j^n x_j + \Omega z \leq u, \\ 0 &\leq z - \sqrt{\sum_{j=1}^n \sigma_j^2 x_j^2}. \end{aligned} \quad (11.37)$$

Please note that with the model of random perturbations, a vector  $x$  satisfying (11.37) satisfies a realization of (11.35) with probability at least  $1 - \exp\{-\Omega^2/2\}$ ; for  $\Omega = 6$ . This probability is  $\geq 1 - 1.5 \cdot 10^{-8}$ , which for all practical purposes is the same as saying that  $x$  satisfies all realizations of (11.35). On the other hand, the uncertainty set associated with (11.36) is the box

$$B = \{a = (a_1, \dots, a_n)^T : a_j^n - \sigma_j \leq a_j \leq a_j^n + \sigma_j, j = 1, \dots, n\},$$

while the uncertainty set associated with (11.37) is the ellipsoid

$$E(\Omega) = \left\{ a = (a_1, \dots, a_n)^T : \sum_{j=1}^n (a_j - a_j^n)^2 \frac{1}{\sigma_j^2} \leq \Omega^2 \right\}.$$

For a moderate value of  $\Omega$ , say  $\Omega = 6$ , and  $n \geq 40$ , the ellipsoid  $E(\Omega)$  in its diameter, typical linear sizes, volume, etc. is incomparably less than the box  $B$ , the difference becoming more dramatic the larger the dimension  $n$  of the box and the ellipsoid. It follows that the ellipsoidal robust counterpart (11.37) of the randomly perturbed uncertain constraint (11.35) is much less conservative than the interval robust counterpart (11.36), while ensuring basically the same “robustness guarantees”. To illustrate this important point, consider the following numerical examples:

There are  $n$  different assets on the market. The return on 1 invested in asset  $j$  is a random variable distributed symmetrically in the segment  $[\delta_j - \sigma_j, \delta_j + \sigma_j]$ , and the returns on different assets are independent of each other. The problem is to distribute ` 1 among the assets in order to get the largest possible total return on the resulting portfolio.

A natural model of the problem is an uncertain linear optimization problem

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{maximize} && \sum_{j=1}^n a_j x_j \\ &\text{subject to} && \sum_{j=1}^n x_j = 1, \\ &0 \leq && x_j, \quad j = 1, \dots, n. \end{aligned}$$

where  $a_j$  are the uncertain returns of the assets. Both the nominal optimal solution (set all returns  $a_j$  equal to their nominal values  $\delta_j$ ) and the risk-neutral Stochastic Programming approach (maximize the expected total return) result in the same solution: Our money should be invested in the most promising asset(s) – the one(s) with the maximal nominal return. This solution, however, can be very unreliable if, as is typically the case in reality, the most promising asset has the largest volatility  $\sigma$  and is in this sense the most risky. To reduce the risk, one can use the Robust Counterpart approach which results in the following optimization problems.

### The Interval Model of Uncertainty:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && t \\ & \text{subject to} && 0 \leq -t + \sum_{j=1}^n (\delta_j - \sigma_j) x_j, \\ & && \sum_{j=1}^n x_j = 1, \\ & && 0 \leq x_j, \quad j = 1, \dots, n \end{aligned} \quad (11.38)$$

and

### The ellipsoidal Model of Uncertainty:}

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && t \\ & \text{subject to} && 0 \leq -t + \sum_{j=1}^n (\delta_j) x_j - \Omega z, \\ & && 0 \leq z - \sqrt{\sum_{j=1}^n \sigma_j^2 x_j^2}, \\ & && \sum_{j=1}^n x_j = 1, \\ & && 0 \leq x_j, \quad j = 1, \dots, n. \end{aligned} \quad (11.39)$$

Note that the problem (11.39) is essentially the risk-averted portfolio model proposed in mid-50's by Markowitz.

The solution of (11.38) is evident — our `1 should be invested in the asset(s) with the largest possible *guaranteed* return  $\delta_j - \sigma_j$ . In contrast to this very conservative policy (which in reality prescribes to keep the initial capital in a bank or in the most reliable, and thus low profit, assets), the optimal solution to (11.39) prescribes a quite reasonable diversification of investments which allows to get much better total return than (11.38) with basically zero risk<sup>2</sup>. To illustrate this, assume that there are  $n = 300$  assets with the nominal returns (per year) varying from 1.04 (bank savings) to 2.00:

$$\delta_j = 1.04 + 0.96 \frac{j-1}{n-1}, \quad j = 1, 2, \dots, n = 300$$

and volatilities varying from 0 for the bank savings to 1.2 for the most promising asset:

$$\sigma_j = 1.152 \frac{j-1}{n-1}, \quad j = 1, \dots, n = 300.$$

In Listing 11.16 a MATLAB script which builds the associated problem (11.39), solves it via the **MOSEK** optimization toolbox, displays the resulting robust optimal value of the total return and the distribution of investments, and finally runs 10,000 simulations to get the distribution of the total return on the resulting portfolio (in these simulations, the returns on all assets are uniformly distributed in the corresponding intervals) is presented.

Listing 11.16: Script that implements problem (11.39).

```
function rlo2(n, Omega, draw)

n = str2num(n)
Omega = str2num(Omega)
draw

[r, res] = mosekopt('symbcon echo(0)');
sym = res.symbcon;

% Set nominal returns and volatilities
delta = (0.96/(n-1))*[0:1:n-1]+1.04;
sigma = (1.152/(n-1))*[0:1:n-1];

% Set mosekopt description of the problem
prob.c = [1;zeros(n+1,1)];
A = [-1, delta, -Omega; ...
```

(continues on next page)

<sup>2</sup> Recall that in our discussion we have assumed the returns on different assets to be independent of each other. In reality, this is not so and this is why diversification of investments, although reducing the risk, never eliminates it completely

```

                                0, ones(1,n), 0];
prob.a                        = sparse(A);
prob.blc                      = [0;1];
prob.buc                      = [inf;1];
prob.blx                      = [-inf;zeros(n,1);0];
prob.bux                      = inf*ones(n+2,1);
F                             = [zeros(1,n+1), 1; ...
                                zeros(n,1), diag(sigma), zeros(n,1)];
prob.f                        = sparse(F);
prob.accs                     = [ sym.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE n+1 ];

% Run mosekopt
[r,res]=mosekopt('maximize echo(3)',prob);

xx = res.sol.itr.xx;
t  = xx(1);
disp(sprintf('Robust optimal value: %5.4f',t));
x = max(xx(2:1+n),zeros(n,1));

if draw == true
    % Display the solution
    plot([1:1:n],x,'-m');
    grid on;

    disp('Press <Enter> to run simulations');
    pause

    % Run simulations

    Nsim = 10000;
    out  = zeros(Nsim,1);
    for i=1:Nsim,
        returns = delta+(2*rand(1,n)-1).*sigma;
        out(i)  = returns*x;
    end;
    disp(sprintf('Actual returns over %d simulations:',Nsim));
    disp(sprintf('Min=%5.4f Mean=%5.4f Max=%5.4f StD=%5.2f',...
                min(out),mean(out),max(out),std(out)));
    hist(out);
end

```

Here are the results displayed by the script:

Listing 11.17: Output of script *rlo2.m*.

```

Robust optimal value: 1.3428
Actual returns over 10000 simulations:
Min=1.5724 Mean=1.6965 Max=1.8245 StD= 0.03

```

Please note that with our set-up there is exactly one asset with guaranteed return greater than 1 – asset # 1 (bank savings, return 1.04, zero volatility). Consequently, the interval robust counterpart (11.38) prescribes to put our ` #1 in the bank, thus getting a 4% profit. In contrast to this, the diversified portfolio given by the optimal solution of (11.39) never yields profit less than 57.2%, and yields at average a 69.67% profit with pretty low (0.03) standard deviation. We see that in favorable circumstances the ellipsoidal robust counterpart of an uncertain linear program indeed is less conservative than, although basically as reliable as, the interval robust counterpart.

Finally, let us compare our results with those given by the nominal optimal solution. The latter prescribes to invest everything we have in the most promising asset (in our example this is the asset #

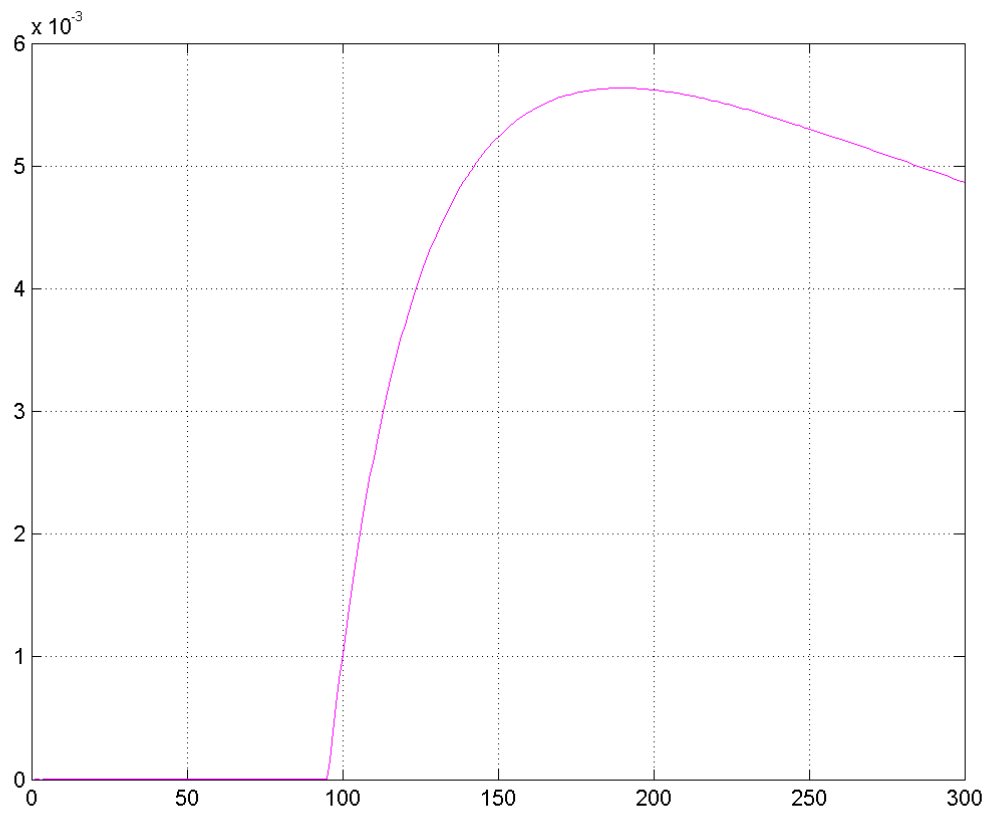


Fig. 11.4: Distribution of investments among the assets in the optimal solution of.



300 with a nominal return of 2.00 and volatility of 1.152). Assuming that the actual return is uniformly distributed in the corresponding interval and running 10,000 simulations, we get the following results:

Nominal optimal value: 2.0000  
 Actual returns over 10000 simulations:  
 Min=0.8483 Mean=1.9918 Max=3.1519 StD= 0.66

We see that the nominal solution results in a portfolio which is much more risky, although better at average, than the portfolio given by the robust solution.

### Combined Interval-Ellipsoidal Robust Counterpart

We have considered the case when the coefficients  $a_j$  of uncertain linear constraint (11.35) are affected by uncorrelated random perturbations symmetrically distributed in given intervals  $[-\sigma_j, \sigma_j]$ , and we have discussed two ways to model the uncertainty:

- The interval uncertainty model (the uncertainty set  $\mathcal{U}$  is the box  $B$ ), where we ignore the stochastic nature of the perturbations and their independence. This model yields the Interval Robust Counterpart (11.36);
- The ellipsoidal uncertainty model ( $\mathcal{U}$  is the ellipsoid  $E(\Omega)$ ), which takes into account the stochastic nature of data perturbations and yields the Ellipsoidal Robust Counterpart (11.37).

Please note that although for large  $n$  the ellipsoid  $E(\Omega)$  in its diameter, volume and average linear sizes is incomparably smaller than the box  $B$ , in the case of  $\Omega > 1$  the ellipsoid  $E(\Omega)$  in certain directions goes beyond the box. E.g. the ellipsoid  $E(6)$ , although much more narrow than  $B$  in most of the directions, is 6 times wider than  $B$  in the directions of the coordinate axes. Intuition says that it hardly makes sense to keep in the uncertainty set realizations of the data which are outside of  $B$  and thus forbidden by our model of perturbations, so in the situation under consideration the intersection of  $E(\Omega)$  and  $B$  is a better model of the uncertainty set than the ellipsoid  $E(\Omega)$  itself. What happens when the model of the uncertainty set is the *combined interval-ellipsoidal* uncertainty  $\mathcal{U}(\Omega) = E(\Omega) \cap B$ ?

First, it turns out that the RC of (11.35) corresponding to the uncertainty set  $\mathcal{U}(\Omega)$  is still given by a system of linear and conic quadratic inequalities, specifically the system

$$\begin{aligned}
 l &\leq \sum_{j=1}^n a_j^n x_j - \sum_{j=1}^n \sigma_j y_j - \Omega \sqrt{\sum_{j=1}^n \sigma_j^2 u_j^2}, \\
 \sum_{j=1}^n a_j^n x_j + \sum_{j=1}^n \sigma_j z_j + \Omega \sqrt{\sum_{j=1}^n \sigma_j^2 v_j^2} &\leq u, \\
 -y_j &\leq x_j - u_j &\leq y_j, j = 1, \dots, n, \\
 -z_j &\leq x_j - v_j &\leq z_j, j = 1, \dots, n.
 \end{aligned} \tag{11.40}$$

Second, it turns out that our intuition is correct: As a model of uncertainty,  $\mathcal{U}(\Omega)$  is as reliable as the ellipsoid  $E(\Omega)$ . Specifically, if  $x$  can be extended to a feasible solution of (11.40), then the probability for  $x$  to satisfy a realization of (11.35) is  $\geq 1 - \exp\{-\Omega^2/2\}$ .

The conclusion is that if we have reasons to assume that the perturbations of uncertain coefficients in a constraint of an uncertain linear optimization problem are (a) random, (b) independent of each other, and (c) symmetrically distributed in given intervals, then it makes sense to associate with this constraint an interval-ellipsoidal model of uncertainty and use a system of linear and conic quadratic inequalities (11.40). Please note that when building the robust counterpart of an uncertain linear optimization problem, one can use different models of the uncertainty (e.g., interval, ellipsoidal, combined interval-ellipsoidal) for different uncertain constraints within the same problem.

# Chapter 12

## Problem Formulation and Solutions

In this chapter we will discuss the following topics:

- The formal, mathematical formulations of the problem types that **MOSEK** can solve and their duals.
- The solution information produced by **MOSEK**.
- The infeasibility certificate produced by **MOSEK** if the problem is infeasible.

For the underlying mathematical concepts, derivations and proofs see the [Modeling Cookbook](#) or any book on convex optimization. This chapter explains how the related data is organized specifically within the **MOSEK** API.

### 12.1 Linear Optimization

**MOSEK** accepts linear optimization problems of the form

$$\begin{array}{llllll} \text{minimize} & & c^T x + c^f & & & \\ \text{subject to} & l^c & \leq & Ax & \leq & u^c, \\ & l^x & \leq & x & \leq & u^x, \end{array} \tag{12.1}$$

where

- $m$  is the number of constraints.
- $n$  is the number of decision variables.
- $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is a vector of decision variables.
- $c \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the linear part of the objective function.
- $c^f \in \mathbb{R}$  is a constant term in the objective
- $A \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$  is the constraint matrix.
- $l^c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  is the lower limit on the activity for the constraints.
- $u^c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  is the upper limit on the activity for the constraints.
- $l^x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the lower limit on the activity for the variables.
- $u^x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the upper limit on the activity for the variables.

Lower and upper bounds can be infinite, or in other words the corresponding bound may be omitted.

A primal solution ( $x$ ) is *(primal) feasible* if it satisfies all constraints in (12.1). If (12.1) has at least one primal feasible solution, then (12.1) is said to be (primal) feasible. In case (12.1) does not have a feasible solution, the problem is said to be *(primal) infeasible*.

### 12.1.1 Duality for Linear Optimization

Corresponding to the primal problem (12.1), there is a dual problem

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && (l^c)^T s_l^c - (u^c)^T s_u^c + (l^x)^T s_l^x - (u^x)^T s_u^x + c^f \\ & \text{subject to} && A^T y + s_l^x - s_u^x = c, \\ & && -y + s_l^c - s_u^c = 0, \\ & && s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x \geq 0, \end{aligned} \quad (12.2)$$

where

- $s_l^c$  are the dual variables for lower bounds of constraints,
- $s_u^c$  are the dual variables for upper bounds of constraints,
- $s_l^x$  are the dual variables for lower bounds of variables,
- $s_u^x$  are the dual variables for upper bounds of variables.

If a bound in the primal problem is plus or minus infinity, the corresponding dual variable is fixed at 0, and we use the convention that the product of the bound value and the corresponding dual variable is 0. This is equivalent to removing the corresponding dual variable from the dual problem. For example:

$$l_j^x = -\infty \quad \Rightarrow \quad (s_l^x)_j = 0 \text{ and } l_j^x \cdot (s_l^x)_j = 0.$$

A solution

$$(y, s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x)$$

to the dual problem is feasible if it satisfies all the constraints in (12.2). If (12.2) has at least one feasible solution, then (12.2) is *(dual) feasible*, otherwise the problem is *(dual) infeasible*.

A solution

$$(x^*, y^*, (s_l^c)^*, (s_u^c)^*, (s_l^x)^*, (s_u^x)^*)$$

is denoted a *primal-dual feasible solution*, if  $(x^*)$  is a solution to the primal problem (12.1) and  $(y^*, (s_l^c)^*, (s_u^c)^*, (s_l^x)^*, (s_u^x)^*)$  is a solution to the corresponding dual problem (12.2). We also define an auxiliary vector

$$(x^c)^* := Ax^*$$

containing the activities of linear constraints.

For a primal-dual feasible solution we define the *duality gap* as the difference between the primal and the dual objective value,

$$\begin{aligned} & c^T x^* + c^f - \{ (l^c)^T (s_l^c)^* - (u^c)^T (s_u^c)^* + (l^x)^T (s_l^x)^* - (u^x)^T (s_u^x)^* + c^f \} \\ & = \sum_{i=0}^{m-1} [(s_l^c)^*_i ((x_i^c)^* - l_i^c) + (s_u^c)^*_i (u_i^c - (x_i^c)^*)] \\ & + \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} [(s_l^x)^*_j (x_j^* - l_j^x) + (s_u^x)^*_j (u_j^x - x_j^*)] \geq 0 \end{aligned} \quad (12.3)$$

where the first relation can be obtained by transposing and multiplying the dual constraints (12.2) by  $x^*$  and  $(x^c)^*$  respectively, and the second relation comes from the fact that each term in each sum is nonnegative. It follows that the primal objective will always be greater than or equal to the dual objective.

It is well-known that a linear optimization problem has an optimal solution if and only if there exist feasible primal-dual solution so that the duality gap is zero, or, equivalently, that the *complementarity conditions*

$$\begin{aligned} (s_l^c)^*_i ((x_i^c)^* - l_i^c) &= 0, & i = 0, \dots, m-1, \\ (s_u^c)^*_i (u_i^c - (x_i^c)^*) &= 0, & i = 0, \dots, m-1, \\ (s_l^x)^*_j (x_j^* - l_j^x) &= 0, & j = 0, \dots, n-1, \\ (s_u^x)^*_j (u_j^x - x_j^*) &= 0, & j = 0, \dots, n-1, \end{aligned}$$

are satisfied.

If (12.1) has an optimal solution and **MOSEK** solves the problem successfully, both the primal and dual solution are reported, including a status indicating the exact state of the solution.

### 12.1.2 Infeasibility for Linear Optimization

#### Primal Infeasible Problems

If the problem (12.1) is infeasible (has no feasible solution), **MOSEK** will report a certificate of primal infeasibility: The dual solution reported is the certificate of infeasibility, and the primal solution is undefined.

A certificate of primal infeasibility is a feasible solution to the modified dual problem

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && (l^c)^T s_l^c - (u^c)^T s_u^c + (l^x)^T s_l^x - (u^x)^T s_u^x \\ & \text{subject to} && \\ & && A^T y + s_l^x - s_u^x = 0, \\ & && -y + s_l^c - s_u^c = 0, \\ & && s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x \geq 0, \end{aligned} \tag{12.4}$$

such that the objective value is strictly positive, i.e. a solution

$$(y^*, (s_l^c)^*, (s_u^c)^*, (s_l^x)^*, (s_u^x)^*)$$

to (12.4) so that

$$(l^c)^T (s_l^c)^* - (u^c)^T (s_u^c)^* + (l^x)^T (s_l^x)^* - (u^x)^T (s_u^x)^* > 0.$$

Such a solution implies that (12.4) is unbounded, and that (12.1) is infeasible.

#### Dual Infeasible Problems

If the problem (12.2) is infeasible (has no feasible solution), **MOSEK** will report a certificate of dual infeasibility: The primal solution reported is the certificate of infeasibility, and the dual solution is undefined.

A certificate of dual infeasibility is a feasible solution to the modified primal problem

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && c^T x \\ & \text{subject to} && \hat{l}^c \leq Ax \leq \hat{u}^c, \\ & && \hat{l}^x \leq x \leq \hat{u}^x, \end{aligned} \tag{12.5}$$

where

$$\hat{l}_i^c = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } l_i^c > -\infty, \\ -\infty & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases} \quad \text{and} \quad \hat{u}_i^c := \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } u_i^c < \infty, \\ \infty & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases}$$

and

$$\hat{l}_j^x = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } l_j^x > -\infty, \\ -\infty & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases} \quad \text{and} \quad \hat{u}_j^x := \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } u_j^x < \infty, \\ \infty & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases}$$

such that

$$c^T x < 0.$$

Such a solution implies that (12.5) is unbounded, and that (12.2) is infeasible.

In case that both the primal problem (12.1) and the dual problem (12.2) are infeasible, **MOSEK** will report only one of the two possible certificates — which one is not defined (**MOSEK** returns the first certificate found).

### 12.1.3 Minimalization vs. Maximalization

When the objective sense of problem (12.1) is maximization, i.e.

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && c^T x + c^f \\ & \text{subject to} && l^c \leq Ax \leq u^c, \\ & && l^x \leq x \leq u^x, \end{aligned}$$

the objective sense of the dual problem changes to minimization, and the domain of all dual variables changes sign in comparison to (12.2). The dual problem thus takes the form

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && (l^c)^T s_l^c - (u^c)^T s_u^c + (l^x)^T s_l^x - (u^x)^T s_u^x + c^f \\ & \text{subject to} && \\ & && A^T y + s_l^x - s_u^x = c, \\ & && -y + s_l^c - s_u^c = 0, \\ & && s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x \leq 0. \end{aligned}$$

This means that the duality gap, defined in (12.3) as the primal minus the dual objective value, becomes nonpositive. It follows that the dual objective will always be greater than or equal to the primal objective. The primal infeasibility certificate will be reported by **MOSEK** as a solution to the system

$$\begin{aligned} & A^T y + s_l^x - s_u^x = 0, \\ & -y + s_l^c - s_u^c = 0, \\ & s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x \leq 0, \end{aligned} \tag{12.6}$$

such that the objective value is strictly negative

$$(l^c)^T (s_l^c)^* - (u^c)^T (s_u^c)^* + (l^x)^T (s_l^x)^* - (u^x)^T (s_u^x)^* < 0.$$

Similarly, the certificate of dual infeasibility is an  $x$  satisfying the requirements of (12.5) such that  $c^T x > 0$ .

## 12.2 Conic Optimization

*Conic optimization* is an extension of linear optimization (see Sec. 12.1) allowing conic domains to be specified for affine expressions. A conic optimization problem to be solved by **MOSEK** can be written as

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && c^T x + c^f \\ & \text{subject to} && \begin{array}{lll} l^c & \leq & Ax & \leq & u^c, \\ l^x & \leq & x & \leq & u^x, \\ & & Fx + g & \in & \mathcal{D}, \end{array} \end{aligned} \tag{12.7}$$

where

- $m$  is the number of constraints.
- $n$  is the number of decision variables.
- $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is a vector of decision variables.
- $c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  is the linear part of the objective function.
- $c^f \in \mathbb{R}$  is a constant term in the objective
- $A \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$  is the constraint matrix.
- $l^c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  is the lower limit on the activity for the constraints.
- $u^c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  is the upper limit on the activity for the constraints.
- $l^x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the lower limit on the activity for the variables.
- $u^x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the upper limit on the activity for the variables.

is the same as in Sec. 12.1 and moreover:

- $F \in \mathbb{R}^{k \times n}$  is the affine conic constraint matrix.,
- $g \in \mathbb{R}^k$  is the affine conic constraint constant term vector.,
- $\mathcal{D}$  is a Cartesian product of conic domains, namely  $\mathcal{D} = \mathcal{D}_1 \times \cdots \times \mathcal{D}_p$ , where  $p$  is the number of individual affine conic constraints (ACCs), and each domain is one from Sec. 15.8.

The total dimension of the domain  $\mathcal{D}$  must be equal to  $k$ , the number of rows in  $F$  and  $g$ . Lower and upper bounds can be infinite, or in other words the corresponding bound may be omitted.

**MOSEK** supports also the cone of positive semidefinite matrices. In order not to obscure this section with additional notation, that extension is discussed in Sec. 12.3.

### 12.2.1 Duality for Conic Optimization

Corresponding to the primal problem (12.7), there is a dual problem

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{maximize} && (l^c)^T s_l^c - (u^c)^T s_u^c + (l^x)^T s_l^x - (u^x)^T s_u^x - g^T \dot{y} + c^f \\
& \text{subject to} && A^T y + s_l^x - s_u^x + F^T \dot{y} = c, \\
& && -y + s_l^c - s_u^c = 0, \\
& && s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x \geq 0, \\
& && \dot{y} \in \mathcal{D}^*,
\end{aligned} \tag{12.8}$$

where

- $s_l^c$  are the dual variables for lower bounds of constraints,
- $s_u^c$  are the dual variables for upper bounds of constraints,
- $s_l^x$  are the dual variables for lower bounds of variables,
- $s_u^x$  are the dual variables for upper bounds of variables,
- $\dot{y}$  are the dual variables for affine conic constraints,
- the dual domain  $\mathcal{D}^* = \mathcal{D}_1^* \times \cdots \times \mathcal{D}_p^*$  is a Cartesian product of cones dual to  $\mathcal{D}_i$ .

One can check that the dual problem of the dual problem is identical to the original primal problem.

If a bound in the primal problem is plus or minus infinity, the corresponding dual variable is fixed at 0, and we use the convention that the product of the bound value and the corresponding dual variable is 0. This is equivalent to removing the corresponding dual variable  $(s_l^x)_j$  from the dual problem. For example:

$$l_j^x = -\infty \quad \Rightarrow \quad (s_l^x)_j = 0 \text{ and } l_j^x \cdot (s_l^x)_j = 0.$$

A solution

$$(y, s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x, \dot{y})$$

to the dual problem is feasible if it satisfies all the constraints in (12.8). If (12.8) has at least one feasible solution, then (12.8) is *(dual) feasible*, otherwise the problem is *(dual) infeasible*.

A solution

$$(x^*, y^*, (s_l^c)^*, (s_u^c)^*, (s_l^x)^*, (s_u^x)^*, (\dot{y})^*)$$

is denoted a *primal-dual feasible solution*, if  $(x^*)$  is a solution to the primal problem (12.7) and  $(y^*, (s_l^c)^*, (s_u^c)^*, (s_l^x)^*, (s_u^x)^*, (\dot{y})^*)$  is a solution to the corresponding dual problem (12.8). We also define an auxiliary vector

$$(x^c)^* := Ax^*$$

containing the activities of linear constraints.

For a primal-dual feasible solution we define the *duality gap* as the difference between the primal and the dual objective value,

$$\begin{aligned}
& c^T x^* + c^f - \{ (l^c)^T (s_l^c)^* - (u^c)^T (s_u^c)^* + (l^x)^T (s_l^x)^* - (u^x)^T (s_u^x)^* - g^T (\dot{y})^* + c^f \} \\
& = \sum_{i=0}^{m-1} [(s_l^c)_i^* ((x_i^c)^* - l_i^c) + (s_u^c)_i^* (u_i^c - (x_i^c)^*)] \\
& + \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} [(s_l^x)_j^* (x_j - l_j^x) + (s_u^x)_j^* (u_j^x - x_j^*)] \\
& + ((\dot{y})^*)^T (Fx^* + g) \geq 0
\end{aligned} \tag{12.9}$$

where the first relation can be obtained by transposing and multiplying the dual constraints (12.2) by  $x^*$  and  $(x^c)^*$  respectively, and the second relation comes from the fact that each term in each sum is nonnegative. It follows that the primal objective will always be greater than or equal to the dual objective.

It is well-known that, under some non-degeneracy assumptions that exclude ill-posed cases, a conic optimization problem has an optimal solution if and only if there exist feasible primal-dual solution so that the duality gap is zero, or, equivalently, that the *complementarity conditions*

$$\begin{aligned} (s_l^c)_i^* ((x_i^c)^* - l_i^c) &= 0, & i = 0, \dots, m-1, \\ (s_u^c)_i^* (u_i^c - (x_i^c)^*) &= 0, & i = 0, \dots, m-1, \\ (s_l^x)_j^* (x_j^* - l_j^x) &= 0, & j = 0, \dots, n-1, \\ (s_u^x)_j^* (u_j^x - x_j^*) &= 0, & j = 0, \dots, n-1, \\ ((y)^*)^T (Fx^* + g) &= 0, \end{aligned} \tag{12.10}$$

are satisfied.

If (12.7) has an optimal solution and **MOSEK** solves the problem successfully, both the primal and dual solution are reported, including a status indicating the exact state of the solution.

## 12.2.2 Infeasibility for Conic Optimization

### Primal Infeasible Problems

If the problem (12.7) is infeasible (has no feasible solution), **MOSEK** will report a certificate of primal infeasibility: The dual solution reported is the certificate of infeasibility, and the primal solution is undefined.

A certificate of primal infeasibility is a feasible solution to the modified dual problem

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{maximize} && (l^c)^T s_l^c - (u^c)^T s_u^c + (l^x)^T s_l^x - (u^x)^T s_u^x - g^T \dot{y} \\ &\text{subject to} && A^T y + s_l^x - s_u^x + F^T \dot{y} = 0, \\ & && -y + s_l^c - s_u^c = 0, \\ & && s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x \geq 0, \\ & && \dot{y} \in \mathcal{D}^*, \end{aligned} \tag{12.11}$$

such that the objective value is strictly positive, i.e. a solution

$$(y^*, (s_l^c)^*, (s_u^c)^*, (s_l^x)^*, (s_u^x)^*, (\dot{y})^*)$$

to (12.11) so that

$$(l^c)^T (s_l^c)^* - (u^c)^T (s_u^c)^* + (l^x)^T (s_l^x)^* - (u^x)^T (s_u^x)^* - g^T \dot{y} > 0.$$

Such a solution implies that (12.11) is unbounded, and that (12.7) is infeasible.

### Dual Infeasible Problems

If the problem (12.8) is infeasible (has no feasible solution), **MOSEK** will report a certificate of dual infeasibility: The primal solution reported is the certificate of infeasibility, and the dual solution is undefined.

A certificate of dual infeasibility is a feasible solution to the modified primal problem

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{minimize} && c^T x \\ &\text{subject to} && \hat{l}^c \leq Ax \leq \hat{u}^c, \\ & && \hat{l}^x \leq x \leq \hat{u}^x, \\ & && Fx \in \mathcal{D} \end{aligned} \tag{12.12}$$

where

$$\hat{l}_i^c = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } l_i^c > -\infty, \\ -\infty & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases} \quad \text{and} \quad \hat{u}_i^c := \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } u_i^c < \infty, \\ \infty & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases} \tag{12.13}$$

and

$$\hat{l}_j^x = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } l_j^x > -\infty, \\ -\infty & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases} \quad \text{and} \quad \hat{u}_j^x := \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } u_j^x < \infty, \\ \infty & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases} \tag{12.14}$$

such that

$$c^T x < 0.$$

Such a solution implies that (12.12) is unbounded, and that (12.8) is infeasible.

In case that both the primal problem (12.7) and the dual problem (12.8) are infeasible, **MOSEK** will report only one of the two possible certificates — which one is not defined (**MOSEK** returns the first certificate found).

### 12.2.3 Minimalization vs. Maximalization

When the objective sense of problem (12.7) is maximization, i.e.

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{maximize} & c^T x + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & l^c \leq Ax \leq u^c, \\ & l^x \leq x \leq u^x, \\ & Fx + g \in \mathcal{D}, \end{array}$$

the objective sense of the dual problem changes to minimization, and the domain of all dual variables changes sign in comparison to (12.2). The dual problem thus takes the form

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{minimize} & (l^c)^T s_l^c - (u^c)^T s_u^c + (l^x)^T s_l^x - (u^x)^T s_u^x - g^T \dot{y} + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & A^T y + s_l^x - s_u^x + F^T \dot{y} = c, \\ & -y + s_l^c - s_u^c = 0, \\ & s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x \leq 0, \\ & -\dot{y} \in \mathcal{D}^* \end{array}$$

This means that the duality gap, defined in (12.9) as the primal minus the dual objective value, becomes nonpositive. It follows that the dual objective will always be greater than or equal to the primal objective. The primal infeasibility certificate will be reported by **MOSEK** as a solution to the system

$$\begin{aligned} A^T y + s_l^x - s_u^x + F^T \dot{y} &= 0, \\ -y + s_l^c - s_u^c &= 0, \\ s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x &\leq 0, \\ -\dot{y} &\in \mathcal{D}^* \end{aligned} \tag{12.15}$$

such that the objective value is strictly negative

$$(l^c)^T (s_l^c)^* - (u^c)^T (s_u^c)^* + (l^x)^T (s_l^x)^* - (u^x)^T (s_u^x)^* - g^T \dot{y} < 0.$$

Similarly, the certificate of dual infeasibility is an  $x$  satisfying the requirements of (12.12) such that  $c^T x > 0$ .

## 12.3 Semidefinite Optimization

*Semidefinite optimization* is an extension of conic optimization (see Sec. 12.2) allowing positive semidefinite matrix variables to be used in addition to the usual scalar variables. All the other parts of the input are defined exactly as in Sec. 12.2, and the discussion from that section applies verbatim to all properties of problems with semidefinite variables. We only briefly indicate how the corresponding formulae should be modified with semidefinite terms.

A semidefinite optimization problem can be written as

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{minimize} & c^T x + \langle \overline{C}, \overline{X} \rangle + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & l^c \leq Ax + \langle \overline{A}, \overline{X} \rangle \leq u^c, \\ & l^x \leq x \leq u^x, \\ & Fx + \langle \overline{F}, \overline{X} \rangle + g \in \mathcal{D}, \\ & \overline{X}_j \in \mathcal{S}_+^{r_j}, j = 1, \dots, s \end{array}$$

where



- $m$  is the number of constraints.
- $n$  is the number of decision variables.
- $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is a vector of decision variables.
- $c \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the linear part of the objective function.
- $c^f \in \mathbb{R}$  is a constant term in the objective
- $A \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$  is the constraint matrix.
- $l^c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  is the lower limit on the activity for the constraints.
- $u^c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  is the upper limit on the activity for the constraints.
- $l^x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the lower limit on the activity for the variables.
- $u^x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the upper limit on the activity for the variables.
- $F \in \mathbb{R}^{k \times n}$  is the affine conic constraint matrix.,
- $g \in \mathbb{R}^k$  is the affine conic constraint constant term vector.,
- $\mathcal{D}$  is a Cartesian product of conic domains, namely  $\mathcal{D} = \mathcal{D}_1 \times \cdots \times \mathcal{D}_p$ , where  $p$  is the number of individual affine conic constraints (ACCs), and each domain is one from [Sec. 15.8](#).

is the same as in [Sec. 12.2](#) and moreover:

- there are  $s$  symmetric positive semidefinite variables, the  $j$ -th of which is  $\bar{X}_j \in \mathcal{S}_+^{r_j}$  of dimension  $r_j$ ,
- $\bar{C} = (\bar{C}_j)_{j=1,\dots,s}$  is a collection of symmetric coefficient matrices in the objective, with  $\bar{C}_j \in \mathcal{S}^{r_j}$ , and we interpret the notation  $\langle \bar{C}, \bar{X} \rangle$  as a shorthand for

$$\langle \bar{C}, \bar{X} \rangle := \sum_{j=1}^s \langle \bar{C}_j, \bar{X}_j \rangle.$$

- $\bar{A} = (\bar{A}_{ij})_{i=1,\dots,m,j=1,\dots,s}$  is a collection of symmetric coefficient matrices in the constraints, with  $\bar{A}_{ij} \in \mathcal{S}^{r_j}$ , and we interpret the notation  $\langle \bar{A}, \bar{X} \rangle$  as a shorthand for the vector

$$\langle \bar{A}, \bar{X} \rangle := \left( \sum_{j=1}^s \langle \bar{A}_{ij}, \bar{X}_j \rangle \right)_{i=1,\dots,m}.$$

- $\bar{F} = (\bar{F}_{ij})_{i=1,\dots,k,j=1,\dots,s}$  is a collection of symmetric coefficient matrices in the affine conic constraints, with  $\bar{F}_{ij} \in \mathcal{S}^{r_j}$ , and we interpret the notation  $\langle \bar{F}, \bar{X} \rangle$  as a shorthand for the vector

$$\langle \bar{F}, \bar{X} \rangle := \left( \sum_{j=1}^s \langle \bar{F}_{ij}, \bar{X}_j \rangle \right)_{i=1,\dots,k}.$$

In each case the matrix inner product between symmetric matrices of the same dimension  $r$  is defined as

$$\langle U, V \rangle := \sum_{i=1}^r \sum_{j=1}^r U_{ij} V_{ij}.$$

To summarize, above the formulation extends that from [Sec. 12.2](#) by the possibility of including semidefinite terms in the objective, constraints and affine conic constraints.

## Duality

The definition of the dual problem (12.8) becomes:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{maximize} && (l^c)^T s_l^c - (u^c)^T s_u^c + (l^x)^T s_l^x - (u^x)^T s_u^x - g^T \dot{y} + c^f \\
& \text{subject to} && A^T y + s_l^x - s_u^x + F^T \dot{y} = c, \\
& && -y + s_l^c - s_u^c = 0, \\
& && \bar{C}_j - \sum_{i=1}^m y_i \bar{A}_{ij} - \sum_{i=1}^k \dot{y}_i \bar{F}_{ij} = S_j, \quad j = 1, \dots, s, \\
& && s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x \geq 0, \\
& && \dot{y} \in \mathcal{D}^*, \\
& && \bar{S}_j \in \mathcal{S}_+^{r_j}, \quad j = 1, \dots, s.
\end{aligned} \tag{12.16}$$

Complementarity conditions (12.10) include the additional relation:

$$\langle \bar{X}_j, \bar{S}_j \rangle = 0 \quad j = 1, \dots, s. \tag{12.17}$$

## Infeasibility

A certificate of primal infeasibility (12.11) is now a feasible solution to:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{maximize} && (l^c)^T s_l^c - (u^c)^T s_u^c + (l^x)^T s_l^x - (u^x)^T s_u^x - g^T \dot{y} \\
& \text{subject to} && A^T y + s_l^x - s_u^x + F^T \dot{y} = 0, \\
& && -y + s_l^c - s_u^c = 0, \\
& && -\sum_{i=1}^m y_i \bar{A}_{ij} - \sum_{i=1}^k \dot{y}_i \bar{F}_{ij} = S_j, \quad j = 1, \dots, s, \\
& && s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x \geq 0, \\
& && \dot{y} \in \mathcal{D}^*, \\
& && \bar{S}_j \in \mathcal{S}_+^{r_j}, \quad j = 1, \dots, s.
\end{aligned} \tag{12.18}$$

such that the objective value is strictly positive.

Similarly, a dual infeasibility certificate (12.12) is a feasible solution to

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{minimize} && c^T x + \langle \bar{C}, \bar{X} \rangle \\
& \text{subject to} && \hat{l}^c \leq Ax + \langle \bar{A}, \bar{X} \rangle \leq \hat{u}^c, \\
& && \hat{l}^x \leq x \leq \hat{u}^x, \\
& && Fx + \langle \bar{F}, \bar{X} \rangle \in \mathcal{D}, \\
& && \bar{X}_j \in \mathcal{S}_+^{r_j}, j = 1, \dots, s
\end{aligned} \tag{12.19}$$

where the modified bounds are as in (12.13) and (12.14) and the objective value is strictly negative.

## 12.4 Quadratic and Quadratically Constrained Optimization

A convex quadratic and quadratically constrained optimization problem has the form

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{minimize} && \frac{1}{2} x^T Q^o x + c^T x + c^f \\
& \text{subject to} && l_k^c \leq \frac{1}{2} x^T Q^k x + \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} a_{kj} x_j \leq u_k^c, \quad k = 0, \dots, m-1, \\
& && l_j^x \leq x_j \leq u_j^x, \quad j = 0, \dots, n-1,
\end{aligned} \tag{12.20}$$

where all variables and bounds have the same meaning as for linear problems (see Sec. 12.1) and  $Q^o$  and all  $Q^k$  are symmetric matrices. Moreover, for convexity,  $Q^o$  must be a positive semidefinite matrix and  $Q^k$  must satisfy

$$\begin{aligned}
-\infty < l_k^c &\Rightarrow Q^k \text{ is negative semidefinite,} \\
u_k^c < \infty &\Rightarrow Q^k \text{ is positive semidefinite,} \\
-\infty < l_k^c \leq u_k^c < \infty &\Rightarrow Q^k = 0.
\end{aligned}$$

The convexity requirement is very important and **MOSEK** checks whether it is fulfilled.

### 12.4.1 A Recommendation

Any convex quadratic optimization problem can be reformulated as a conic quadratic optimization problem, see [Modeling Cookbook](#) and [And13]. In fact **MOSEK** does such conversion internally as a part of the solution process for the following reasons:

- the conic optimizer is numerically more robust than the one for quadratic problems.
- the conic optimizer is usually faster because quadratic cones are simpler than quadratic functions, even though the conic reformulation usually has more constraints and variables than the original quadratic formulation.
- it is easy to dualize the conic formulation if deemed worthwhile potentially leading to (huge) computational savings.

However, instead of relying on the automatic reformulation we recommend to formulate the problem as a conic problem from scratch because:

- it saves the computational overhead of the reformulation including the convexity check. A conic problem is convex by construction and hence no convexity check is needed for conic problems.
- usually the modeler can do a better reformulation than the automatic method because the modeler can exploit the knowledge of the problem at hand.

To summarize we recommend to formulate quadratic problems and in particular quadratically constrained problems directly in conic form.

### 12.4.2 Duality for Quadratic and Quadratically Constrained Optimization

The dual problem corresponding to the quadratic and quadratically constrained optimization problem (12.20) is given by

$$\begin{aligned}
& \text{maximize} && (l^c)^T s_l^c - (u^c)^T s_u^c + (l^x)^T s_l^x - (u^x)^T s_u^x + \frac{1}{2} x^T \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} y_k Q^k - Q^o \right\} x + c^f \\
& \text{subject to} && A^T y + s_l^x - s_u^x + \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} y_k Q^k - Q^o \right\} x = c, \\
& && -y + s_l^c - s_u^c = 0, \\
& && s_l^c, s_u^c, s_l^x, s_u^x \geq 0.
\end{aligned} \tag{12.21}$$

The dual problem is related to the dual problem for linear optimization (see [Sec. 12.1.1](#)), but depends on the variable  $x$  which in general can not be eliminated. In the solutions reported by **MOSEK**, the value of  $x$  is the same for the primal problem (12.20) and the dual problem (12.21).

### 12.4.3 Infeasibility for Quadratic Optimization

In case **MOSEK** finds a problem to be infeasible it reports a certificate of infeasibility. We write them out explicitly for quadratic problems, that is when  $Q^k = 0$  for all  $k$  and quadratic terms appear only in the objective  $Q^o$ . In this case the constraints both in the primal and dual problem are linear, and **MOSEK** produces for them the same infeasibility certificate as for linear problems.

The certificate of primal infeasibility is a solution to the problem (12.4) such that the objective value is strictly positive.

The certificate of dual infeasibility is a solution to the problem (12.5) together with an additional constraint

$$Q^o x = 0$$

such that the objective value is strictly negative.

Below is an outline of the different problem types for quick reference.

## Continuous problem formulations

- **Linear optimization (LO)**

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{minimize} & c^T x + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & l^c \leq Ax \leq u^c, \\ & l^x \leq x \leq u^x. \end{array}$$

- **Conic optimization (CO)**

Conic optimization extends linear optimization with *affine conic constraints* (ACC):

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{minimize} & c^T x + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & l^c \leq Ax \leq u^c, \\ & l^x \leq x \leq u^x, \\ & Fx + g \in \mathcal{D}, \end{array}$$

where  $\mathcal{D}$  is a product of domains from [Sec. 15.8](#).

- **Semidefinite optimization (SDO)**

A conic optimization problem can be further extended with *semidefinite variables*:

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{minimize} & c^T x + \langle \overline{C}, \overline{X} \rangle + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & l^c \leq Ax + \langle \overline{A}, \overline{X} \rangle \leq u^c, \\ & l^x \leq x \leq u^x, \\ & Fx + \langle \overline{F}, \overline{X} \rangle + g \in \mathcal{D}, \\ & \overline{X} \in \mathcal{S}_+, \end{array}$$

where  $\mathcal{D}$  is a product of domains from [Sec. 15.8](#) and  $\mathcal{S}_+$  is a product of PSD cones meaning that  $\overline{X}$  is a sequence of PSD matrix variables.

- **Quadratic and quadratically constrained optimization (QO, QCQO)**

A quadratic problem or quadratically constrained problem has the form

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{minimize} & \frac{1}{2}x^T Q^o x + c^T x + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & l^c \leq \frac{1}{2}x^T Q^c x + Ax \leq u^c, \\ & l^x \leq x \leq u^x. \end{array}$$

## Mixed-integer extensions

Continuous problems can be extended with constraints requiring the mixed-integer optimizer. We outline them briefly here. The continuous part of a mixed-integer problem is formulated according to one of the continuous types above, however only the primal information and solution fields are relevant, there are no dual values and no infeasibility certificates.

- **Integer variables.** Specifies that a subset of variables take integer values, that is

$$x_I \in \mathbb{Z}$$

for some index set  $I$ . Available for problems of type LO, CO, QO and QCQO.

# Chapter 13

## Optimizers

The most essential part of **MOSEK** are the optimizers:

- *primal simplex* (linear problems),
- *dual simplex* (linear problems),
- *interior-point* (linear, quadratic and conic problems),
- *mixed-integer* (problems with integer variables).

The structure of a successful optimization process is roughly:

- **Presolve**
  1. *Elimination*: Reduce the size of the problem.
  2. *Dualizer*: Choose whether to solve the primal or the dual form of the problem.
  3. *Scaling*: Scale the problem for better numerical stability.
- **Optimization**
  1. *Optimize*: Solve the problem using selected method.
  2. *Terminate*: Stop the optimization when specific termination criteria have been met.
  3. *Report*: Return the solution or an infeasibility certificate.

The preprocessing stage is transparent to the user, but useful to know about for tuning purposes. The purpose of the preprocessing steps is to make the actual optimization more efficient and robust. We discuss the details of the above steps in the following sections.

### 13.1 Presolve

Before an optimizer actually performs the optimization the problem is preprocessed using the so-called presolve. The purpose of the presolve is to

1. remove redundant constraints,
2. eliminate fixed variables,
3. remove linear dependencies,
4. substitute out (implied) free variables, and
5. reduce the size of the optimization problem in general.

After the presolved problem has been optimized the solution is automatically postsolved so that the returned solution is valid for the original problem. Hence, the presolve is completely transparent. For further details about the presolve phase, please see [AA95] and [AGMeszarosX96].

It is possible to fine-tune the behavior of the presolve or to turn it off entirely. If presolve consumes too much time or memory compared to the reduction in problem size gained it may be disabled. This is done by setting the parameter `MSK_IPAR_PRESOLVE_USE` to `"MSK_PRESOLVE_MODE_OFF"`.

In the following we describe in more detail the presolve applied to continuous, i.e., linear and conic optimization problems, see Sec. 13.2 and Sec. 13.3. The mixed-integer optimizer, Sec. 13.4, applies similar techniques. The two most time-consuming steps of the presolve for continuous optimization problems are

- the eliminator, and
- the linear dependency check.

Therefore, in some cases it is worthwhile to disable one or both of these.

### Numerical issues in the presolve

During the presolve the problem is reformulated so that it hopefully solves faster. However, in rare cases the presolved problem may be harder to solve than the original problem. The presolve may also be infeasible although the original problem is not. If it is suspected that presolved problem is much harder to solve than the original, we suggest to first turn the eliminator off by setting the parameter `MSK_IPAR_PRESOLVE_ELIMINATOR_MAX_NUM_TRIES` to 0. If that does not help, then trying to turn entire presolve off may help.

Since all computations are done in finite precision, the presolve employs some tolerances when concluding a variable is fixed or a constraint is redundant. If it happens that **MOSEK** incorrectly concludes a problem is primal or dual infeasible, then it is worthwhile to try to reduce the parameters `MSK_DPAR_PRESOLVE_TOL_X` and `MSK_DPAR_PRESOLVE_TOL_S`. However, if reducing the parameters actually helps then this should be taken as an indication that the problem is badly formulated.

### Eliminator

The purpose of the eliminator is to eliminate free and implied free variables from the problem using substitution. For instance, given the constraints

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \sum_j x_j, \\ y, x &\geq 0, \end{aligned}$$

$y$  is an implied free variable that can be substituted out of the problem, if deemed worthwhile. If the eliminator consumes too much time or memory compared to the reduction in problem size gained it may be disabled. This can be done by setting the parameter `MSK_IPAR_PRESOLVE_ELIMINATOR_MAX_NUM_TRIES` to 0. In rare cases the eliminator may cause that the problem becomes much hard to solve.

### Linear dependency checker

The purpose of the linear dependency check is to remove linear dependencies among the linear equalities. For instance, the three linear equalities

$$\begin{aligned} x_1 + x_2 + x_3 &= 1, \\ x_1 + 0.5x_2 &= 0.5, \\ 0.5x_2 + x_3 &= 0.5. \end{aligned}$$

contain exactly one linear dependency. This implies that one of the constraints can be dropped without changing the set of feasible solutions. Removing linear dependencies is in general a good idea since it reduces the size of the problem. Moreover, the linear dependencies are likely to introduce numerical problems in the optimization phase. It is best practice to build models without linear dependencies, but that is not always easy for the user to control. If the linear dependencies are removed at the modeling stage, the linear dependency check can safely be disabled by setting the parameter `MSK_IPAR_PRESOLVE_LINDEP_USE` to `"MSK_OFF"`.

## Dualizer

All linear, conic, and convex optimization problems have an equivalent dual problem associated with them. **MOSEK** has built-in heuristics to determine if it is more efficient to solve the primal or dual problem. The form (primal or dual) is displayed in the **MOSEK** log and available as an information item from the solver. Should the internal heuristics not choose the most efficient form of the problem it may be worthwhile to set the dualizer manually by setting the parameters:

- `MSK_IPAR_INTPNT_SOLVE_FORM`: In case of the interior-point optimizer.
- `MSK_IPAR_SIM_SOLVE_FORM`: In case of the simplex optimizer.

Note that currently only linear and conic (but not semidefinite) problems may be automatically dualized.

## Scaling

Problems containing data with large and/or small coefficients, say  $1.0e + 9$  or  $1.0e - 7$ , are often hard to solve. Significant digits may be truncated in calculations with finite precision, which can result in the optimizer relying on inaccurate data. Since computers work in finite precision, extreme coefficients should be avoided. In general, data around the same *order of magnitude* is preferred, and we will refer to a problem, satisfying this loose property, as being *well-scaled*. If the problem is not well scaled, **MOSEK** will try to scale (multiply) constraints and variables by suitable constants. **MOSEK** solves the scaled problem to improve the numerical properties.

The scaling process is transparent, i.e. the solution to the original problem is reported. It is important to be aware that the optimizer terminates when the termination criterion is met on the scaled problem, therefore significant primal or dual infeasibilities may occur after unscaling for badly scaled problems. The best solution of this issue is to reformulate the problem, making it better scaled.

By default **MOSEK** heuristically chooses a suitable scaling. The scaling for interior-point and simplex optimizers can be controlled with the parameters `MSK_IPAR_INTPNT_SCALING` and `MSK_IPAR_SIM_SCALING` respectively.

## 13.2 Linear Optimization

### 13.2.1 Optimizer Selection

Two different types of optimizers are available for linear problems: The default is an interior-point method, and the alternative is the simplex method (primal or dual). The optimizer can be selected using the parameter `MSK_IPAR_OPTIMIZER`.

#### The Interior-point or the Simplex Optimizer?

Given a linear optimization problem, which optimizer is the best: the simplex or the interior-point optimizer? It is impossible to provide a general answer to this question. However, the interior-point optimizer behaves more predictably: it tends to use between 20 and 100 iterations, almost independently of problem size, but cannot perform warm-start. On the other hand the simplex method can take advantage of an initial solution, but is less predictable from cold-start. The interior-point optimizer is used by default.

#### The Primal or the Dual Simplex Variant?

**MOSEK** provides both a primal and a dual simplex optimizer. Predicting which simplex optimizer is faster is impossible, however, in recent years the dual optimizer has seen several algorithmic and computational improvements, which, in our experience, make it faster on average than the primal version. Still, it depends much on the problem structure and size. Setting the `MSK_IPAR_OPTIMIZER` parameter to `"MSK_OPTIMIZER_FREE_SIMPLEX"` instructs **MOSEK** to choose one of the simplex variants automatically.

To summarize, if you want to know which optimizer is faster for a given problem type, it is best to try all the options.

### 13.2.2 The Interior-point Optimizer

The purpose of this section is to provide information about the algorithm employed in the **MOSEK** interior-point optimizer for linear problems and about its termination criteria.

#### The homogeneous primal-dual problem

In order to keep the discussion simple it is assumed that **MOSEK** solves linear optimization problems of standard form

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && c^T x \\ & \text{subject to} && Ax = b, \\ & && x \geq 0. \end{aligned} \tag{13.1}$$

This is in fact what happens inside **MOSEK**; for efficiency reasons **MOSEK** converts the problem to standard form before solving, then converts it back to the input form when reporting the solution.

Since it is not known beforehand whether problem (13.1) has an optimal solution, is primal infeasible or is dual infeasible, the optimization algorithm must deal with all three situations. This is the reason why **MOSEK** solves the so-called homogeneous model

$$\begin{aligned} Ax - b\tau &= 0, \\ A^T y + s - c\tau &= 0, \\ -c^T x + b^T y - \kappa &= 0, \\ x, s, \tau, \kappa &\geq 0, \end{aligned} \tag{13.2}$$

where  $y$  and  $s$  correspond to the dual variables in (13.1), and  $\tau$  and  $\kappa$  are two additional scalar variables. Note that the homogeneous model (13.2) always has solution since

$$(x, y, s, \tau, \kappa) = (0, 0, 0, 0, 0)$$

is a solution, although not a very interesting one. Any solution

$$(x^*, y^*, s^*, \tau^*, \kappa^*)$$

to the homogeneous model (13.2) satisfies

$$x_j^* s_j^* = 0 \text{ and } \tau^* \kappa^* = 0.$$

Moreover, there is always a solution that has the property  $\tau^* + \kappa^* > 0$ .

First, assume that  $\tau^* > 0$ . It follows that

$$\begin{aligned} A \frac{x^*}{\tau^*} &= b, \\ A^T \frac{y^*}{\tau^*} + \frac{s^*}{\tau^*} &= c, \\ -c^T \frac{x^*}{\tau^*} + b^T \frac{y^*}{\tau^*} &= 0, \\ x^*, s^*, \tau^*, \kappa^* &\geq 0. \end{aligned}$$

This shows that  $\frac{x^*}{\tau^*}$  is a primal optimal solution and  $(\frac{y^*}{\tau^*}, \frac{s^*}{\tau^*})$  is a dual optimal solution; this is reported as the optimal interior-point solution since

$$(x, y, s) = \left\{ \frac{x^*}{\tau^*}, \frac{y^*}{\tau^*}, \frac{s^*}{\tau^*} \right\}$$

is a primal-dual optimal solution (see [Sec. 12.1](#) for the mathematical background on duality and optimality).

On other hand, if  $\kappa^* > 0$  then

$$\begin{aligned} Ax^* &= 0, \\ A^T y^* + s^* &= 0, \\ -c^T x^* + b^T y^* &= \kappa^*, \\ x^*, s^*, \tau^*, \kappa^* &\geq 0. \end{aligned}$$



This implies that at least one of

$$c^T x^* < 0 \quad (13.3)$$

or

$$b^T y^* > 0 \quad (13.4)$$

is satisfied. If (13.3) is satisfied then  $x^*$  is a certificate of dual infeasibility, whereas if (13.4) is satisfied then  $y^*$  is a certificate of primal infeasibility.

In summary, by computing an appropriate solution to the homogeneous model, all information required for a solution to the original problem is obtained. A solution to the homogeneous model can be computed using a primal-dual interior-point algorithm [And09].

### Interior-point Termination Criterion

For efficiency reasons it is not practical to solve the homogeneous model exactly. Hence, an exact optimal solution or an exact infeasibility certificate cannot be computed and a reasonable termination criterion has to be employed.

In the  $k$ -th iteration of the interior-point algorithm a trial solution

$$(x^k, y^k, s^k, \tau^k, \kappa^k)$$

to homogeneous model is generated, where

$$x^k, s^k, \tau^k, \kappa^k > 0.$$

### Optimal case

Whenever the trial solution satisfies the criterion

$$\begin{aligned} \left\| A \frac{x^k}{\tau^k} - b \right\|_\infty &\leq \epsilon_p (1 + \|b\|_\infty), \\ \left\| A^T \frac{y^k}{\tau^k} + \frac{s^k}{\tau^k} - c \right\|_\infty &\leq \epsilon_d (1 + \|c\|_\infty), \text{ and} \\ \min \left( \frac{(x^k)^T s^k}{(\tau^k)^2}, \left| \frac{c^T x^k}{\tau^k} - \frac{b^T y^k}{\tau^k} \right| \right) &\leq \epsilon_g \max \left( 1, \frac{\min(|c^T x^k|, |b^T y^k|)}{\tau^k} \right), \end{aligned} \quad (13.5)$$

the interior-point optimizer is terminated and

$$\frac{(x^k, y^k, s^k)}{\tau^k}$$

is reported as the primal-dual optimal solution. The interpretation of (13.5) is that the optimizer is terminated if

- $\frac{x^k}{\tau^k}$  is approximately primal feasible,
- $\left\{ \frac{y^k}{\tau^k}, \frac{s^k}{\tau^k} \right\}$  is approximately dual feasible, and
- the duality gap is almost zero.

### Dual infeasibility certificate

On the other hand, if the trial solution satisfies

$$-\epsilon_i c^T x^k > \frac{\|c\|_\infty}{\max(1, \|b\|_\infty)} \|Ax^k\|_\infty$$

then the problem is declared dual infeasible and  $x^k$  is reported as a certificate of dual infeasibility. The motivation for this stopping criterion is as follows: First assume that  $\|Ax^k\|_\infty = 0$ ; then  $x^k$  is an exact certificate of dual infeasibility. Next assume that this is not the case, i.e.

$$\|Ax^k\|_\infty > 0,$$

and define

$$\bar{x} := \epsilon_i \frac{\max(1, \|b\|_\infty)}{\|Ax^k\|_\infty \|c\|_\infty} x^k.$$

It is easy to verify that

$$\|A\bar{x}\|_\infty = \epsilon_i \frac{\max(1, \|b\|_\infty)}{\|c\|_\infty} \text{ and } -c^T \bar{x} > 1,$$

which shows  $\bar{x}$  is an approximate certificate of dual infeasibility, where  $\epsilon_i$  controls the quality of the approximation. A smaller value means a better approximation.

### Primal infeasibility certificate

Finally, if

$$\epsilon_i b^T y^k > \frac{\|b\|_\infty}{\max(1, \|c\|_\infty)} \|A^T y^k + s^k\|_\infty$$

then  $y^k$  is reported as a certificate of primal infeasibility.

### Adjusting optimality criteria

It is possible to adjust the tolerances  $\varepsilon_p$ ,  $\varepsilon_d$ ,  $\varepsilon_g$  and  $\varepsilon_i$  using parameters; see table for details.

Table 13.1: Parameters employed in termination criterion

ToleranceParameter	name
$\varepsilon_p$	<i>MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_TOL_PFEAS</i>
$\varepsilon_d$	<i>MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_TOL_DFEAS</i>
$\varepsilon_g$	<i>MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_TOL_REL_GAP</i>
$\varepsilon_i$	<i>MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_TOL_INFEAS</i>

The default values of the termination tolerances are chosen such that for a majority of problems appearing in practice it is not possible to achieve much better accuracy. Therefore, tightening the tolerances usually is not worthwhile. However, an inspection of (13.5) reveals that the quality of the solution depends on  $\|b\|_\infty$  and  $\|c\|_\infty$ ; the smaller the norms are, the better the solution accuracy.

The interior-point method as implemented by **MOSEK** will converge toward optimality and primal and dual feasibility at the same rate [And09]. This means that if the optimizer is stopped prematurely then it is very unlikely that either the primal or dual solution is feasible. Another consequence is that in most cases all the tolerances,  $\varepsilon_p$ ,  $\varepsilon_d$ ,  $\varepsilon_g$  and  $\varepsilon_i$ , have to be relaxed together to achieve an effect.

The basis identification discussed in Sec. 13.2.2 requires an optimal solution to work well; hence basis identification should be turned off if the termination criterion is relaxed.

To conclude the discussion in this section, relaxing the termination criterion is usually not worthwhile.

### Basis Identification

An interior-point optimizer does not return an optimal basic solution unless the problem has a unique primal and dual optimal solution. Therefore, the interior-point optimizer has an optional post-processing step that computes an optimal basic solution starting from the optimal interior-point solution. More information about the basis identification procedure may be found in [AY96]. In the following we provide an overall idea of the procedure.

There are some cases in which a basic solution could be more valuable:

- a basic solution is often more accurate than an interior-point solution,
- a basic solution can be used to warm-start the simplex algorithm in case of reoptimization,
- a basic solution is in general more sparse, i.e. more variables are fixed to zero. This is particularly appealing when solving continuous relaxations of mixed integer problems, as well as in all applications in which sparser solutions are preferred.

To illustrate how the basis identification routine works, we use the following trivial example:

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{minimize} & x + y \\ \text{subject to} & x + y = 1, \\ & x, y \geq 0. \end{array}$$

It is easy to see that all feasible solutions are also optimal. In particular, there are two basic solutions, namely

$$\begin{array}{ll} (x_1^*, y_1^*) &= (1, 0), \\ (x_2^*, y_2^*) &= (0, 1). \end{array}$$

The interior point algorithm will actually converge to the center of the optimal set, i.e. to  $(x^*, y^*) = (1/2, 1/2)$  (to see this in **MOSEK** deactivate *Presolve*).

In practice, when the algorithm gets close to the optimal solution, it is possible to construct in polynomial time an initial basis for the simplex algorithm from the current interior point solution. This basis is used to warm-start the simplex algorithm that will provide the optimal basic solution. In most cases the constructed basis is optimal, or very few iterations are required by the simplex algorithm to make it optimal and hence the final *clean-up* phase be short. However, for some cases of ill-conditioned problems the additional simplex clean up phase may take of lot a time.

By default **MOSEK** performs a basis identification. However, if a basic solution is not needed, the basis identification procedure can be turned off. The parameters

- `MSK_IPAR_INTPNT_BASIS`,
- `MSK_IPAR_BI_IGNORE_MAX_ITER`, and
- `MSK_IPAR_BI_IGNORE_NUM_ERROR`

control when basis identification is performed.

The type of simplex algorithm to be used (primal/dual) can be tuned with the parameter `MSK_IPAR_BI_CLEAN_OPTIMIZER`, and the maximum number of iterations can be set with `MSK_IPAR_BI_MAX_ITERATIONS`.

Finally, it should be mentioned that there is no guarantee on which basic solution will be returned.

## The Interior-point Log

Below is a typical log output from the interior-point optimizer:

```
Optimizer - threads : 1
Optimizer - solved problem : the dual
Optimizer - Constraints : 2
Optimizer - Cones : 0
Optimizer - Scalar variables : 6 conic : 0
Optimizer - Semi-definite variables: 0 scalarized : 0
Factor - setup time : 0.00 dense det. time : 0.00
Factor - ML order time : 0.00 GP order time : 0.00
Factor - nonzeros before factor : 3 after factor : 3
Factor - dense dim. : 0 flops : 7.
↪00e+001
ITE PFEAS DFEAS GFEAS PRSTATUS POBJ DOBJ MU
↪ TIME
0 1.0e+000 8.6e+000 6.1e+000 1.00e+000 0.000000000e+000 -2.208000000e+003 1.
↪0e+000 0.00
1 1.1e+000 2.5e+000 1.6e-001 0.00e+000 -7.901380925e+003 -7.394611417e+003 2.
↪5e+000 0.00
2 1.4e-001 3.4e-001 2.1e-002 8.36e-001 -8.113031650e+003 -8.055866001e+003 3.3e-
↪001 0.00
3 2.4e-002 5.8e-002 3.6e-003 1.27e+000 -7.777530698e+003 -7.766471080e+003 5.7e-
↪002 0.01
4 1.3e-004 3.2e-004 2.0e-005 1.08e+000 -7.668323435e+003 -7.668207177e+003 3.2e-
↪004 0.01
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
5  1.3e-008 3.2e-008 2.0e-009 1.00e+000 -7.668000027e+003 -7.668000015e+003 3.2e-
↪008 0.01
6  1.3e-012 3.2e-012 2.0e-013 1.00e+000 -7.667999994e+003 -7.667999994e+003 3.2e-
↪012 0.01
```

The first line displays the number of threads used by the optimizer and the second line indicates if the optimizer chose to solve the primal or dual problem (see [MSK\\_IPAR\\_INTPNT\\_SOLVE\\_FORM](#)). The next lines display the problem dimensions as seen by the optimizer, and the **Factor...** lines show various statistics. This is followed by the iteration log.

Using the same notation as in [Sec. 13.2.2](#) the columns of the iteration log have the following meaning:

- **ITE**: Iteration index  $k$ .
- **PFEAS**:  $\|Ax^k - b\tau^k\|_\infty$ . The numbers in this column should converge monotonically towards zero but may stall at low level due to rounding errors.
- **DFEAS**:  $\|A^T y^k + s^k - c\tau^k\|_\infty$ . The numbers in this column should converge monotonically towards zero but may stall at low level due to rounding errors.
- **GFEAS**:  $|-c^T x^k + b^T y^k - \kappa^k|$ . The numbers in this column should converge monotonically towards zero but may stall at low level due to rounding errors.
- **PRSTATUS**: This number converges to 1 if the problem has an optimal solution whereas it converges to -1 if that is not the case.
- **POBJ**:  $c^T x^k / \tau^k$ . An estimate for the primal objective value.
- **DOBJ**:  $b^T y^k / \tau^k$ . An estimate for the dual objective value.
- **MU**:  $\frac{(x^k)^T s^k + \tau^k \kappa^k}{n+1}$ . The numbers in this column should always converge to zero.
- **TIME**: Time spent since the optimization started.

### 13.2.3 The Simplex Optimizer

An alternative to the interior-point optimizer is the simplex optimizer. The simplex optimizer uses a different method that allows exploiting an initial guess for the optimal solution to reduce the solution time. Depending on the problem it may be faster or slower to use an initial guess; see [Sec. 13.2.1](#) for a discussion. **MOSEK** provides both a primal and a dual variant of the simplex optimizer.

#### Simplex Termination Criterion

The simplex optimizer terminates when it finds an optimal basic solution or an infeasibility certificate. A basic solution is optimal when it is primal and dual feasible; see [Sec. 12.1](#) for a definition of the primal and dual problem. Due to the fact that computations are performed in finite precision **MOSEK** allows violations of primal and dual feasibility within certain tolerances. The user can control the allowed primal and dual tolerances with the parameters [MSK\\_DPAR\\_BASIS\\_TOL\\_X](#) and [MSK\\_DPAR\\_BASIS\\_TOL\\_S](#).

Setting the parameter [MSK\\_IPAR\\_OPTIMIZER](#) to ["MSK\\_OPTIMIZER\\_FREE\\_SIMPLEX"](#) instructs **MOSEK** to select automatically between the primal and the dual simplex optimizers. Hence, **MOSEK** tries to choose the best optimizer for the given problem and the available solution. The same parameter can also be used to force one of the variants.

## Starting From an Existing Solution

When using the simplex optimizer it may be possible to reuse an existing solution and thereby reduce the solution time significantly. When a simplex optimizer starts from an existing solution it is said to perform a *warm-start*. If the user is solving a sequence of optimization problems by solving the problem, making modifications, and solving again, **MOSEK** will warm-start automatically.

By default **MOSEK** uses presolve when performing a warm-start. If the optimizer only needs very few iterations to find the optimal solution it may be better to turn off the presolve.

## Numerical Difficulties in the Simplex Optimizers

Though **MOSEK** is designed to minimize numerical instability, completely avoiding it is impossible when working in finite precision. **MOSEK** treats a “numerically unexpected behavior” event inside the optimizer as a *set-back*. The user can define how many set-backs the optimizer accepts; if that number is exceeded, the optimization will be aborted. Set-backs are a way to escape long sequences where the optimizer tries to recover from an unstable situation.

Examples of set-backs are: repeated singularities when factorizing the basis matrix, repeated loss of feasibility, degeneracy problems (no progress in objective) and other events indicating numerical difficulties. If the simplex optimizer encounters a lot of set-backs the problem is usually badly scaled; in such a situation try to reformulate it into a better scaled problem. Then, if a lot of set-backs still occur, trying one or more of the following suggestions may be worthwhile:

- Raise tolerances for allowed primal or dual feasibility: increase the value of
  - `MSK_DPAR_BASIS_TOL_X`, and
  - `MSK_DPAR_BASIS_TOL_S`.
- Raise or lower pivot tolerance: Change the `MSK_DPAR_SIMPLEX_ABS_TOL_PIV` parameter.
- Switch optimizer: Try another optimizer.
- Switch off crash: Set both `MSK_IPAR_SIM_PRIMAL_CRASH` and `MSK_IPAR_SIM_DUAL_CRASH` to 0.
- Experiment with other pricing strategies: Try different values for the parameters
  - `MSK_IPAR_SIM_PRIMAL_SELECTION` and
  - `MSK_IPAR_SIM_DUAL_SELECTION`.
- If you are using warm-starts, in rare cases switching off this feature may improve stability. This is controlled by the `MSK_IPAR_SIM_HOTSTART` parameter.
- Increase maximum number of set-backs allowed controlled by `MSK_IPAR_SIM_MAX_NUM_SETBACKS`.
- If the problem repeatedly becomes infeasible try switching off the special degeneracy handling. See the parameter `MSK_IPAR_SIM_DEGEN` for details.

## The Simplex Log

Below is a typical log output from the simplex optimizer:

Optimizer	- solved problem	:	the primal			
Optimizer	- Constraints	:	667			
Optimizer	- Scalar variables	:	1424	conic	:	0
Optimizer	- hotstart	:	no			
ITER	DEGITER(%)	PFEAS	DFEAS	POBJ	DOBJ	
↪	TIME	TOTTIME				
0	0.00	1.43e+05	NA	6.5584140832e+03	NA	
↪	0.00	0.02				
1000	1.10	0.00e+00	NA	1.4588289726e+04	NA	
↪	0.13	0.14				
2000	0.75	0.00e+00	NA	7.3705564855e+03	NA	
↪	0.21	0.22				

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

3000	0.67	0.00e+00	NA	6.0509727712e+03	NA	␣
↪	0.29	0.31				
4000	0.52	0.00e+00	NA	5.5771203906e+03	NA	␣
↪	0.38	0.39				
4533	0.49	0.00e+00	NA	5.5018458883e+03	NA	␣
↪	0.42	0.44				

The first lines summarize the problem the optimizer is solving. This is followed by the iteration log, with the following meaning:

- **ITER**: Number of iterations.
- **DEGITER(%)**: Ratio of degenerate iterations.
- **PFEAS**: Primal feasibility measure reported by the simplex optimizer. The numbers should be 0 if the problem is primal feasible (when the primal variant is used).
- **DFEAS**: Dual feasibility measure reported by the simplex optimizer. The number should be 0 if the problem is dual feasible (when the dual variant is used).
- **POBJ**: An estimate for the primal objective value (when the primal variant is used).
- **DOBJ**: An estimate for the dual objective value (when the dual variant is used).
- **TIME**: Time spent since this instance of the simplex optimizer was invoked (in seconds).
- **TOTTIME**: Time spent since optimization started (in seconds).

## 13.3 Conic Optimization - Interior-point optimizer

For conic optimization problems only an interior-point type optimizer is available. The same optimizer is used for quadratic optimization problems which are internally reformulated to conic form.

### 13.3.1 The homogeneous primal-dual problem

The interior-point optimizer is an implementation of the so-called homogeneous and self-dual algorithm. For a detailed description of the algorithm, please see [ART03]. In order to keep our discussion simple we will assume that **MOSEK** solves a conic optimization problem of the form:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && c^T x \\ & \text{subject to} && Ax = b, \\ & && x \in \mathcal{K} \end{aligned} \tag{13.6}$$

where  $\mathcal{K}$  is a convex cone. The corresponding dual problem is

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{maximize} && b^T y \\ & \text{subject to} && A^T y + s = c, \\ & && s \in \mathcal{K}^* \end{aligned} \tag{13.7}$$

where  $\mathcal{K}^*$  is the dual cone of  $\mathcal{K}$ . See Sec. 12.2 for definitions.

Since it is not known beforehand whether problem (13.6) has an optimal solution, is primal infeasible or is dual infeasible, the optimization algorithm must deal with all three situations. This is the reason that **MOSEK** solves the so-called homogeneous model

$$\begin{aligned} Ax - b\tau &= 0, \\ A^T y + s - c\tau &= 0, \\ -c^T x + b^T y - \kappa &= 0, \\ x &\in \mathcal{K}, \\ s &\in \mathcal{K}^*, \\ \tau, \kappa &\geq 0, \end{aligned} \tag{13.8}$$

where  $y$  and  $s$  correspond to the dual variables in (13.6), and  $\tau$  and  $\kappa$  are two additional scalar variables. Note that the homogeneous model (13.8) always has a solution since

$$(x, y, s, \tau, \kappa) = (0, 0, 0, 0, 0)$$

is a solution, although not a very interesting one. Any solution

$$(x^*, y^*, s^*, \tau^*, \kappa^*)$$

to the homogeneous model (13.8) satisfies

$$(x^*)^T s^* + \tau^* \kappa^* = 0$$

i.e. complementarity. Observe that  $x^* \in \mathcal{K}$  and  $s^* \in \mathcal{K}^*$  implies

$$(x^*)^T s^* \geq 0$$

and therefore

$$\tau^* \kappa^* = 0.$$

since  $\tau^*, \kappa^* \geq 0$ . Hence, at least one of  $\tau^*$  and  $\kappa^*$  is zero.

First, assume that  $\tau^* > 0$  and hence  $\kappa^* = 0$ . It follows that

$$\begin{aligned} A \frac{x^*}{\tau^*} &= b, \\ A^T \frac{y^*}{\tau^*} + \frac{s^*}{\tau^*} &= c, \\ -c^T \frac{x^*}{\tau^*} + b^T \frac{y^*}{\tau^*} &= 0, \\ x^*/\tau^* &\in \mathcal{K}, \\ s^*/\tau^* &\in \mathcal{K}^*. \end{aligned}$$

This shows that  $\frac{x^*}{\tau^*}$  is a primal optimal solution and  $(\frac{y^*}{\tau^*}, \frac{s^*}{\tau^*})$  is a dual optimal solution; this is reported as the optimal interior-point solution since

$$(x, y, s) = \left( \frac{x^*}{\tau^*}, \frac{y^*}{\tau^*}, \frac{s^*}{\tau^*} \right)$$

is a primal-dual optimal solution.

On other hand, if  $\kappa^* > 0$  then

$$\begin{aligned} Ax^* &= 0, \\ A^T y^* + s^* &= 0, \\ -c^T x^* + b^T y^* &= \kappa^*, \\ x^* &\in \mathcal{K}, \\ s^* &\in \mathcal{K}^*. \end{aligned}$$

This implies that at least one of

$$c^T x^* < 0 \tag{13.9}$$

or

$$b^T y^* > 0 \tag{13.10}$$

holds. If (13.9) is satisfied, then  $x^*$  is a certificate of dual infeasibility, whereas if (13.10) holds then  $y^*$  is a certificate of primal infeasibility.

In summary, by computing an appropriate solution to the homogeneous model, all information required for a solution to the original problem is obtained. A solution to the homogeneous model can be computed using a primal-dual interior-point algorithm [And09].

### 13.3.2 Interior-point Termination Criterion

Since computations are performed in finite precision, and for efficiency reasons, it is not possible to solve the homogeneous model exactly in general. Hence, an exact optimal solution or an exact infeasibility certificate cannot be computed and a reasonable termination criterion has to be employed.

In every iteration  $k$  of the interior-point algorithm a trial solution

$$(x^k, y^k, s^k, \tau^k, \kappa^k)$$

to the homogeneous model is generated, where

$$x^k \in \mathcal{K}, s^k \in \mathcal{K}^*, \tau^k, \kappa^k > 0.$$

Therefore, it is possible to compute the values:

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_p^k &= \arg \min_{\rho} \left\{ \rho \mid \left\| A \frac{x^k}{\tau^k} - b \right\|_{\infty} \leq \rho \varepsilon_p (1 + \|b\|_{\infty}) \right\}, \\ \rho_d^k &= \arg \min_{\rho} \left\{ \rho \mid \left\| A^T \frac{y^k}{\tau^k} + \frac{s^k}{\tau^k} - c \right\|_{\infty} \leq \rho \varepsilon_d (1 + \|c\|_{\infty}) \right\}, \\ \rho_g^k &= \arg \min_{\rho} \left\{ \rho \mid \left( \frac{(x^k)^T s^k}{(\tau^k)^2}, \left| \frac{c^T x^k}{\tau^k} - \frac{b^T y^k}{\tau^k} \right| \right) \leq \rho \varepsilon_g \max \left( 1, \frac{\min(|c^T x^k|, |b^T y^k|)}{\tau^k} \right) \right\}, \\ \rho_{pi}^k &= \arg \min_{\rho} \left\{ \rho \mid \left\| A^T y^k + s^k \right\|_{\infty} \leq \rho \varepsilon_i b^T y^k, b^T y^k > 0 \right\} \text{ and} \\ \rho_{di}^k &= \arg \min_{\rho} \left\{ \rho \mid \left\| Ax^k \right\|_{\infty} \leq -\rho \varepsilon_i c^T x^k, c^T x^k < 0 \right\}. \end{aligned}$$

Note  $\varepsilon_p, \varepsilon_d, \varepsilon_g$  and  $\varepsilon_i$  are nonnegative user specified tolerances.

#### Optimal Case

Observe  $\rho_p^k$  measures how far  $x^k/\tau^k$  is from being a good approximate primal feasible solution. Indeed if  $\rho_p^k \leq 1$ , then

$$\left\| A \frac{x^k}{\tau^k} - b \right\|_{\infty} \leq \varepsilon_p (1 + \|b\|_{\infty}). \quad (13.11)$$

This shows the violations in the primal equality constraints for the solution  $x^k/\tau^k$  is small compared to the size of  $b$  given  $\varepsilon_p$  is small.

Similarly, if  $\rho_d^k \leq 1$ , then  $(y^k, s^k)/\tau^k$  is an approximate dual feasible solution. If in addition  $\rho_g \leq 1$ , then the solution  $(x^k, y^k, s^k)/\tau^k$  is approximate optimal because the associated primal and dual objective values are almost identical.

In other words if  $\max(\rho_p^k, \rho_d^k, \rho_g^k) \leq 1$ , then

$$\frac{(x^k, y^k, s^k)}{\tau^k}$$

is an approximate optimal solution.

#### Dual Infeasibility Certificate

Next assume that  $\rho_{di}^k \leq 1$  and hence

$$\|Ax^k\|_{\infty} \leq -\varepsilon_i c^T x^k \text{ and } -c^T x^k > 0$$

holds. Now in this case the problem is declared dual infeasible and  $x^k$  is reported as a certificate of dual infeasibility. The motivation for this stopping criterion is as follows. Let

$$\bar{x} := \frac{x^k}{-c^T x^k}$$

and it is easy to verify that

$$\|A\bar{x}\|_{\infty} \leq \varepsilon_i \text{ and } c^T \bar{x} = -1$$

which shows  $\bar{x}$  is an approximate certificate of dual infeasibility, where  $\varepsilon_i$  controls the quality of the approximation.



### Primal Infeasibility Certificate

Next assume that  $\rho_{pi}^k \leq 1$  and hence

$$\|A^T y^k + s^k\|_\infty \leq \varepsilon_i b^T y^k \text{ and } b^T y^k > 0$$

holds. Now in this case the problem is declared primal infeasible and  $(y^k, s^k)$  is reported as a certificate of primal infeasibility. The motivation for this stopping criterion is as follows. Let

$$\bar{y} := \frac{y^k}{b^T y^k} \text{ and } \bar{s} := \frac{s^k}{b^T y^k}$$

and it is easy to verify that

$$\|A^T \bar{y} + \bar{s}\|_\infty \leq \varepsilon_i \text{ and } b^T \bar{y} = 1$$

which shows  $(y^k, s^k)$  is an approximate certificate of dual infeasibility, where  $\varepsilon_i$  controls the quality of the approximation.

### 13.3.3 Adjusting optimality criteria

It is possible to adjust the tolerances  $\varepsilon_p$ ,  $\varepsilon_d$ ,  $\varepsilon_g$  and  $\varepsilon_i$  using parameters; see the next table for details. Note that although this section discusses the conic optimizer, if the problem was originally input as a quadratic or quadratically constrained optimization problem then the parameter names that apply are those from the third column (with infix QO instead of CO).

Table 13.2: Parameters employed in termination criterion

ToleranceParameter	Name (for conic problems)	Name (for quadratic problems)
$\varepsilon_p$	<i>MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_CO_TOL_PFEAS</i>	<i>MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_QO_TOL_PFEAS</i>
$\varepsilon_d$	<i>MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_CO_TOL_DFEAS</i>	<i>MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_QO_TOL_DFEAS</i>
$\varepsilon_g$	<i>MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_CO_TOL_REL_GAP</i>	<i>MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_QO_TOL_REL_GAP</i>
$\varepsilon_i$	<i>MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_CO_TOL_INFEAS</i>	<i>MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_QO_TOL_INFEAS</i>

The default values of the termination tolerances are chosen such that for a majority of problems appearing in practice it is not possible to achieve much better accuracy. Therefore, tightening the tolerances usually is not worthwhile. However, an inspection of (13.11) reveals that the quality of the solution depends on  $\|b\|_\infty$  and  $\|c\|_\infty$ ; the smaller the norms are, the better the solution accuracy.

The interior-point method as implemented by **MOSEK** will converge toward optimality and primal and dual feasibility at the same rate [And09]. This means that if the optimizer is stopped prematurely then it is very unlikely that either the primal or dual solution is feasible. Another consequence is that in most cases all the tolerances,  $\varepsilon_p$ ,  $\varepsilon_d$ ,  $\varepsilon_g$  and  $\varepsilon_i$ , have to be relaxed together to achieve an effect.

If the optimizer terminates without locating a solution that satisfies the termination criteria, for example because of a stall or other numerical issues, then it will check if the solution found up to that point satisfies the same criteria with all tolerances multiplied by the value of *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_NEAR\_REL*. If this is the case, the solution is still declared as optimal.

To conclude the discussion in this section, relaxing the termination criterion is usually not worthwhile.

### 13.3.4 The Interior-point Log

Below is a typical log output from the interior-point optimizer:

Optimizer	- threads	:	20		
Optimizer	- solved problem	:	the primal		
Optimizer	- Constraints	:	1		
Optimizer	- Cones	:	2		
Optimizer	- Scalar variables	:	6	conic	: 6
Optimizer	- Semi-definite variables:	:	0	scalarized	: 0
Factor	- setup time	:	0.00	dense det. time	: 0.00
Factor	- ML order time	:	0.00	GP order time	: 0.00

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Factor	-	nonzeros before factor				: 1	after factor	: 1
Factor	-	dense dim.				: 0	flops	: 1.
↪70e+01								
ITE	PFEAS	DFEAS	GFEAS	PRSTATUS	POBJ	DOBJ	MU	↪
↪ TIME								
0	1.0e+00	2.9e-01	3.4e+00	0.00e+00	2.414213562e+00	0.000000000e+00	1.0e+00	↪
↪ 0.01								
1	2.7e-01	7.9e-02	2.2e+00	8.83e-01	6.969257574e-01	-9.685901771e-03	2.7e-01	↪
↪ 0.01								
2	6.5e-02	1.9e-02	1.2e+00	1.16e+00	7.606090061e-01	6.046141322e-01	6.5e-02	↪
↪ 0.01								
3	1.7e-03	5.0e-04	2.2e-01	1.12e+00	7.084385672e-01	7.045122560e-01	1.7e-03	↪
↪ 0.01								
4	1.4e-08	4.2e-09	4.9e-08	1.00e+00	7.071067941e-01	7.071067599e-01	1.4e-08	↪
↪ 0.01								

The first line displays the number of threads used by the optimizer and the second line indicates if the optimizer chose to solve the primal or dual problem (see [MSK\\_IPAR\\_INTPNT\\_SOLVE\\_FORM](#)). The next lines display the problem dimensions as seen by the optimizer, and the `Factor...` lines show various statistics. This is followed by the iteration log.

Using the same notation as in [Sec. 13.3.1](#) the columns of the iteration log have the following meaning:

- **ITE**: Iteration index  $k$ .
- **PFEAS**:  $\|Ax^k - b\tau^k\|_\infty$ . The numbers in this column should converge monotonically towards zero but may stall at low level due to rounding errors.
- **DFEAS**:  $\|A^T y^k + s^k - c\tau^k\|_\infty$ . The numbers in this column should converge monotonically towards zero but may stall at low level due to rounding errors.
- **GFEAS**:  $|-c^T x^k + b^T y^k - \kappa^k|$ . The numbers in this column should converge monotonically towards zero but may stall at low level due to rounding errors.
- **PRSTATUS**: This number converges to 1 if the problem has an optimal solution whereas it converges to -1 if that is not the case.
- **POBJ**:  $c^T x^k / \tau^k$ . An estimate for the primal objective value.
- **DOBJ**:  $b^T y^k / \tau^k$ . An estimate for the dual objective value.
- **MU**:  $\frac{(x^k)^T s^k + \tau^k \kappa^k}{n+1}$ . The numbers in this column should always converge to zero.
- **TIME**: Time spent since the optimization started (in seconds).

## 13.4 The Optimizer for Mixed-Integer Problems

Solving optimization problems where one or more of the variables are constrained to be integer valued is called Mixed-Integer Optimization (MIO). For an introduction to model building with integer variables, the reader is recommended to consult the [MOSEK Modeling Cookbook](#), and for further reading we highlight textbooks such as [\[Wol98\]](#) or [\[CCornuejolsZ14\]](#).

**MOSEK** can perform mixed-integer

- linear (MILO),
- quadratic (MIQO) and quadratically constrained (MIQCQO), and
- conic (MICO)

optimization, except for mixed-integer semidefinite problems.

By default the mixed-integer optimizer is run-to-run deterministic. This means that if a problem is solved twice on the same computer with identical parameter settings and no time limit, then the obtained solutions will be identical. The mixed-integer optimizer is parallelized, i.e., it can exploit multiple cores during the optimization.

In practice, a predominant special case of integer variables are binary variables, taking values in  $\{0, 1\}$ . Mixed- or pure binary problems are important subclasses of mixed-integer optimization where all integer variables are of this type. In the general setting however, an integer variable may have arbitrary lower and upper bounds.

### 13.4.1 Branch-and-Bound

In order to succeed in solving mixed-integer problems, it can be useful to have a basic understanding of the underlying solution algorithms. The most important concept in this regard is arguably the so-called Branch-and-Bound algorithm, employed also by **MOSEK**. In order to comprehend Branch-and-Bound, the concept of a *relaxation* is important.

Consider for example a mixed-integer linear optimization problem of minimization type

$$\begin{aligned} z^* = \quad & \text{minimize} && c^T x \\ & \text{subject to} && Ax = b \\ & && x \geq 0 \\ & && x_j \in \mathbb{Z}, \quad \forall j \in \mathcal{J}. \end{aligned} \tag{13.12}$$

It has the continuous relaxation

$$\begin{aligned} \underline{z} = \quad & \text{minimize} && c^T x \\ & \text{subject to} && Ax = b \\ & && x \geq 0, \end{aligned} \tag{13.13}$$

obtained simply by ignoring the integrality restrictions. The first step in Branch-and-Bound is to solve this so-called *root* relaxation, which is a continuous optimization problem. Since (13.13) is less constrained than (13.12), one certainly gets

$$\underline{z} \leq z^*,$$

and  $\underline{z}$  is therefore called the *objective bound*: it bounds the optimal objective value from below.

After the solution of the root relaxation, in the most likely outcome there will be one or more integer constrained variables with fractional values, i.e., violating the integrality constraints. Branch-and-Bound now takes such a variable,  $x_j = f_j \in \mathbb{R} \setminus \mathbb{Z}$  with  $j \in \mathcal{J}$ , say, and creates two branches leading to relaxations with the additional constraint  $x_j \leq \lfloor f_j \rfloor$  or  $x_j \geq \lceil f_j \rceil$ , respectively. The intuitive idea here is to push the variable away from the fractional value, closer towards integrality. If the variable was binary, say, branching would lead to fixing its value to 0 in one branch, and to 1 in the other.

The Branch-and-Bound process continues in this way and successively solves relaxations and creates branches to refined relaxations. Whenever a relaxation solution  $\hat{x}$  does not violate any integrality constraints, it is feasible to (13.12) and is called an *integer feasible solution*. Clearly, its solution value  $\bar{z} := c^T \hat{x}$  is an upper bound on the optimal objective value,

$$z^* \leq \bar{z}.$$

Since refining a relaxation by adding constraints to it can only increase its solution value, the objective bound  $\underline{z}$ , now defined as the minimum over all solution values of so far solved relaxations, can only increase during the algorithm. If as upper bound  $\bar{z}$  one records the solution value of the best integer feasible solution encountered so far, the so-called *incumbent solution*,  $\bar{z}$  can only decrease during the algorithm. Since at any time we also have

$$\underline{z} \leq z^* \leq \bar{z},$$

objective bound and incumbent solution value are encapsulating the optimal objective value, eventually converging to it.

The Branch-and-Bound scheme can be depicted by means of a tree, where branches and relaxations correspond to edges and nodes. Figure Fig. 13.1 shows an example of such a tree. The strength of Branch-and-Bound is its ability to prune nodes in this tree, meaning that no new child nodes will be created. Pruning can occur in several cases:

- A relaxation leads to an integer feasible solution  $\hat{x}$ . In this case we may update the incumbent and its solution value  $\bar{z}$ , but no new branches need to be created.
- A relaxation is infeasible. The subtree rooted at this node cannot contain any feasible relaxation, so it can be discarded.
- A relaxation has a solution value that exceeds  $\bar{z}$ . The subtree rooted at this node cannot contain any integer feasible solution with a solution value better than the incumbent we already have, so it can be discarded.

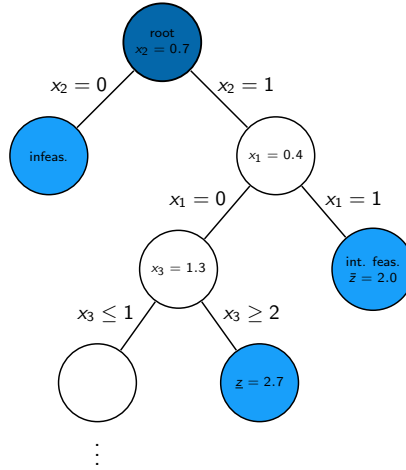


Fig. 13.1: An exemplary Branch-and-Bound tree. Pruned nodes are shown in light blue.

Having objective bound and incumbent solution value is a quite fundamental property of Branch-and-Bound, and helps to assess solution quality and control termination of the algorithm, as we detail in the next section. Note that the above explanation is coined for minimization problems, but the Branch-and-bound scheme has a straightforward extension to maximization problems.

### 13.4.2 Solution quality and termination criteria

The issue of terminating the mixed-integer optimizer is rather delicate. Recalling the Branch-and-Bound scheme from the previous section, one may see that mixed-integer optimization is generally much harder than continuous optimization; in fact, solving continuous sub-problems is just one component of a mixed-integer optimizer. Despite the ability to prune nodes in the tree, the computational effort required to solve mixed-integer problems grows exponentially with the size of the problem in a worst-case scenario (solving mixed-integer problems is NP-hard). For instance, a problem with  $n$  binary variables, may require the solution of  $2^n$  relaxations. The value of  $2^n$  is huge even for moderate values of  $n$ . In practice it is often advisable to accept near-optimal or approximate solutions in order to counteract this complexity burden. The user has numerous possibilities of influencing optimizer termination with various parameters, in particular related to solution quality, and the most important ones are highlighted here.

#### Solution quality in terms of optimality

In order to assess the quality of any incumbent solution in terms of its objective value, one may check the *optimality gap*, defined as

$$\epsilon = |(\text{incumbent solution value}) - (\text{objective bound})| = |\bar{z} - \underline{z}|.$$

It measures how much the objectives of the incumbent and the optimal solution can deviate in the worst case. Often it is more meaningful to look at the *relative optimality gap*

$$\epsilon_{\text{rel}} = \frac{|\bar{z} - \underline{z}|}{\max(\delta_1, |\bar{z}|)}.$$

This is essentially the above *absolute* optimality gap normalized against the magnitude of the incumbent solution value; the purpose of the (small) constant  $\delta_1$  is to avoid overweighing incumbent solution values that are very close to zero. The relative optimality gap can thus be interpreted as answering the question: “*Within what fraction of the optimal solution is the incumbent solution in the worst case?*”

Absolute and relative optimality gaps provide useful means to define termination criteria for the mixed-integer optimizer in **MOSEK**. The idea is to terminate the optimization process as soon as the quality of the incumbent solution, measured in absolute or relative gap, is good enough. In fact, whenever an incumbent solution is located, the criterion

$$\bar{z} - \underline{z} \leq \max(\delta_2, \delta_3 \max(\delta_1, |\bar{z}|))$$

is checked. If satisfied, i.e., if either absolute or relative optimality gap are below the thresholds  $\delta_2$  or  $\delta_3$ , respectively, the optimizer terminates and reports the incumbent as an optimal solution. The optimality gaps can always be retrieved through the information items `"MSK_DINF_MIO_OBJ_ABS_GAP"` and `"MSK_DINF_MIO_OBJ_REL_GAP"`.

The tolerances discussed above can be adjusted using suitable parameters, see Table 13.3. By default, the optimality parameters  $\delta_2$  and  $\delta_3$  are quite small, i.e., restrictive. These default values for the absolute and relative gap amount to solving any instance to (almost) optimality: the incumbent is required to be within at most a tiny percentage of the optimal solution. As anticipated, this is not tractable in most practical situations, and one should resort to finding near-optimal solutions quickly rather than insisting on finding the optimal one. It may happen, for example, that an optimal or close-to-optimal solution is found very early by the optimizer, but it does not terminate because the objective bound  $\underline{z}$  is of poor quality. Instead, the vast majority of computational time is spent on trying to improve  $\underline{z}$ : a typical situation that practioneers would want to avoid. The concept of optimality gaps is fundamental for controlling solution quality when resorting to near-optimal solutions.

---

#### MIO performance tweaks: termination criteria

One of the first things to do in order to cut down excessive solution time is to increase the relative gap tolerance `MSK_DPAR_MIO_TOL_REL_GAP` to some non-default value, so as to not insist on finding optimal solutions. Typical values could be 0.01, 0.05 or 0.1, guaranteeing that the delivered solutions lie within 1%, 5% or 10% of the optimum. Increasing the tolerance will lead to less computational time spent by the optimizer.

---

#### Solution quality in terms of feasibility

For an optimizer relying on floating-point arithmetic like the mixed-integer optimizer in **MOSEK**, it may be hard to achieve exact integrality of the solution values of integer variables in most cases, and it makes sense to numerically relax this constraint. Any candidate solution  $\hat{x}$  is accepted as integer feasible if the criterion

$$\min(\hat{x}_j - \lfloor \hat{x}_j \rfloor, \lceil \hat{x}_j \rceil - \hat{x}_j) \leq \delta_4 \quad \forall j \in \mathcal{J}$$

is satisfied, meaning that  $\hat{x}_j$  is at most  $\delta_4$  away from the nearest integer. As above,  $\delta_4$  can be adjusted using a parameter, see Table 13.3, and impacts the quality of the acieved solution in terms of integer feasibility. By influencing what solution may be accepted as incumbent, it can also have an impact on the termination of the optimizer.

---

#### MIO performance tweaks: feasibility criteria

Whether increasing the integer feasibility tolerance `MSK_DPAR_MIO_TOL_ABS_RELAX_INT` leads to less solution time is highly problem dependent. Intuitively, the optimizer is more flexible in finding new incumbent soutions so as to improve  $\bar{z}$ . But this effect has do be examined with care on individual instances: it may worsen solution quality with no effect at all on the solution time. It may in some cases even lead to contrary effects on the solution time.

---

Table 13.3: Tolerances for the mixed-integer optimizer.

Tolerance	Parameter name	Default value
$\delta_1$	<i>MSK_DPAR_MIO_REL_GAP_CONST</i>	1.0e-10
$\delta_2$	<i>MSK_DPAR_MIO_TOL_ABS_GAP</i>	0.0
$\delta_3$	<i>MSK_DPAR_MIO_TOL_REL_GAP</i>	1.0e-4
$\delta_4$	<i>MSK_DPAR_MIO_TOL_ABS_RELAX_INT</i>	1.0e-5

### Further controlling optimizer termination

There are more ways to limit the computational effort employed by the mixed-integer optimizer by simply limiting the number of explored branches, solved relaxations or updates of the incumbent solution. When any of the imposed limits is hit, the optimizer terminates and the incumbent solution may be retrieved. See Table 13.4 for a list of corresponding parameters. In contrast to the parameters discussed in Sec. 13.4.2, interfering with these does not maintain any guarantees in terms of solution quality.

Table 13.4: Other parameters affecting the integer optimizer termination criterion.

Parameter name	Explanation
<i>MSK_IPAR_MIO_MAX_NUM_BRANCHES</i>	Maximum number of branches allowed.
<i>MSK_IPAR_MIO_MAX_NUM_RELAXS</i>	Maximum number of relaxations allowed.
<i>MSK_IPAR_MIO_MAX_NUM_SOLUTIONS</i>	Maximum number of feasible integer solutions allowed.

### 13.4.3 Additional components of the mixed-integer Optimizer

The Branch-and-Bound scheme from Sec. 13.4.1 is only the basic skeleton of the mixed-integer optimizer in **MOSEK**, and several components are built on top of that in order to enhance its functionality and increase its speed. A mixed-integer optimizer is sometimes referred to as a “*giant bag of tricks*”, and it would be impossible to describe all of these tricks here. Yet, some of the additional components are worth mentioning to the user. They can be influenced by various user parameters, and although the default values of these parameters are optimized to work well on average mixed-integer problems, it may pay off to adjust them for an individual problem, or a specific problem class.

#### Presolve

Similar to the case of continuous problems, see Sec. 13.1, the mixed-integer optimizer applies various presolve reductions before the actual solution process is initiated. Just as in the continuous case, the use of presolve can be controlled with the parameter *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_USE*.

#### Primal Heuristics

Solving relaxations in the Branch-and-bound tree to an integer feasible solution  $\hat{x}$  is not the only way to find new incumbent solutions. There is a variety of procedures that, given a mixed-integer problem in a generic form like (13.12), attempt to produce integer feasible solutions in an ad-hoc way. These procedures are called Primal Heuristics, and several of them are implemented in **MOSEK**. For example, whenever a relaxation leads to a fractional solution, one may round the solution values of the integer variables, in various ways, and hope that the outcome is still feasible to the remaining constraints. Primal heuristics are mostly employed while processing the root node, but play a role throughout the whole solution process. The goal of a primal heuristic is to improve the incumbent solution and thus the bound  $\bar{z}$ , and this can of course affect the quality of the solution that is returned after termination of the optimizer. The user parameters affecting primal heuristics are listed in Table 13.5.

---

#### MIO performance tweaks: primal heuristics

- If the mixed-integer optimizer struggles to improve the incumbent solution  $\bar{z}$ , see Sec. 13.4.4, it can be helpful to intensify the use of primal heuristics.
  - Set parameters related to primal heuristics to more aggressive values than the default ones, so that more effort is spent in this component. A List of the respective parameters can be found in

Table 13.5. In particular, if the optimizer has difficulties finding any integer feasible solution at all, indicated by NA in the column `BEST_INT_OBJ` in the mixed-integer log, one may try to activate a construction heuristic like the Feasibility Pump with `MSK_IPAR_MIO_FEASPUMP_LEVEL`.

- Specify a good initial solution: In many cases a good feasible solution is either known or easily computed using problem-specific knowledge that the optimizer does not have. If so, it is usually worthwhile to use this as a starting point for the mixed-integer optimizer. See Sec. 6.8.2.
- For feasibility problems, i.e., problems having a constant objective, the goal is to find a single integer feasible solution, and this can be hard by itself on some instances. Try setting the objective to something meaningful anyway, even if the underlying application does not require this. After all, the feasible set is not changed, but the optimizer might benefit from being able to pursue a concrete goal.
- In rare cases it may also happen that the optimizer spends an excessive amount of time on primal heuristics without drawing any benefit from it, and one may try to limit their use with the respective parameters.

Table 13.5: Parameters affecting primal heuristics

Parameter name	Explanation
<code>MSK_IPAR_MIO_HEURISTIC_LEVEL</code>	Primal heuristics aggressivity level.
<code>MSK_IPAR_MIO_RINS_MAX_NODES</code>	Maximum number of nodes allowed in the RINS heuristic.
<code>MSK_IPAR_MIO_FEASPUMP_LEVEL</code>	Way of using the Feasibility Pump heuristic.

## Cutting Planes

Cutting planes (cuts) are simply constraints that are valid for a mixed-integer problem, for example in the form (13.12), meaning they do not remove any integer feasible solutions from the feasible set. Therefore they are also called valid inequalities. They do not have to be valid for the relaxation (13.13) though, and of interest and potentially useful are those cuts that do remove solutions from the feasible set of the relaxation. The latter is a superset of the feasible region of the mixed-integer problem, and the rationale behind cuts is thus to bring the integer problem and its relaxation closer together in terms of their feasible sets.

As an example, take the constraints

$$2x_1 + 3x_2 + x_3 \leq 4, \quad x_1, x_2 \in \{0, 1\}, \quad x_3 \geq 0. \quad (13.14)$$

One may realize that there cannot be a feasible solution in which both binary variables take on a value of 1. So certainly

$$x_1 + x_2 \leq 1 \quad (13.15)$$

is a valid inequality. In fact, there is no integer solution satisfying (13.14), but violating (13.15). The latter does cut off a portion of the feasible region of the continuous relaxation of (13.14) though, obtained by replacing  $x_1, x_2 \in \{0, 1\}$  with  $x_1, x_2 \in [0, 1]$ . For example, the fractional point  $(x_1, x_2, x_3) = (0.5, 1, 0)$  is feasible to the relaxation, but violates the cut (13.15).

There are many classes of general-purpose cutting planes that may be generated for a mixed-integer problem in a generic form like (13.12), and **MOSEK**'s mixed-integer optimizer supports several of them. For instance, the above is an example of a so-called clique cut. The most effort on generating cutting planes is spent after the solution of the root relaxation, but cuts can also be generated later on in the Branch-and-Bound tree. Cuts aim at improving the objective bound  $\underline{z}$  and can thus have significant impact on the solution time. The user parameters affecting cut generation can be seen in Table 13.6.

---

## MIO performance tweaks: cutting planes

- If the mixed-integer optimizer struggles to improve the objective bound  $\underline{z}$ , see Sec. 13.4.4, it can be helpful to intensify the use of cutting planes.



- Some types of cutting planes are not activated by default, but doing so may help to improve the objective bound.
- The parameters `MSK_DPAR_MIO_TOL_REL_DUAL_BOUND_IMPROVEMENT` and `MSK_IPAR_MIO_CUT_SELECTION_LEVEL` determine how aggressively cuts will be generated and selected.
- If some valid inequalities can be deduced from problem-specific knowledge that the optimizer does not have, it may be helpful to add these to the problem formulation as constraints. This has to be done with care, since there is a tradeoff between the benefit obtained from an improved objective bound, and the amount of additional constraints that make the relaxations larger.
- In rare cases it may also be observed that the optimizer spends an excessive amount of time on cutting planes, see [Sec. 13.4.4](#), and one may limit their use with `MSK_IPAR_MIO_MAX_NUM_ROOT_CUT_ROUNDS`, or by disabling a certain type of cutting planes.

Table 13.6: Parameters affecting cutting planes

Parameter name	Explanation
<code>MSK_IPAR_MIO_CUT_CLIQUE</code>	Should clique cuts be enabled?
<code>MSK_IPAR_MIO_CUT_CMIR</code>	Should mixed-integer rounding cuts be enabled?
<code>MSK_IPAR_MIO_CUT_GMI</code>	Should GMI cuts be enabled?
<code>MSK_IPAR_MIO_CUT_IMPLIED_BOUND</code>	Should implied bound cuts be enabled?
<code>MSK_IPAR_MIO_CUT_KNAPSACK_COVER</code>	Should knapsack cover cuts be enabled?
<code>MSK_IPAR_MIO_CUT_LIPRO</code>	Should lift-and-project cuts be enabled?
<code>MSK_IPAR_MIO_CUT_SELECTION_LEVEL</code>	Cut selection aggressivity level.
<code>MSK_IPAR_MIO_MAX_NUM_ROOT_CUT_ROUNDS</code>	Maximum number of root cut rounds.
<code>MSK_DPAR_MIO_TOL_REL_DUAL_BOUND_IMPROVEMENT</code>	Minimum required objective bound improvement during root cut generation.

### 13.4.4 The Mixed-Integer Log

Below is a typical log output from the mixed-integer optimizer:

Presolved problem: 1176 variables, 1344 constraints, 4968 non-zeros						
Presolved problem: 328 general integer, 392 binary, 456 continuous						
Clique table size: 55						
BRANCHES	RELAXS	ACT_NDS	DEPTH	BEST_INT_OBJ	BEST_RELAX_OBJ	REL_GAP(
→%)	TIME					
0	0	1	0	8.3888091139e+07	NA	NA
→	0.0					
0	1	1	0	8.3888091139e+07	2.5492512136e+07	69.61
→	0.1					
0	1	1	0	3.1273162420e+07	2.5492512136e+07	18.48
→	0.1					
0	1	1	0	2.6047699632e+07	2.5492512136e+07	2.13
→	0.2					
Cut generation started.						
0	1	1	0	2.6047699632e+07	2.5492512136e+07	2.13
→	0.2					
0	2	1	0	2.6047699632e+07	2.5589986247e+07	1.76
→	0.2					
Cut generation terminated. Time = 0.05						
0	4	1	0	2.5990071367e+07	2.5662741991e+07	1.26
→	0.3					
0	8	1	0	2.5971002767e+07	2.5662741991e+07	1.19
→	0.5					

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

0	11	1	0	2.5925040617e+07	2.5662741991e+07	1.01	␣
↪	0.5						
0	12	1	0	2.5915504014e+07	2.5662741991e+07	0.98	␣
↪	0.5						
2	23	1	0	2.5915504014e+07	2.5662741991e+07	0.98	␣
↪	0.6						
14	35	1	0	2.5915504014e+07	2.5662741991e+07	0.98	␣
↪	0.6						
[ ... ]							
Objective of best integer solution : 2.578282162804e+07							
Best objective bound : 2.569877601306e+07							
Construct solution objective : Not employed							
User objective cut value : Not employed							
Number of cuts generated : 192							
Number of Gomory cuts : 52							
Number of CMIR cuts : 137							
Number of clique cuts : 3							
Number of branches : 29252							
Number of relaxations solved : 31280							
Number of interior point iterations: 16							
Number of simplex iterations : 105440							
Time spend presolving the root : 0.03							
Time spend optimizing the root : 0.07							
Mixed integer optimizer terminated. Time: 6.46							

The first lines contain a summary of the problem after mixed-integer presolve has been applied. This is followed by the iteration log, reflecting the progress made during the Branch-and-bound process. The columns have the following meanings:

- **BRANCHES**: Number of branches / nodes generated.
- **RELAXS**: Number of relaxations solved.
- **ACT\_NDS**: Number of active / non-processed nodes.
- **DEPTH**: Depth of the last solved node.
- **BEST\_INT\_OBJ**: The incumbent solution / best integer objective value,  $\bar{z}$ .
- **BEST\_RELAX\_OBJ**: The objective bound,  $\underline{z}$ .
- **REL\_GAP(%)**: Relative optimality gap,  $100\% \cdot \epsilon_{\text{rel}}$
- **TIME**: Time (in seconds) from the start of optimization.

The beginning and the end of the root cut generation is highlighted as well, and the number of log lines in between reflects to the computational effort spent here.

Finally there is a summary of the optimization process, containing also information on the type of generated cuts and the total number of iterations needed to solve all occurring continuous relaxations.

When the solution time for a mixed-integer problem has to be cut down, it can sometimes be useful to examine the log in order to understand where time is spent and what might be improved. In particular, it might happen that the values in either of the columns **BEST\_INT\_OBJ** or **BEST\_RELAX\_OBJ** stall over a long period of log lines, an indication that the optimizer has a hard time improving either the incumbent solution, i.e.,  $\bar{z}$ , or the objective bound  $\underline{z}$ , see also [Sec. 13.4.3](#) and [Sec. 13.4.3](#).

### 13.4.5 Mixed-Integer Nonlinear Optimization

Due to the involved non-linearities, MI(QC)QO or MICO problems are on average harder than MILO problems of comparable size. Yet, the Branch-and-Bound scheme can be applied to these problem classes in a straightforward manner. The relaxations have to be solved as conic problems with the interior point algorithm in that case, see Sec. 13.3, opposed to MILO where it is often beneficial to solve relaxations with the dual simplex method, see Sec. 13.2.3. There is another solution approach for these types of problems implemented in **MOSEK**, namely the Outer-Approximation algorithm, making use of dynamically refined linear approximations of the non-linearities.

---

#### MICO performance tweaks: choice of algorithm

Whether conic Branch-and-Bound or Outer-Approximation is applied to a mixed-integer conic problem can be set with `MSK_IPAR_MIO_CONIC_OUTER_APPROXIMATION`. The best value for this option is highly problem dependent.

---

### MI(QC)QO

**MOSEK** is specialized in solving linear and conic optimization problems, both with or without mixed-integer variables. Just like for continuous problems, mixed-integer quadratic problems are converted internally to conic form, see Sec. 12.4.1

Contrary to the continuous case, **MOSEK** can solve certain mixed-integer quadratic problems where one or more of the involved matrices are not positive semidefinite, so-called non-convex MI(QC)QO problems. These are automatically reformulated to an equivalent convex MI(QC)QO problem, provided that such a reformulation is possible on the given instance (otherwise **MOSEK** will reject the problem and issue an error message). The concept of reformulations can also affect the solution times of MI(QC)QO problems.

---

#### MI(QC)QO performance tweaks: applying a reformulation method

There are several reformulation methods for MI(QC)QO problems, available through the parameter `MSK_IPAR_MIO_QCQO_REFORMULATION_METHOD`. The chosen method can have significant impact on the mixed-integer optimizer's speed on such problems, both convex and non-convex. The best value for this option is highly problem dependent.

---

### 13.4.6 Randomization

A mixed-integer optimizer is usually prone to performance variability, meaning that a small change in either

- problem data, or
- computer hardware, or
- algorithmic parameters

can lead to significant changes in solution time, due to different solution paths in the Branch-and-Bound tree. In extreme cases the exact same problem can vary from being solvable in less than a second to seemingly unsolvable in any reasonable amount of time on a different computer.

One practical implication of this is that one should ideally verify whether a seemingly beneficial set of parameters, established experimentally on a single problem, is still beneficial (on average) on a larger set of problems from the same problem class. This protects against making parameter changes that had positive effects only due to random effects on that single problem.

In the absence of a large set of test problems, one may also change the random seed of the optimizer to a series of different values in order to hedge against drawing such wrong conclusions regarding parameters. The random seed, accessible through `MSK_IPAR_MIO_SEED`, impacts for example random tie-breaking in many of the mixed-integer optimizer's components. Changing the random seed can be combined with a permutation of the problem data to further incite randomness, accessible through the parameter `MSK_IPAR_MIO_DATA_PERMUTATION_METHOD`.

### 13.4.7 Further performance tweaks

In addition to what was mentioned previously, there may be other ways to speed up the solution of a given mixed-integer problem. For example, there are further user parameters affecting some algorithmic settings in the mixed-integer optimizer. As mentioned above, default parameter values are optimized to work well on average, but on individual problems they may be adjusted.

---

#### MIO performance tweaks: miscellaneous

- When relaxations in the the Branch-and-Bound tree are linear optimization problems (e.g., in MILO or when solving MICO problems with the Outer-Approximation method), it is usually best to employ the dual simplex method for their solution. In rare cases the primal simplex method may actually be the better choice, and this can be set with the parameter `MSK_IPAR_MIO_NODE_OPTIMIZER`.
  - Some problems are numerically more challenging than others, for example if the ratio between the smallest and the largest involved coefficients is large, say  $\geq 1e9$ . An indication of numerical issues are, for example, large violations in the final solution, observable in the solution summary of the log output, see [Sec. 8.1.3](#). Similarly, a problem that is known to be feasible by the user may be declared infeasible by the optimizer. In such cases it is usually best to try to rescale the model. Otherwise, the mixed-integer optimizer can be instructed to be more cautious regarding numerics with the parameter `MSK_IPAR_MIO_NUMERICAL_EMPHASIS_LEVEL`. This may in turn be at the cost of solution speed though.
  - Improve the formulation: A MIO problem may be impossible to solve in one form and quite easy in another form. However, it is beyond the scope of this manual to discuss good formulations for mixed-integer problems. For discussions on this topic see for example [\[Wol98\]](#).
-

# Chapter 14

## Additional features

In this section we describe additional features and tools which enable more detailed analysis of optimization problems with **MOSEK**.

### 14.1 Problem Analyzer

The problem analyzer prints a survey of the structure of the problem, with information about linear constraints and objective, quadratic constraints, conic constraints and variables.

In the initial stages of model formulation the problem analyzer may be used as a quick way of verifying that the model has been built or imported correctly. In later stages it can help revealing special structures within the model that may be used to tune the optimizer's performance or to identify the causes of numerical difficulties.

The problem analyzer is run using the `mosekopt('anapro')` command and produces output similar to the following (this is the problem analyzer's survey of the `aflow30a` problem from the MIPLIB 2003 collection).

Analyzing the problem					
*** Structural report					
Dimensions					
	Constraints	Variables	Matrix var.	Cones	
	479	842	0	0	
Constraint and bound types					
	Free	Lower	Upper	Ranged	Fixed
Constraints:	0	0	421	0	58
Variables:	0	0	0	842	0
Integer constraint types					
	Binary	General			
	421	0			
*** Data report					
	Nonzeros	Min	Max		
cj :	421	1.1e+01	5.0e+02		
Aij :	2091	1.0e+00	1.0e+02		
	# finite	Min	Max		
blci :	58	1.0e+00	1.0e+01		
buci :	479	0.0e+00	1.0e+01		
blxj :	842	0.0e+00	0.0e+00		
buxj :	842	1.0e+00	1.0e+02		

(continues on next page)

\*\*\* Done analyzing the problem

The survey is divided into a structural and numerical report. The content should be self-explanatory.

## 14.2 Automatic Repair of Infeasible Problems

**MOSEK** provides an automatic repair tool for infeasible linear problems which we cover in this section. Note that most infeasible models are so due to bugs which can (and should) be more reliably fixed manually, using the knowledge of the model structure. We discuss this approach in [Sec. 8.3](#).

### 14.2.1 Automatic repair

The main idea can be described as follows. Consider the linear optimization problem with  $m$  constraints and  $n$  variables

$$\begin{array}{llll} \text{minimize} & & c^T x + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & l^c \leq & Ax & \leq u^c, \\ & l^x \leq & x & \leq u^x, \end{array}$$

which is assumed to be infeasible.

One way of making the problem feasible is to reduce the lower bounds and increase the upper bounds. If the change is sufficiently large the problem becomes feasible. Now an obvious idea is to compute the optimal relaxation by solving an optimization problem. The problem

$$\begin{array}{llll} \text{minimize} & & p(v_l^c, v_u^c, v_l^x, v_u^x) \\ \text{subject to} & l^c - v_l^c \leq & Ax & \leq u^c + v_u^c, \\ & l^x - v_l^x \leq & x & \leq u^x + v_u^x, \\ & & v_l^c, v_u^c, v_l^x, v_u^x \geq 0 \end{array} \quad (14.1)$$

does exactly that. The additional variables  $(v_l^c)_i$ ,  $(v_u^c)_i$ ,  $(v_l^x)_j$  and  $(v_u^x)_j$  are *elasticity* variables because they allow a constraint to be violated and hence add some elasticity to the problem. For instance, the elasticity variable  $(v_l^c)_i$  controls how much the lower bound  $(l^c)_i$  should be relaxed to make the problem feasible. Finally, the so-called penalty function

$$p(v_l^c, v_u^c, v_l^x, v_u^x)$$

is chosen so it penalizes changes to bounds. Given the weights

- $w_l^c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  (associated with  $l^c$ ),
- $w_u^c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  (associated with  $u^c$ ),
- $w_l^x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  (associated with  $l^x$ ),
- $w_u^x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  (associated with  $u^x$ ),

a natural choice is

$$p(v_l^c, v_u^c, v_l^x, v_u^x) = (w_l^c)^T v_l^c + (w_u^c)^T v_u^c + (w_l^x)^T v_l^x + (w_u^x)^T v_u^x.$$

Hence, the penalty function  $p()$  is a weighted sum of the elasticity variables and therefore the problem (14.1) keeps the amount of relaxation at a minimum. Please observe that

- the problem (14.1) is always feasible.
- a negative weight implies problem (14.1) is unbounded. For this reason if the value of a weight is negative **MOSEK** fixes the associated elasticity variable to zero. Clearly, if one or more of the weights are negative, it may imply that it is not possible to repair the problem.

A simple choice of weights is to set them all to 1, but of course that does not take into account that constraints may have different importance.

## Caveats

Observe if the infeasible problem

$$\begin{array}{lll} \text{minimize} & x + z \\ \text{subject to} & x = -1, \\ & x \geq 0 \end{array}$$

is repaired then it will become unbounded. Hence, a repaired problem may not have an optimal solution.

Another and more important caveat is that only a minimal repair is performed i.e. the repair that barely makes the problem feasible. Hence, the repaired problem is barely feasible and that sometimes makes the repaired problem hard to solve.

## Using the automatic repair tool

In this subsection we consider an infeasible linear optimization example:

$$\begin{array}{llll} \text{minimize} & -10x_1 & -9x_2, \\ \text{subject to} & 7/10x_1 + 1x_2 \leq 630, \\ & 1/2x_1 + 5/6x_2 \leq 600, \\ & 1x_1 + 2/3x_2 \leq 708, \\ & 1/10x_1 + 1/4x_2 \leq 135, \\ & x_1, & x_2 \geq 0, \\ & & x_2 \geq 650. \end{array} \quad (14.2)$$

The code following code will form the repaired problem and solve it.

Listing 14.1: An example of feasibility repair applied to problem (14.2).

```
function feasrepairex1(inputfile)

cmd = sprintf('read(%s)', inputfile);
[r,res]=mosekopt(cmd);

res.prob.primalrepair = [];
res.prob.primalrepair.wux = [1,1];
res.prob.primalrepair.wlx = [1,1];
res.prob.primalrepair.wuc = [1,1,1,1];
res.prob.primalrepair.wlc = [1,1,1,1];

param.MSK_IPAR_LOG_FEAS_REPAIR = 3;
[r,res]=mosekopt('minimize primalrepair',res.prob,param);
fprintf('Return code: %d\n',r);

end
```

The parameter `MSK_IPAR_LOG_FEAS_REPAIR` controls the amount of log output from the repair. A value of 2 causes the optimal repair to be printed out. If the fields `wlx`, `wux`, `wlc` or `wuc` are not specified, they are all assumed to be 1-vectors of appropriate dimensions.

The above code will produce the following log report:

```
MOSEK Version 9.0.0.25(ALPHA) (Build date: 2017-11-7 16:11:50)
Copyright (c) MOSEK ApS, Denmark. WWW: mosek.com
Platform: Linux/64-X86

Open file 'feasrepair.lp'
Reading started.
Reading terminated. Time: 0.00
```

(continues on next page)

## Read summary

```

Type          : LO (linear optimization problem)
Objective sense : min
Scalar variables : 2
Matrix variables : 0
Constraints     : 4
Cones          : 0
Time           : 0.0

```

## Problem

```

Name          :
Objective sense : min
Type          : LO (linear optimization problem)
Constraints     : 4
Cones          : 0
Scalar variables : 2
Matrix variables : 0
Integer variables : 0

```

Primal feasibility repair started.

Optimizer started.

Presolve started.

Linear dependency checker started.

Linear dependency checker terminated.

Eliminator started.

Freed constraints in eliminator : 2

Eliminator terminated.

Eliminator - tries : 1 time : 0.00

Lin. dep. - tries : 1 time : 0.00

Lin. dep. - number : 0

Presolve terminated. Time: 0.00

## Problem

```

Name          :
Objective sense : min
Type          : LO (linear optimization problem)
Constraints     : 8
Cones          : 0
Scalar variables : 14
Matrix variables : 0
Integer variables : 0

```

Optimizer - threads : 20

Optimizer - solved problem : the primal

Optimizer - Constraints : 2

Optimizer - Cones : 0

Optimizer - Scalar variables : 5 conic : 0

Optimizer - Semi-definite variables: 0 scalarized : 0

Factor - setup time : 0.00 dense det. time : 0.00

Factor - ML order time : 0.00 GP order time : 0.00

Factor - nonzeros before factor : 3 after factor : 3

Factor - dense dim. : 0 flops : 5.

→ 00e+01

ITE	PFEAS	DFEAS	GFEAS	PRSTATUS	POBJ	DOBJ	MU
→ TIME							
0	2.7e+01	1.0e+00	4.0e+00	1.00e+00	3.000000000e+00	0.000000000e+00	1.0e+00
→ 0.00							

→ TIME

0 2.7e+01 1.0e+00 4.0e+00 1.00e+00 3.000000000e+00 0.000000000e+00 1.0e+00

→ 0.00

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
1  2.5e+01  9.1e-01  1.4e+00  0.00e+00  8.711262850e+00  1.115287830e+01  2.4e+00_
↪ 0.00
2  2.4e+00  8.8e-02  1.4e-01  -7.33e-01  4.062505701e+01  4.422203730e+01  2.3e-01_
↪ 0.00
3  9.4e-02  3.4e-03  5.5e-03  1.33e+00  4.250700434e+01  4.258548510e+01  9.1e-03_
↪ 0.00
4  2.0e-05  7.2e-07  1.1e-06  1.02e+00  4.249996599e+01  4.249998669e+01  1.9e-06_
↪ 0.00
5  2.0e-09  7.2e-11  1.1e-10  1.00e+00  4.250000000e+01  4.250000000e+01  1.9e-10_
↪ 0.00
Basis identification started.
Basis identification terminated. Time: 0.00
Optimizer terminated. Time: 0.01

Basic solution summary
Problem status : PRIMAL_AND_DUAL_FEASIBLE
Solution status : OPTIMAL
Primal.  obj: 4.2500000000e+01    nrm: 6e+02    Viol.  con: 1e-13    var: 0e+00
Dual.    obj: 4.2499999999e+01    nrm: 2e+00    Viol.  con: 0e+00    var: 9e-11
Optimal objective value of the penalty problem: 4.250000000000e+01

Repairing bounds.
Increasing the upper bound 1.35e+02 on constraint 'c4' (3) with 2.25e+01.
Decreasing the lower bound 6.50e+02 on variable 'x2' (4) with 2.00e+01.
Primal feasibility repair terminated.
Optimizer started.
Optimizer terminated. Time: 0.00

Interior-point solution summary
Problem status : PRIMAL_AND_DUAL_FEASIBLE
Solution status : OPTIMAL
Primal.  obj: -5.6700000000e+03    nrm: 6e+02    Viol.  con: 0e+00    var: 0e+00
Dual.    obj: -5.6700000000e+03    nrm: 1e+01    Viol.  con: 0e+00    var: 0e+00

Basic solution summary
Problem status : PRIMAL_AND_DUAL_FEASIBLE
Solution status : OPTIMAL
Primal.  obj: -5.6700000000e+03    nrm: 6e+02    Viol.  con: 0e+00    var: 0e+00
Dual.    obj: -5.6700000000e+03    nrm: 1e+01    Viol.  con: 0e+00    var: 0e+00

Optimizer summary
Optimizer          -                time: 0.00
  Interior-point    - iterations : 0        time: 0.00
    Basis identification -                time: 0.00
      Primal        - iterations : 0        time: 0.00
      Dual          - iterations : 0        time: 0.00
      Clean primal   - iterations : 0        time: 0.00
      Clean dual     - iterations : 0        time: 0.00
    Simplex         -                time: 0.00
      Primal simplex - iterations : 0        time: 0.00
      Dual simplex   - iterations : 0        time: 0.00
    Mixed integer    - relaxations: 0        time: 0.00
```

It will also modify the task according to the optimal elasticity variables found. In this case the optimal repair it is to increase the upper bound on constraint c4 by 22.5 and decrease the lower bound on variable x2 by 20.



## 14.3 Sensitivity Analysis

Given an optimization problem it is often useful to obtain information about how the optimal objective value changes when the problem parameters are perturbed. E.g, assume that a bound represents the capacity of a machine. Now, it may be possible to expand the capacity for a certain cost and hence it is worthwhile knowing what the value of additional capacity is. This is precisely the type of questions the sensitivity analysis deals with.

Analyzing how the optimal objective value changes when the problem data is changed is called *sensitivity analysis*.

### References

The book [Chvatal83] discusses the classical sensitivity analysis in Chapter 10 whereas the book [RTV97] presents a modern introduction to sensitivity analysis. Finally, it is recommended to read the short paper [Wal00] to avoid some of the pitfalls associated with sensitivity analysis.

**Warning:** Currently, sensitivity analysis is only available for continuous linear optimization problems. Moreover, **MOSEK** can only deal with perturbations of bounds and objective function coefficients.

### 14.3.1 Sensitivity Analysis for Linear Problems

#### The Optimal Objective Value Function

Assume that we are given the problem

$$\begin{aligned} z(l^c, u^c, l^x, u^x, c) = & \text{minimize} && c^T x \\ & \text{subject to} && l^c \leq Ax \leq u^c, \\ & && l^x \leq x \leq u^x, \end{aligned} \quad (14.3)$$

and we want to know how the optimal objective value changes as  $l_i^c$  is perturbed. To answer this question we define the perturbed problem for  $l_i^c$  as follows

$$\begin{aligned} f_{l_i^c}(\beta) = & \text{minimize} && c^T x \\ & \text{subject to} && l^c + \beta e_i \leq Ax \leq u^c, \\ & && l^x \leq x \leq u^x, \end{aligned}$$

where  $e_i$  is the  $i$ -th column of the identity matrix. The function

$$f_{l_i^c}(\beta) \quad (14.4)$$

shows the optimal objective value as a function of  $\beta$ . Please note that a change in  $\beta$  corresponds to a perturbation in  $l_i^c$  and hence (14.4) shows the optimal objective value as a function of varying  $l_i^c$  with the other bounds fixed.

It is possible to prove that the function (14.4) is a piecewise linear and convex function, i.e. its graph may look like in Fig. 14.1 and Fig. 14.2.

Clearly, if the function  $f_{l_i^c}(\beta)$  does not change much when  $\beta$  is changed, then we can conclude that the optimal objective value is insensitive to changes in  $l_i^c$ . Therefore, we are interested in the rate of change in  $f_{l_i^c}(\beta)$  for small changes in  $\beta$  — specifically the gradient

$$f'_{l_i^c}(0),$$

which is called the *shadow price* related to  $l_i^c$ . The shadow price specifies how the objective value changes for small changes of  $\beta$  around zero. Moreover, we are interested in the *linearity interval*

$$\beta \in [\beta_1, \beta_2]$$

for which

$$f'_{l_i^c}(\beta) = f'_{l_i^c}(0).$$

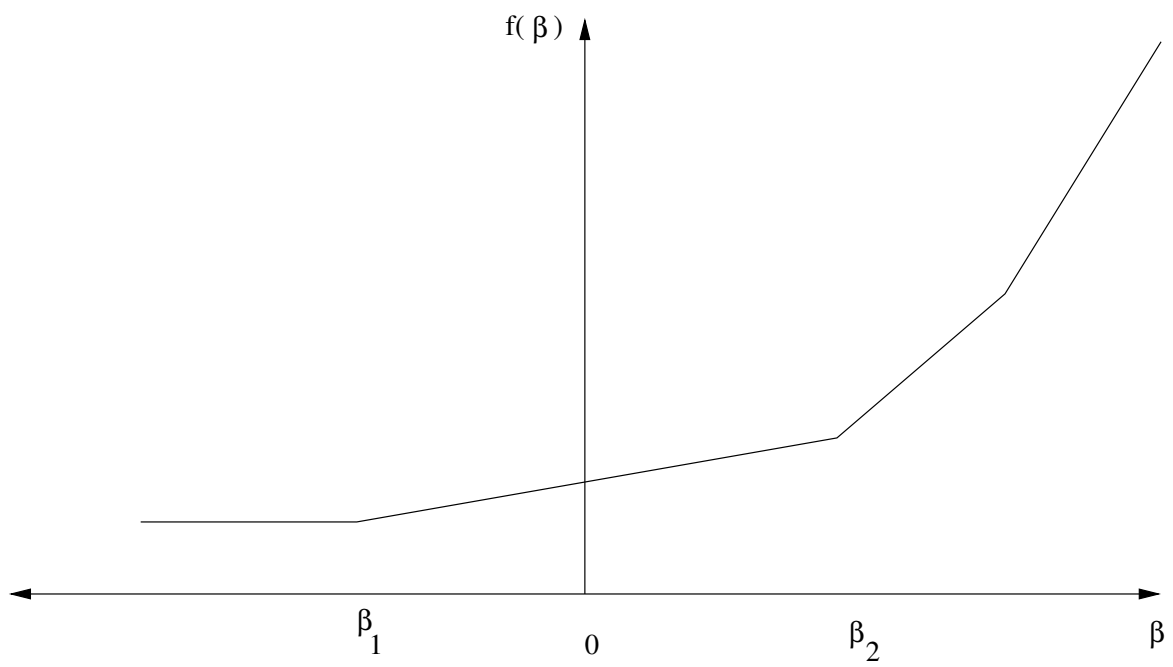


Fig. 14.1:  $\beta = 0$  is in the interior of linearity interval.

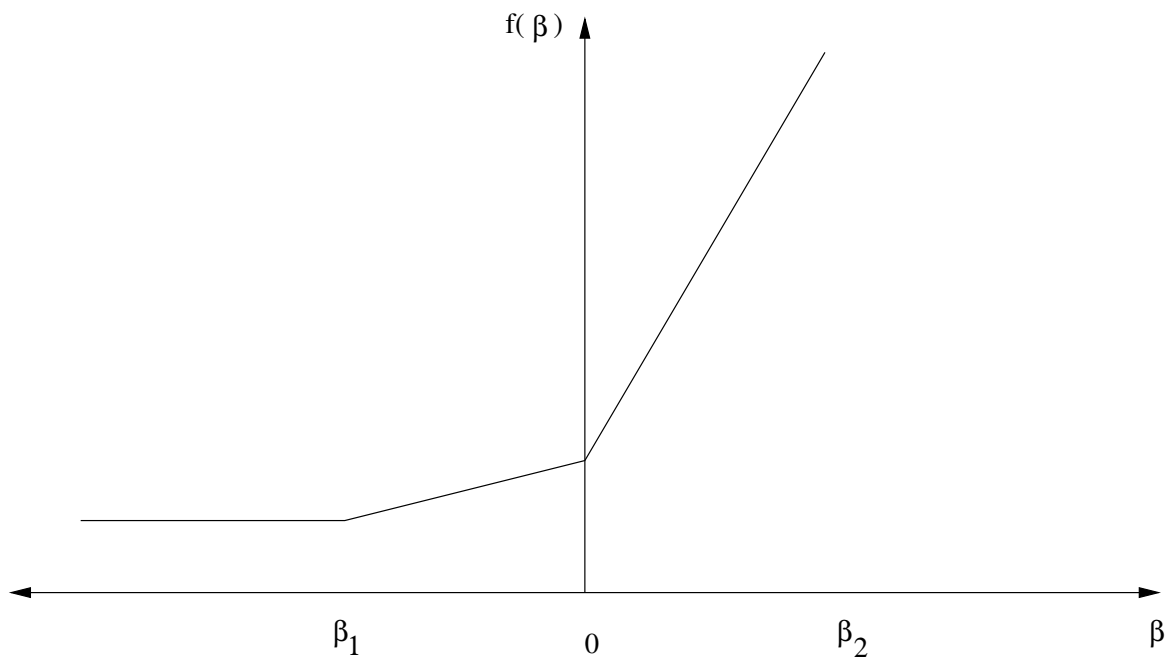


Fig. 14.2:  $\beta = 0$  is a breakpoint.

Since  $f_{l_i^c}$  is not a smooth function  $f'_{l_i^c}$  may not be defined at 0, as illustrated in Fig. 14.2. In this case we can define a left and a right shadow price and a left and a right linearity interval.

The function  $f_{l_i^c}$  considered only changes in  $l_i^c$ . We can define similar functions for the remaining parameters of the  $z$  defined in (14.3) as well:

$$\begin{aligned} f_{l_i^c}(\beta) &= z(l^c + \beta e_i, u^c, l^x, u^x, c), & i = 1, \dots, m, \\ f_{u_i^c}(\beta) &= z(l^c, u^c + \beta e_i, l^x, u^x, c), & i = 1, \dots, m, \\ f_{l_j^x}(\beta) &= z(l^c, u^c, l^x + \beta e_j, u^x, c), & j = 1, \dots, n, \\ f_{u_j^x}(\beta) &= z(l^c, u^c, l^x, u^x + \beta e_j, c), & j = 1, \dots, n, \\ f_{c_j}(\beta) &= z(l^c, u^c, l^x, u^x, c + \beta e_j), & j = 1, \dots, n. \end{aligned}$$

Given these definitions it should be clear how linearity intervals and shadow prices are defined for the parameters  $u_i^c$  etc.

## Equality Constraints

In **MOSEK** a constraint can be specified as either an equality constraint or a ranged constraint. If some constraint  $e_i^c$  is an equality constraint, we define the optimal value function for this constraint as

$$f_{e_i^c}(\beta) = z(l^c + \beta e_i, u^c + \beta e_i, l^x, u^x, c)$$

Thus for an equality constraint the upper and the lower bounds (which are equal) are perturbed simultaneously. Therefore, **MOSEK** will handle sensitivity analysis differently for a ranged constraint with  $l_i^c = u_i^c$  and for an equality constraint.

## The Basis Type Sensitivity Analysis

The classical sensitivity analysis discussed in most textbooks about linear optimization, e.g. [Chvatal83], is based on an optimal basis. This method may produce misleading results [RTV97] but is computationally cheap. This is the type of sensitivity analysis implemented in **MOSEK**.

We will now briefly discuss the basis type sensitivity analysis. Given an optimal basic solution which provides a partition of variables into basic and non-basic variables, the basis type sensitivity analysis computes the linearity interval  $[\beta_1, \beta_2]$  so that the basis remains optimal for the perturbed problem. A shadow price associated with the linearity interval is also computed. However, it is well-known that an optimal basic solution may not be unique and therefore the result depends on the optimal basic solution employed in the sensitivity analysis. If the optimal objective value function has a breakpoint for  $\beta = 0$  then the basis type sensitivity method will only provide a subset of either the left or the right linearity interval.

In summary, the basis type sensitivity analysis is computationally cheap but does not provide complete information. Hence, the results of the basis type sensitivity analysis should be used with care.

## Example: Sensitivity Analysis

As an example we will use the following transportation problem. Consider the problem of minimizing the transportation cost between a number of production plants and stores. Each plant supplies a number of goods and each store has a given demand that must be met. Supply, demand and cost of transportation per unit are shown in Fig. 14.3.

If we denote the number of transported goods from location  $i$  to location  $j$  by  $x_{ij}$ , problem can be formulated as the linear optimization problem of minimizing

$$1x_{11} + 2x_{12} + 5x_{23} + 2x_{24} + 1x_{31} + 2x_{33} + 1x_{34}$$

subject to

$$\begin{aligned} x_{11} + x_{12} &\leq 400, \\ x_{23} + x_{24} &\leq 1200, \\ x_{31} + x_{33} + x_{34} &\leq 1000, \\ x_{11} + x_{31} &= 800, \\ x_{12} + x_{33} &= 100, \\ x_{23} + x_{33} &= 500, \\ x_{24} + x_{34} &= 500, \\ x_{11}, x_{12}, x_{23}, x_{24}, x_{31}, x_{33}, x_{34} &\geq 0. \end{aligned} \tag{14.5}$$

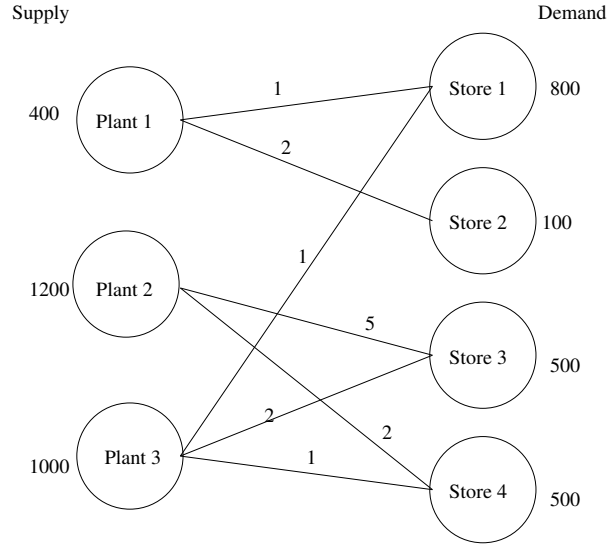


Fig. 14.3: Supply, demand and cost of transportation.

The sensitivity parameters are shown in Table 14.1 and Table 14.2.

Table 14.1: Ranges and shadow prices related to bounds on constraints and variables.

Con.	$\beta_1$	$\beta_2$	$\sigma_1$	$\sigma_2$
1	-300.00	0.00	3.00	3.00
2	-700.00	$+\infty$	0.00	0.00
3	-500.00	0.00	3.00	3.00
4	-0.00	500.00	4.00	4.00
5	-0.00	300.00	5.00	5.00
6	-0.00	700.00	5.00	5.00
7	-500.00	700.00	2.00	2.00
Var.	$\beta_1$	$\beta_2$	$\sigma_1$	$\sigma_2$
$x_{11}$	$-\infty$	300.00	0.00	0.00
$x_{12}$	$-\infty$	100.00	0.00	0.00
$x_{23}$	$-\infty$	0.00	0.00	0.00
$x_{24}$	$-\infty$	500.00	0.00	0.00
$x_{31}$	$-\infty$	500.00	0.00	0.00
$x_{33}$	$-\infty$	500.00	0.00	0.00
$x_{34}$	-0.000000	500.00	2.00	2.00

Table 14.2: Ranges and shadow prices related to the objective coefficients.

Var.	$\beta_1$	$\beta_2$	$\sigma_1$	$\sigma_2$
$c_1$	$-\infty$	3.00	300.00	300.00
$c_2$	$-\infty$	$\infty$	100.00	100.00
$c_3$	-2.00	$\infty$	0.00	0.00
$c_4$	$-\infty$	2.00	500.00	500.00
$c_5$	-3.00	$\infty$	500.00	500.00
$c_6$	$-\infty$	2.00	500.00	500.00
$c_7$	-2.00	$\infty$	0.00	0.00

Examining the results from the sensitivity analysis we see that for constraint number 1 we have  $\sigma_1 = 3$  and  $\beta_1 = -300$ ,  $\beta_2 = 0$ .

If the upper bound on constraint 1 is decreased by

$$\beta \in [0, 300]$$

then the optimal objective value will increase by the value

$$\sigma_1 \beta = 3\beta.$$

### 14.3.2 Sensitivity Analysis with MOSEK

The following describe sensitivity analysis from the MATLAB toolbox.

#### On bounds

The index of bounds/variables to analyzed for sensitivity are specified in the following subfields of the MATLAB structure `prob`:

- `.prisen.cons.subu` Indexes of constraints, where upper bounds are analyzed for sensitivity.
- `.prisen.cons.subl` Indexes of constraints, where lower bounds are analyzed for sensitivity.
- `.prisen.vars.subu` Indexes of variables, where upper bounds are analyzed for sensitivity.
- `.prisen.vars.subl` Indexes of variables, where lower bounds are analyzed for sensitivity.
- `.duasen.sub` Index of variables where coefficients are analyzed for sensitivity.

For an equality constraint, the index can be specified in either `subu` or `subl`. After calling `mosekopt` the results are returned in the subfields `prisen` and `duasen` of `res`.

#### *prisen*

The field `prisen` is structured as follows:

- `.cons`: a MATLAB structure with subfields:
  - `.lr_bl` Left value  $\beta_1$  in the linearity interval for a lower bound.
  - `.rr_bl` Right value  $\beta_2$  in the linearity interval for a lower bound.
  - `.ls_bl` Left shadow price  $s_l$  for a lower bound.
  - `.rs_bl` Right shadow price  $s_r$  for a lower bound.
  - `.lr_bu` Left value  $\beta_1$  in the linearity interval for an upper bound.
  - `.rr_bu` Right value  $\beta_2$  in the linearity interval for an upper bound.
  - `.ls_bu` Left shadow price  $s_l$  for an upper bound.
  - `.rs_bu` Right shadow price  $s_r$  for an upper bound.
- `.var`: MATLAB structure with subfields:
  - `.lr_bl` Left value  $\beta_1$  in the linearity interval for a lower bound on a variable.
  - `.rr_bl` Right value  $\beta_2$  in the linearity interval for a lower bound on a variable.
  - `.ls_bl` Left shadow price  $s_l$  for a lower bound on a variable.
  - `.rs_bl` Right shadow price  $s_r$  for lower bound on a variable.
  - `.lr_bu` Left value  $\beta_1$  in the linearity interval for an upper bound on a variable.
  - `.rr_bu` Right value  $\beta_2$  in the linearity interval for an upper bound on a variable.
  - `.ls_bu` Left shadow price  $s_l$  for an upper bound on a variables.
  - `.rs_bu` Right shadow price  $s_r$  for an upper bound on a variables.

## duasen

The field `duasen` is structured as follows:

- `.lr_c` Left value  $\beta_1$  of linearity interval for an objective coefficient.
- `.rr_c` Right value  $\beta_2$  of linearity interval for an objective coefficient.
- `.ls_c` Left shadow price  $s_l$  for an objective coefficients .
- `.rs_c` Right shadow price  $s_r$  for an objective coefficients.

## Example

Consider the problem defined in (14.5). Suppose we wish to perform sensitivity analysis on all bounds and coefficients. The following example demonstrates this as well as the method for changing between basic and full sensitivity analysis.

Listing 14.2: A script to perform sensitivity analysis on problem (14.5).

```
function sensitivity()

clear prob;

% Obtain all symbolic constants
% defined by MOSEK.
[r,res] = mosekopt('symbcon');
sc       = res.symbcon;

prob.blc = [-Inf, -Inf, -Inf, 800,100,500,500];
prob.buc = [ 400, 1200, 1000, 800,100,500,500];
prob.c   = [1.0,2.0,5.0,2.0,1.0,2.0,1.0]';
prob.blx = [0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0];
prob.bux = [Inf,Inf,Inf,Inf, Inf,Inf,Inf];

subi      = [ 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7];
subj      = [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 1, 5, 6, 3, 6, 4, 7];
val       = [1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0];

prob.a = sparse(subi,subj,val);

% analyse upper bound 1:7
prob.prisen.cons.subl = [];
prob.prisen.cons.subu = [1:7];
% analyse lower bound on variables 1:7
prob.prisen.vars.subl = [1:7];
prob.prisen.vars.subu = [];
% analyse coefficient 1:7
prob.duasen.sub = [1:7];
[r,res] = mosekopt('minimize echo(0)',prob);

%Print results

fprintf('\nBasis sensitivity results:\n')
fprintf('\nSensitivity for bounds on constraints:\n')
for i = 1:length(prob.prisen.cons.subl)
    fprintf (...
        'con = %d, beta_1 = %.1f, beta_2 = %.1f, delta_1 = %.1f,delta_2 = %.1f\n', ...
        prob.prisen.cons.subl(i),res.prisen.cons.lr_bl(i), ...
```

(continues on next page)

```

    res.prisen.cons.rr_bl(i),...
    res.prisen.cons.ls_bl(i),...
    res.prisen.cons.rs_bl(i));
end

for i = 1:length(prob.prisen.cons.subu)
    fprintf (...
        'con = %d, beta_1 = %.1f, beta_2 = %.1f, delta_1 = %.1f,delta_2 = %.1f\n', ...
        prob.prisen.cons.subu(i),res.prisen.cons.lr_bu(i), ...
        res.prisen.cons.rr_bu(i),...
        res.prisen.cons.ls_bu(i),...
        res.prisen.cons.rs_bu(i));
end
fprintf('Sensitivity for bounds on variables:\n')
for i = 1:length(prob.prisen.vars.subl)
    fprintf (...
        'var = %d, beta_1 = %.1f, beta_2 = %.1f, delta_1 = %.1f,delta_2 = %.1f\n', ...
        prob.prisen.vars.subl(i),res.prisen.vars.lr_bl(i), ...
        res.prisen.vars.rr_bl(i),...
        res.prisen.vars.ls_bl(i),...
        res.prisen.vars.rs_bl(i));
end

for i = 1:length(prob.prisen.vars.subu)
    fprintf (...
        'var = %d, beta_1 = %.1f, beta_2 = %.1f, delta_1 = %.1f,delta_2 = %.1f\n', ...
        prob.prisen.vars.subu(i),res.prisen.vars.lr_bu(i), ...
        res.prisen.vars.rr_bu(i),...
        res.prisen.vars.ls_bu(i),...
        res.prisen.vars.rs_bu(i));
end

fprintf('Sensitivity for coefficients in objective:\n')
for i = 1:length(prob.duasen.sub)
    fprintf (...
        'var = %d, beta_1 = %.1f, beta_2 = %.1f, delta_1 = %.1f,delta_2 = %.1f\n', ...
        prob.duasen.sub(i),res.duasen.lr_c(i), ...
        res.duasen.rr_c(i),...
        res.duasen.ls_c(i),...
        res.duasen.rs_c(i));
end

```

The output from running the example in [Listing 14.2](#) is shown below.

```

Sensitivity for bounds on constraints:
con = 1, beta_1 = -300.0, beta_2 = 0.0, delta_1 = 3.0,delta_2 = 3.0
con = 2, beta_1 = -700.0, beta_2 = Inf, delta_1 = 0.0,delta_2 = 0.0
con = 3, beta_1 = -500.0, beta_2 = 0.0, delta_1 = 3.0,delta_2 = 3.0
con = 4, beta_1 = -0.0, beta_2 = 500.0, delta_1 = 4.0,delta_2 = 4.0
con = 5, beta_1 = -0.0, beta_2 = 300.0, delta_1 = 5.0,delta_2 = 5.0
con = 6, beta_1 = -0.0, beta_2 = 700.0, delta_1 = 5.0,delta_2 = 5.0
con = 7, beta_1 = -500.0, beta_2 = 700.0, delta_1 = 2.0,delta_2 = 2.0
Sensitivity for bounds on variables:
var = 1, beta_1 = Inf, beta_2 = 300.0, delta_1 = 0.0,delta_2 = 0.0
var = 2, beta_1 = Inf, beta_2 = 100.0, delta_1 = 0.0,delta_2 = 0.0
var = 3, beta_1 = Inf, beta_2 = 0.0, delta_1 = 0.0,delta_2 = 0.0
var = 4, beta_1 = Inf, beta_2 = 500.0, delta_1 = 0.0,delta_2 = 0.0

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
var = 5, beta_1 = Inf, beta_2 = 500.0, delta_1 = 0.0,delta_2 = 0.0
var = 6, beta_1 = Inf, beta_2 = 500.0, delta_1 = 0.0,delta_2 = 0.0
var = 7, beta_1 = -0.0, beta_2 = 500.0, delta_1 = 2.0,delta_2 = 2.0
Sensitivity for coefficients in objective:
var = 1, beta_1 = Inf, beta_2 = 3.0, delta_1 = 300.0,delta_2 = 300.0
var = 2, beta_1 = Inf, beta_2 = Inf, delta_1 = 100.0,delta_2 = 100.0
var = 3, beta_1 = -2.0, beta_2 = Inf, delta_1 = 0.0,delta_2 = 0.0
var = 4, beta_1 = Inf, beta_2 = 2.0, delta_1 = 500.0,delta_2 = 500.0
var = 5, beta_1 = -3.0, beta_2 = Inf, delta_1 = 500.0,delta_2 = 500.0
var = 6, beta_1 = Inf, beta_2 = 2.0, delta_1 = 500.0,delta_2 = 500.0
var = 7, beta_1 = -2.0, beta_2 = Inf, delta_1 = 0.0,delta_2 = 0.0
```



# Chapter 15

## Toolbox API Reference

- *General API conventions.*
- **Command reference:**
  - *Complete list of functions*
  - *mosekopt* - the main interface
  - *Data structures*
- **Optimizer parameters:**
  - *Double, Integer, String*
  - *Full list*
  - *Browse by topic*
- **Optimizer information items:**
  - *Double, Integer, Long*
- *Optimizer response codes*
- *Constants*
- *Functions compatible with the MATLAB Optimization Toolbox*
- *List of supported domains*

### 15.1 API conventions

#### Problem setup

An optimization problem in Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB is specified using the *prob* structure. The specification of numerical part of the data can be found in [Sec. 15.3.1](#).

#### Constants

Constants mentioned in [Sec. 15.7](#) and [Sec. 15.5](#) can be used as strings or as symbolic constants. To get the structure with all symbolic constants available execute:

```
[r, res] = mosekopt('symbcon');
```

They can later be used simply as, for example:

```
res.symbcon.MSK_IPAR_OPTIMIZER
```

## 15.2 Command Reference

The **MOSEK** toolbox provides a set of functions to interface to the **MOSEK** solver.

### Main interface

*mosekopt* is the main interface to **MOSEK**.

### Helper functions

These functions provide an easy-to-use but less flexible interface than the *mosekopt* function. They are just wrappers around the *mosekopt* interface written in MATLAB.

- *msklpopt* : Solves linear optimization problems.
- *mskqpopt* : Solves quadratic optimization problems.

### Options

Functions for manipulating parameter values.

- *mskoptimget* : Get the solver parameters.
- *mskoptimset* : Set the solver parameters.

### MATLAB Optimization Toolbox compatible functions.

Functions that override standard functions from the MATLAB Optimization Toolbox (the user may choose not to install those).

- *linprog* : Solves linear optimization problems.
- *quadprog* : Solves quadratic optimization problems.
- *intlinprog* : Solves linear optimization problems with integer variables.
- *lsqlin* : Solves least-squares with linear constraints.
- *lsqnonneg* : Solves least-squares with non-negativity constraints.

### 15.2.1 Main Interface

`rcode, res = mosekopt(cmd, prob, param, callback, optserver)`

Solves an optimization problem. Data specifying the optimization problem can either be read from a file or be inputted directly from MATLAB. It also makes it possible to write a file and provides other functionalities.

The behavior is specified by the `cmd` parameter which recognizes the following commands:

- `anapro`: Runs the problem analyzer.
- `echo(n)`: Controls how much log information is printed to the screen. `n` must be a nonnegative integer, where 0 means silent. See [Sec. 7.3.1](#).
- `info`: Return the complete task information database in `res.info`. See [Sec. 7.5](#).
- `param`: Return the complete parameter database in `res.param`. See [Sec. 7.4](#).
- `primalrepair`: Performs a primal feasibility repair. See [Sec. 14.2](#).
- `maximize`: Maximize the objective.
- `max` : Sets the objective sense (similar to `maximize`), without performing an optimization.
- `minimize`: Minimize the objective.
- `min`: Sets the objective sense (similar to `minimize`), without performing an optimization.
- `nokeepenv`: Release resources related to the **MOSEK** environment. In particular, check in all the licenses currently checked out, see [Sec. 10.4](#).

- `read(name)`: Request that data is read from a file `name`. See [Sec. 7.3.4](#).
- `statuskeys(n)`: Controls the format of status keys (problem status, solution status etc.) in the returned problem:
  - `statuskeys(0)` – all the status keys are returned as strings,
  - `statuskeys(1)` – all the status keys are returned as numeric codes.
- `symbcon`: Return the list of symbolic constants in `res.symbcon`.
- `write(name)`: Write problem to the file `name`. See [Sec. 7.3.3](#).
- `log(name)`: Write solver log output to the file `name`. See [Sec. 7.3.1](#).
- `version`: Return the **MOSEK** version numbers in `res.version`.
- `debug(n)`: Prints debug information including license paths. `n` must be a nonnegative integer which determines how much to print.
- `toconic prob`: Deprecated! Convert a quadratic problem to conic form.
- `lic`: Provide a license code as the last argument.

#### Parameters

- `cmd` (string) – The commands to be executed. By default it takes the value `minimize`.
- `prob` (*prob*) – A structure containing the problem data. (optional)
- `param` (struct) – A structure specifying **MOSEK** parameters. See [Sec. 7.4](#). (optional)
- `callback` (*callback*) – A MATLAB structure defining call-back data and functions. See [Sec. 7.6](#). (optional)
- `optserver` (*optserver*) – A MATLAB structure specifying the OptServer to be used for remote optimization. (optional)

#### Return

- `rcode` (*rescode*) – A response code. See also [Sec. 7.1](#).
- `res` (*res*) – A structure containing solutions and other results from the call. See [Sec. 7.1](#).

## 15.2.2 Helper Functions

`res = msklpopt(c, a, blc, buc, blx, bux, param, cmd)`

Solves a linear optimization problem of the form

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{minimize} && c^T x \\ &\text{subject to} && l^c \leq Ax \leq u^c, \\ &&& l^x \leq x \leq u^x. \end{aligned}$$

`blc=[]` and `buc=[]` mean that the lower and upper bounds are  $-\infty$  and  $+\infty$ , respectively. The same interpretation is used for `blx` and `bux`. The value `-inf` is allowed in `blc` and `blx`. Similarly, `inf` is allowed in `buc` and `bux`.

#### Parameters

- `c` [in] (double[]) – The objective function vector.
- `a` [in] (double[[[[]]]) – A (preferably sparse) matrix.
- `blc` [in] (double[]) – Constraints lower bounds.
- `buc` [in] (double[]) – Constraints upper bounds.
- `blx` [in] (double[]) – Variables lower bounds.
- `bux` [in] (double[]) – Variables upper bounds.
- `param` [in] (struct) – **MOSEK** parameters. (optional)
- `cmd` [in] (string) – The command list. See *mosekopt* for a list of available commands. (optional)

**Return** `res` (*res*) – Solution information.

`res = mskqpopt(q, c, a, blc, buc, blx, bux, param, cmd)`  
 Solves the optimization problem

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{minimize} & \frac{1}{2}x^T Qx + c^T x \\ \text{subject to} & l^c \leq Ax \leq u^c, \\ & l^x \leq x \leq u^x. \end{array}$$

`blc=[]` and `buc=[]` mean that the lower and upper bounds are  $-\infty$  and  $+\infty$ , respectively. The same interpretation is used for `blx` and `bux`. The value `-inf` is allowed in `blc` and `blx`. Similarly, `inf` is allowed in `buc` and `bux`.

#### Parameters

- `q` (double[]) – The matrix  $Q$ , which must be symmetric positive semidefinite.
- `c` [in] (double[]) – The objective function vector.
- `a` (double[[[]]]) –  $A$  (preferably) sparse matrix.
- `blc` [in] (double[]) – Constraints lower bounds.
- `buc` [in] (double[]) – Constraints upper bounds
- `blx` [in] (double[]) – Variables lower bounds
- `bux` [in] (double[]) – Variables upper bounds
- `param` [in] (struct) – **MOSEK** parameters. (optional)
- `cmd` [in] (string) – The command list. See [mosekopt](#) for a list of available commands. (optional)

**Return** `res` ([res](#)) – Solution information.

### 15.2.3 Options

`val = mskoptimget(options, param, default)`

Obtains the value of an optimization parameter. See the [mskoptimset](#) function for which parameters that can be set.

#### Parameters

- `options` [in] (struct) – The optimization options structure.
- `param` [in] (string) – Name of the optimization parameter for which the value should be obtained.
- `default` [in] (string) – If `param` is not defined, the value of `default` is returned instead. (optional)

**Return** `val` (list) – Value of the required option. If the option does not exist, then `[]` is returned unless the value `default` is defined in which case the default value is returned.

`options = mskoptimset(arg1, arg2, param1, value1, param2, value2, ...)`

Obtains and modifies the optimization options structure. Only a subset of the fields in the optimization structure recognized by the MATLAB Optimization Toolbox is recognized by **MOSEK**. In addition the optimization options structure can be used to modify all the **MOSEK** specific parameters defined in [Sec. 15.5](#).

- **.Diagnostics** Used to control how much diagnostic information is printed. Following values are accepted:

<b>off</b>	No diagnostic information is printed.
<b>on</b>	Diagnostic information is printed.

- **.Display** Defines what information is displayed. The following values are accepted:

<b>off</b>	No output is displayed.
<b>iter</b>	Some output is displayed for each iteration.
<b>final</b>	Only the final output is displayed.

- **.MaxIter** Maximum number of iterations allowed.
- **.Write** A file name to write the problem to. If equal to the empty string no file is written. E.g the option `Write(myfile.opf)` writes the file `myfile.opf` in the `opf` format.

#### Parameters

- **arg1** [in] (None) – Is allowed to be any of the following two things (optional):
  - Any string — The same as using no argument.
  - A structure — The argument is assumed to be a structure containing options, which are copied to the return options.
- **param1** [in] (string) – A string containing the name of a parameter that should be modified. (optional)
- **value1** [in] (None) – The new value assigned to the parameter with the name `param1`. (optional)
- **param2** [in] (None) – See `param1`. (optional)
- **value2** [in] (None) – See `value1`. (optional)

**Return** `options` (struct) – The updated optimization options structure.

### 15.2.4 MATLAB Optimization Toolbox Compatible Functions.

`x, fval, exitflag, output = intlinprog(f, intcon, A, b, B, c, l, u, options)`

`x, fval, exitflag, output = intlinprog(problem)`

Solves the mixed-integer linear optimization problem:

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{minimize} && f^T x \\ &\text{subject to} && Ax \leq b, \\ & && Bx = c, \\ & && l \leq x \leq u, \\ & && x(\text{intcon}) \in \mathbb{Z}. \end{aligned}$$

#### Parameters

- **f** [in] (double[]) – The objective function.
- **intcon** [in] (int[]) – The list of variables constrained to the set  $\mathbb{Z}$ .
- **A** [in] (double[][]) – Constraint matrix for the inequalities. Use `A=[]` if there are no inequalities.
- **b** [in] (double[]) – Right-hand side for the inequalities. Use `b=[]` if there are no inequalities.
- **B** [in] (double[][]) – Constraint matrix for the equalities. (optional)
- **c** [in] (double[]) – Right-hand side for the equalities. (optional)
- **l** [in] (double[]) – Lower bounds for variables. Use `-inf` to represent infinite lower bounds. (optional)
- **u** [in] (double[]) – Upper bounds for variables. Use `inf` to represent infinite upper bounds. (optional)
- **options** [in] (struct) – An optimization options structure. See the `mskoptimset` function for the definition of the optimization options structure (optional). This function uses the options
  - **.Diagnostics**
  - **.Display**
  - **.MaxTime** Time limit in seconds.
  - **.MaxNodes** The maximum number of branch-and-bounds allowed.
  - **.Write** Name of file to save the problem.
- **problem** [in] (struct) – A structure containing the fields `f`, `intcon`, `A`, `b`, `B`, `c`, `l`, `u` and `options`.

#### Return

- **x** (double[]) – The solution  $x$ .
- **fval** (double) – The objective  $f^T x$ .

- **exitflag** (int) – A number which has the interpretation:
  - 1 The function returned an integer feasible solution.
  - -2 The problem is infeasible.
  - -4 **MaxNodes** reached without converging.
  - -5 **MaxTime** reached without converging.

`x, fval, exitflag, output, lambda = linprog(f, A, b, B, c, l, u, options)`

`x, fval, exitflag, output, lambda = linprog(problem)`

Solves the linear optimization problem:

$$\begin{array}{ll}\text{minimize} & f^T x \\ \text{subject to} & Ax \leq b, \\ & Bx = c, \\ & l \leq x \leq u.\end{array}$$

### Parameters

- **f** [in] (double[]) – The objective function.
- **A** [in] (double[][]) – Constraint matrix for the inequalities. Use  $A = []$  if there are no inequalities.
- **b** [in] (double[]) – Right-hand side for the inequalities. Use  $b = []$  if there are no inequalities.
- **B** [in] (double[][]) – Constraint matrix for the equalities. (optional)
- **c** [in] (double[]) – Right-hand side for the equalities. (optional)
- **l** [in] (double[]) – Lower bounds on the variables. Use `-inf` to represent infinite lower bounds. (optional)
- **u** [in] (double[]) – Upper bounds on the variables. Use `inf` to represent infinite upper bounds. (optional)
- **options** [in] (struct) – An optimization options structure (optional). See the [mskoptimset](#) function for the definition of the optimization options structure. This function uses the options
  - **.Diagnostics**
  - **.Display**
  - **.MaxIter**
  - **.Simplex** Choose the simplex algorithm: 'on' — the optimizer chooses wither primal or dual simplex (as in `"MSK_OPTIMIZER_FREE_SIMPLEX"`), 'primal' — use primal simplex, 'dual' — use dual simplex. The 'primal' and 'dual' values are specific for the **MOSEK** interface, and not present in the standard MATLAB version.
  - **.Write** Name of file to save the problem.
- **problem** [in] (struct) – structure containing the fields **f**, **A**, **b**, **B**, **c**, **l**, **u** and **options**.
- **output** [in] (struct) – A structure with the following fields
  - **.iterations** Number of interior-point iterations spent to reach the optimum.
  - **.algorithm** Always defined as 'MOSEK'.
- **lambda** [in] (struct) – A struct with the following fields
  - **.lower** Lagrange multipliers for lower bounds  $l$ .
  - **.upper** Lagrange multipliers for upper bounds  $u$ .
  - **.ineqlin** Lagrange multipliers for the inequalities.
  - **.eqlin** Lagrange multipliers for the equalities.

### Return

- **x** (double[]) – The optimal  $x$  solution.
- **fval** (double) – The optimal objective value, i.e.  $f^T x$ .
- **exitflag** (int) – A number which has the interpretation [in]:
  - $< 0$  The problem is likely to be either primal or dual infeasible.

- = 0 The maximum number of iterations was reached.
- > 0  $x$  is an optimal solution.

`x, resnorm, residual, exitflag, output, lambda = lsqlin(C, d, A, b, B, c, l, u, x0, options)`  
 Solves the linear least squares problem:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && \frac{1}{2} \|Cx - d\|_2^2 \\ & \text{subject to} && Ax \leq b, \\ & && Bx = c, \\ & && l \leq x \leq u. \end{aligned}$$

### Parameters

- `C` [in] (double[]) – The matrix in the objective.
- `d` [in] (double[]) – The vector in the objective.
- `A` [in] (double[]) – Constraint matrix for the inequalities. Use `A = []` if there are no inequalities.
- `b` [in] (double[]) – Right-hand side for the inequalities. Use `b = []` if there are no inequalities.
- `B` [in] (double[]) – Constraint matrix for the equalities. (optional)
- `c` [in] (double[]) – Right-hand side for the equalities. (optional)
- `l` [in] (double[]) – Lower bounds on the variables. Use `-inf` to represent infinite lower bounds. (optional)
- `u` [in] (double[]) – Upper bounds on the variables. Use `inf` to represent infinite upper bounds. (optional)
- `x0` [in] (double[]) – Ignored by **MOSEK**. (optional)
- `options` [in] (struct) – An optimization options structure (optional). See the function `mskoptimset` function for the definition of the optimization options structure. This function uses the options
  - `.Diagnostics`
  - `.Display`
  - `.MaxIter`
  - `.Write`

### Return

- `x` (double[]) – The optimal  $x$  solution.
- `resnorm` (double) – The squared norm of the optimal residuals, i.e.  $\|Cx - d\|_2^2$  evaluated at the optimal solution.
- `residual` (double) – The residual  $Cx - d$ .
- `exitflag` (int) – A scalar which has the interpretation:
  - < 0 The problem is likely to be either primal or dual infeasible.
  - = 0 The maximum number of iterations was reached.
  - > 0  $x$  is the optimal solution.
- `output` (struct) –
  - `.iterations` Number of iterations spent to reach the optimum.
  - `.algorithm` Always defined as 'MOSEK'.
- `lambda` (struct) –
  - `.lower` Lagrange multipliers for lower bounds  $l$ .
  - `.upper` Lagrange multipliers for upper bounds  $u$ .
  - `.ineqlin` Lagrange multipliers for inequalities.
  - `.eqlin` Lagrange multipliers for equalities.

`x, resnorm, residual, exitflag, output, lambda = lsqnonneg(C, d, x0, options)`  
 Solves the linear least squares problem:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && \frac{1}{2} \|Cx - d\|_2^2 \\ & \text{subject to} && x \geq 0. \end{aligned}$$

### Parameters

- **C** [in] (double[]) – The matrix in the objective.
- **d** [in] (double[]) – The vector in the objective.
- **x0** [in] (double[]) – Ignored by **MOSEK**. (optional)
- **options** [in] (struct) – An optimization options structure (optional). See the *mskoptimset* function for the definition of the optimization options structure. This function uses the options
  - **.Diagnostics**
  - **.Display**
  - **.MaxIter**
  - **.Write**

### Return

- **x** (double[]) – The  $x$  solution.
- **resnorm** (double) – The squared norm of the optimal residuals, i.e.  $\|Cx - d\|_2^2$  evaluated at the optimal solution.
- **exitflag** (int) – A number which has the interpretation:
  - $< 0$  The problem is likely to be either primal or dual infeasible.
  - $= 0$  The maximum number of iterations was reached.
  - $> 0$   $x$  is optimal solution.
- **output** (struct) –
  - **.iterations** Number of iterations spend to reach the optimum.
  - **.algorithm** Always defined to be 'MOSEK'.
- **lambda** (struct) –
  - **.lower** Lagrange multipliers for lower bounds  $l$ .
  - **.upper** Lagrange multipliers for upper bounds  $u$ .
  - **.ineqlin** Lagrange multipliers for inequalities.
  - **.eqlin** Lagrange multipliers for equalities.

**x, fval, exitflag, output, lambda = quadprog(H, f, A, b, B, c, l, u, x0, options)**  
Solves the quadratic optimization problem:

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{minimize} && \frac{1}{2}x^T H x + f^T x \\ &\text{subject to} && Ax \leq b, \\ & && Bx = c, \\ & && l \leq x \leq u. \end{aligned}$$

### Parameters

- **H** [in] (double[]) – Hessian of the objective function. The matrix  $H$  must be symmetric positive semidefinite. Contrary to the MATLAB optimization toolbox, **MOSEK** handles only the cases where  $H$  is positive semidefinite. On the other hand **MOSEK** always computes a global optimum.
- **f** [in] (double[]) – The linear term of the objective.
- **A** [in] (double[]) – Constraint matrix for the inequalities. Use  $A = []$  if there are no inequalities.
- **b** [in] (double[]) – Right-hand side for the inequalities. Use  $b = []$  if there are no inequalities.
- **B** [in] (double[]) – Constraint matrix for the equalities. (optional)
- **c** [in] (double[]) – Right-hand side for the equalities. (optional)
- **l** [in] (double[]) – Lower bounds on the variables. Use **-inf** to represent infinite lower bounds. (optional)
- **u** [in] (double[]) – Upper bounds on the variables. Use **inf** to represent infinite upper bounds. (optional)
- **x0** [in] (double[]) – Ignored by **MOSEK**. (optional)



- **options** [in] (struct) – An optimization options structure (optional). See the *mskoptimset* function for the definition of the optimizations options structure. This function uses the options
  - **.Diagnostics**
  - **.Display**
  - **.MaxIter**
  - **.Write**

#### Return

- **x** (double[]) – The  $x$  solution.
- **fval** (double) – The optimal objective value i.e.  $\frac{1}{2}x^T Hx + f^T x$ .
- **exitflag** (int) – A scalar which has the interpretation:
  - $< 0$  The problem is likely to be either primal or dual infeasible.
  - $= 0$  The maximum number of iterations was reached.
  - $> 0$   $x$  is an optimal solution.
- **output** (struct) – A structure with the following fields
  - **.iterations** Number of iterations spent to reach the optimum.
  - **.algorithm** Always defined as 'MOSEK'.
- **lambda** (struct) – A structure with the following fields
  - **.lower** Lagrange multipliers for lower bounds  $l$ .
  - **.upper** Lagrange multipliers for upper bounds  $u$ .
  - **.ineqlin** Lagrange multipliers for inequalities.
  - **.eqlin** Lagrange multipliers for equalities.

## 15.3 Data Structures and Notation

We specify the notation and data structures used in the interface.

#### Problem definition

- *prob* — describes an optimization problem.
- *accs* — structure of affine conic constraints.
- *names* — names of objects in the optimization problem.
- *barc*, *bara*, *barf* — description of the semidefinite part.

#### Solutions

- *res* — result returned by *mosekopt*.
- *solver\_solutions* — solutions.
- *solution* — one solution.

#### Other

- *primal\_repair* — used in feasibility repair.
- *prisen*, *prisen\_data*, *duasen* — used in sensitivity analysis.
- *callback* — used to set up a callback function.
- *optserver* — used to set up remote optimization.

### 15.3.1 Notation

The mathematical formulations of problem types solvable by **MOSEK** are discussed in full detail in [Sec. 12](#). Here we summarize them in the context of the Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB API.

#### Linear problem

A linear problem has the form:

$$\begin{array}{llll} \text{minimize} & & c^T x + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & l^c \leq & Ax & \leq u^c, \\ & l^x \leq & x & \leq u^x. \end{array} \quad (15.1)$$

It has  $n$  variables and  $m$  linear constraints. See [Sec. 12.1](#).

#### Conic problem

A conic problem with affine conic constraints (ACC) is an extension of a linear problem and has the form:

$$\begin{array}{llll} \text{minimize} & & c^T x + \langle \overline{C}, \overline{X} \rangle + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & l^c \leq & Ax + \langle \overline{A}, \overline{X} \rangle & \leq u^c, \\ & l^x \leq & x & \leq u^x, \\ & & Fx + \langle \overline{F}, \overline{X} \rangle + g & \in \mathcal{D}, \\ & & \overline{X} & \in \mathcal{S}_+, \end{array} \quad (15.2)$$

where  $\mathcal{D}$  is a product of domains from [Sec. 15.8](#) and  $\mathcal{S}_+$  is a product of PSD cones meaning that  $\overline{X}$  is a sequence of PSD matrix variables. The available conic domain types are listed in [Sec. 15.8](#).

#### Quadratic and quadratically constrained problems

A problem with quadratic objective or constraints has the form:

$$\begin{array}{llll} \text{minimize} & & \frac{1}{2} x^T Q^o x + c^T x + c^f \\ \text{subject to} & l^c \leq & \frac{1}{2} x^T Q^c x + Ax & \leq u^c, \\ & l^x \leq & x & \leq u^x. \end{array} \quad (15.3)$$

It has  $n$  variables, and  $m$  constraints. The matrix  $Q^o = (q_{ij}^o)_{i=1,\dots,n,j=1,\dots,n}$  must be symmetric positive semidefinite. See also [Sec. 12.4](#). Each of the matrices  $Q^i = (q_{jk}^i)_{j=1,\dots,n,k=1,\dots,n}$  for  $j = 1 \dots, m$  must be

- negative semidefinite if  $-\infty < l_i^c, u_i^c = +\infty$ ,
- positive semidefinite if  $-\infty = l_i^c, u_i^c < +\infty$ ,
- zero otherwise.

#### Mixed-integer problems

All problems without semidefinite variables or domains may be integer-constrained, i.e., for some set  $\mathcal{J} \subseteq \{1, \dots, n\}$  we require

$$x_j \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ for all } j \in \mathcal{J} \quad (15.4)$$

#### Minimization vs. Maximization

The objective of every problem can be maximized rather than minimized without any change. In case of quadratic problems the matrix  $Q^o$  must be negative semidefinite.

## Data specification in MATLAB

- The linear constraint matrix  $A = (a_{ij})_{i=1,\dots,m,j=1,\dots,n}$  must be a sparse matrix. The dimensions of  $A$  are used to determine the number of constraints  $m$  and the number of variables  $n$  in the problem.
- The affine conic constraint matrix  $F = (f_{ij})_{i=1,\dots,k,j=1,\dots,n}$  must be a sparse matrix. The dimensions of  $F$  are used to determine the total dimension of all conic domains in  $\mathcal{D}$ .
- The symmetric matrices  $Q^o$ ,  $Q^i$ ,  $\bar{C}_j$ ,  $\bar{A}_{ij}$ ,  $\bar{F}_{ij}$  are specified in sparse triplet format discarding zero elements, and since they are symmetric, only the lower triangular parts should be specified. A generic matrix  $M$  specified in sparse triplet format is given by three arrays `subi`, `subj` and `val` of the same length such that

$$M_{\text{subi}[t], \text{subj}[t]} = \text{val}[t], \quad t = 1, \dots, \text{len}(\text{val})$$

- For a specification of the domains  $\mathcal{D}$  see `accs`.
- For a specification of the semidefinite part see `barf`, `bara` and `barc`.

The parameters of the optimization problem are stored using one or more subfields of the `prob` structure using the naming convention in Table 15.1. Only `a` is obligatory. All other fields are optional depending on what problem type is defined.

Table 15.1: The relation between fields and problem parameters

Field name	Type	Dimension	Problem parameters
<code>a</code>	sparse matrix	$m \times n$	$a_{ij}$
<code>c</code>	<code>double[]</code>	$n$	$c_j$
<code>cfix</code>	<code>double</code>	1	$c^f$
<code>blc</code>	<code>double[]</code>	$m$	$l_i^c$
<code>buc</code>	<code>double[]</code>	$m$	$u_i^c$
<code>blx</code>	<code>double[]</code>	$n$	$l_j^x$
<code>bux</code>	<code>double[]</code>	$n$	$u_j^x$
<code>ints.subs</code>	<code>int[]</code>	$ \mathcal{J} $	$\mathcal{J}$
<code>cones</code>	<code>cones</code>		$\mathcal{K}$
<code>f</code>	sparse matrix	$k \times n$	$F$
<code>g</code>	<code>double[]</code>	$k$	$g$
<code>bardim</code>	<code>int[]</code>	$s$	$r_j$
<code>barc</code>	<code>barc</code>		$\bar{C}_j$
<code>bara</code>	<code>bara</code>		$\bar{A}_{ij}$
<code>barf</code>	<code>barf</code>		$\bar{F}_{ij}$
<code>qosubi</code>	<code>int[]</code>	$\text{len}(\text{qoval})$	$q_{ij}^o$ , sparse rep.
<code>qosubj</code>	<code>int[]</code>	$\text{len}(\text{qoval})$	$q_{ij}^o$ , sparse rep.
<code>qoval</code>	<code>double[]</code>	$\text{len}(\text{qoval})$	$q_{ij}^o$ , sparse rep.
<code>qcsbk</code>	<code>int[]</code>	$\text{len}(\text{qcval})$	$q_{ij}^k$ , sparse rep.
<code>qcsubi</code>	<code>int[]</code>	$\text{len}(\text{qcval})$	$q_{ij}^k$ , sparse rep.
<code>qcsbj</code>	<code>int[]</code>	$\text{len}(\text{qcval})$	$q_{ij}^k$ , sparse rep.
<code>qcval</code>	<code>double[]</code>	$\text{len}(\text{qcval})$	$q_{ij}^k$ , sparse rep.

The `int` type indicates that the field must contain an integer value, `double` indicates any real number. This distinction is only a convenience for the reader — all actual data structures in MATLAB are ordinary matrices/arrays of floating-point numbers.

The sparse representation of quadratic terms is:

$$\begin{aligned} q_{\text{qosubi}(t), \text{qoval}(t)}^o &= \text{qoval}(t), \quad t = 1, 2, \dots, \text{length}(\text{qoval}), \\ q_{\text{qcsubi}(t), \text{qcsbj}(t)}^k &= \text{qcval}(t), \quad t = 1, 2, \dots, \text{length}(\text{qcval}). \end{aligned} \quad (15.5)$$

Since  $Q^o$ ,  $Q^i$  are by assumption symmetric, all elements are assumed to belong to the lower triangular part. If an element is specified multiple times, the different elements are added together.

## 15.3.2 Data Types and Structures

`prob`

The `prob` data structure is used to communicate an optimization problem to **MOSEK** or for **MOSEK** to return an optimization problem to the user. It defines an optimization problem using a number of subfields. Most of the fields are optional, depending on what problem type is being solved.

### Fields

- `names` (*names*) – A structure which contains the names of the problem, variables, constraints and so on.
- `a` (double[[[[]]]) – The linear constraint matrix. It is obligatory, and its dimensions define the number of variables and constraints. It must be a **sparse matrix**. This field should always be defined, even if the problem does not have any constraints. In that case a sparse matrix having zero rows and the correct number of columns is the appropriate definition of the field.
- `c` (double[]) – Linear term in the objective.
- `cfix` (double) – Fixed term in the objective.
- `blc` (double[]) – Lower bounds of the constraints.  $-\infty$  denotes an infinite lower bound. If the field is not defined or `blc==[]`, then all the lower bounds are assumed to be equal to  $-\infty$ .
- `buc` (double[]) – Upper bounds of the constraints.  $\infty$  denotes an infinite upper bound. If the field is not defined or `buc==[]`, then all the upper bounds are assumed to be equal to  $\infty$ .
- `blx` (double[]) – Lower bounds on the variables.  $-\infty$  denotes an infinite lower bound. If the field is not defined or `blx==[]`, then all the lower bounds are assumed to be equal to  $-\infty$ .
- `bux` (double[]) – Upper bounds on the variables.  $\infty$  denotes an infinite upper bound. If the field is not defined or `bux==[]`, then all the upper bounds are assumed to be equal to  $\infty$ .
- `bardim` (int[]) – A list with the dimensions of the semidefinite variables.
- `barc` (*barc*) – A structure for specifying  $\overline{C}_j$ .
- `bara` (*bara*) – A structure for specifying  $\overline{A}_{ij}$ .
- `qosubi` (int[]) –  $i$  subscripts in the sparse specification of  $q_{ij}^o$  in  $Q^o$ . See (15.5).
- `qosubj` (int[]) –  $j$  subscripts in the sparse specification of  $q_{ij}^o$  in  $Q^o$ . See (15.5).
- `qoval` (double[]) – Numerical values in the sparse specification of  $q_{ij}^o$  in  $Q^o$ . See (15.5).
- `qcsubk` (int[]) –  $k$  subscripts in the sparse specification of  $q_{ij}^k$  in  $Q^k$ . See (15.5).
- `qcsubi` (int[]) –  $i$  subscripts in the sparse specification of  $q_{ij}^k$  in  $Q^k$ . See (15.5).
- `qcsubj` (double[]) –  $j$  subscripts in the sparse specification of  $q_{ij}^k$  in  $Q^k$ . See (15.5).
- `qcval` (double[]) – Numerical values in the sparse specification of  $q_{ij}^k$  in  $Q^k$ . See (15.5).
- `accs` (*accs*) – A structure defining the structural data (list of domains) for affine conic constraints (ACC), see (15.2).
- `f` (double[[[[]]]) – The matrix of affine conic constraints. It must be a sparse matrix.
- `g` (double[]) – The constant term of affine conic constraints. If not present or `g==[]` it is assumed  $g = 0$ .
- `barf` (*barf*) – A structure for specifying  $\overline{F}_{ij}$ .
- `cones` (*cones*) – Deprecated.
- `ints.sub` (int[]) – A list of indexes of integer-constrained variables. `ints.sub` is identical to the set  $I$  in (15.4).
- `sol` (*solver\_solutions*) – A structure containing a guess on the optimal solution which some of the optimizers in **MOSEK** may exploit.

- `primlrepair` (*primal\_repair*) – Specification of primal feasibility repair. See [Sec. 14.2.1](#).
- `prisen` (*prisen*) – Request sensitivity analysis. See [Sec. 14.3](#).
- `duasen` (*duasen*) – Request sensitivity analysis. See [Sec. 14.3](#).

`res`

Contains a response from *mosekopt*.

#### Fields

- `sol` (*solver\_solutions*) – A structure containing solutions (if any).
- `rcode` (int) – The numerical response code from the solver. See [Sec. 7.2](#).
- `rcodestr` (string) – The response code from the solver as a symbolic string. See [Sec. 7.2](#).
- `rmsg` (string) – A message explaining the error (if any). See [Sec. 7.2](#).
- `info` (struct) – A structure containing information items (if requested by the command `info` in *mosekopt*). See [Sec. 7.5](#).
- `prob` (*prob*) – Contains the problem data, if the command `read` was used to read a problem from a file. See [Sec. 7.3.4](#).
- `param` (struct) – A structure which contains the complete **MOSEK** parameter database (if requested by the command `param` in *mosekopt*). See [Sec. 7.4](#).
- `sybcon` (struct) – A structure which contains symbolic constants and their numerical values (if requested by the command `sybcon` in *mosekopt*). See [Sec. 15.7](#) and [Sec. 15.6](#).
- `version` (struct) – A structure which contains the **MOSEK** version numbers (if requested by the command `version` in *mosekopt*).
- `prisen` (*prisen*) – A structure with results of sensitivity analysis (if requested by passing `prisen` data in `prob`). See [Sec. 14.3](#).
- `duasen` (*duasen*) – A structure with results of sensitivity analysis (if requested by passing `duasen` data in `prob`). See [Sec. 14.3](#).

`solver_solutions`

It contains informations about initial/final solutions. Availability of solutions depends on the problem/algorithm type, see [Sec. 7.1.2](#).

#### Fields

- `itr` (*solution*) – Interior solution.
- `bas` (*solution*) – Basic solution.
- `int` (*solution*) – Integer solution.

`solution`

Stores information about one solution. See [Sec. 7.1.2](#).

#### Fields

- `prosta` (string) – Problem status (*prosta*).
- `solsta` (string) – Solution status (*solsta*).
- `skc` (string[]) – Linear constraint status keys (*stakey*).
- `skx` (string[]) – Variable status keys (*stakey*).
- `skn` (string[]) – Conic constraint status keys (*stakey*, not in basic solution).
- `xc` (double[]) – Constraint activities, i.e.,  $x_c = Ax$  where  $x$  is the optimal solution.
- `xx` (double[]) – The optimal  $x$  solution.
- `barx` (list) – Semidefinite variable solution (not in basic solution).
- `y` (double[]) – Identical to `sol.slc-sol.suc` (not in integer solution).
- `slc` (double[]) – Dual variable for constraint lower bounds (not in integer solution).
- `suc` (double[]) – Dual variable for constraint upper bounds (not in integer solution).

- `slx` (double[]) – Dual variable for variable lower bounds (not in integer solution).
- `sux` (double[]) – Dual variable for variable upper bounds (not in integer solution).
- `snx` (double[]) – Dual variable of conic constraints (not in basic or integer solution).
- `doty` (double[]) – Dual variables of affine conic constraints (not in basic or integer solution).
- `bars` (list) – Dual variable of semidefinite domains (not in basic or integer solution).
- `pobjval` (double) – The primal objective value.
- `dobjval` (double) – The dual objective value (not in integer solution).

#### names

This structure is used to store all the names of individual items in the optimization problem such as the constraints and the variables.

##### Fields

- `name` (string) – contains the problem name.
- `obj` (string) – contains the name of the objective.
- `con` (cell) – a cell array where `names.con{i}` contains the name of the  $i$ -th constraint.
- `var` (cell) – a cell array where `names.var{j}` contains the name of the  $j$ -th variable.
- `acc` (cell) – a cell array where `names.acc{j}` contains the name of the  $j$ -th affine conic constraint.
- `cone` (cell) – Deprecated.
- `barvar` (cell) – a cell array where `names.barvar{j}` contains the name of the  $j$ -th semidefinite variable.

#### cones

Deprecated. Represents structural information for old style cones. Use `accs` instead. If necessary consult the manual for version 9.

#### accs

Represents structural information about affine conic constraints (ACC). The numerical data is contained in `prob.f`, `prob.g` and `barf`.

For a problem with  $s$  affine conic constraints  $Fx + \langle \bar{F}, \bar{X} \rangle + g \in \mathcal{D}$ , where  $\mathcal{D} = \mathcal{D}_1 \times \cdots \times \mathcal{D}_s$ , `accs` is a list consisting of  $s$  concatenated conic domain descriptions. For a list of domains see [Sec. 15.8](#).

If a domain definition requires no additional parameters (quadratic, rotated quadratic, exponential, geometric mean, linear) then its description is

$$[\text{type}, \text{len}]$$

where `type` is the type (*domaintype*) and `len` is the length (dimension). The length must be present.

Any additional parameters defining the domain should follow. Currently this is only the case for the power cones, whose description has the form

$$[\text{type}, \text{len}, n_l, \alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_{n_l}]$$

where  $n_l$  is integer and  $\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_{n_l} \in \mathbb{R}$  are the additional parameters.

**Example.** Suppose we have two affine conic constraints: one with a quadratic cone of dimension 5 and one with a power cone  $\mathcal{P}_4^{(40,60)}$ . Then  $\mathcal{D} = \mathcal{Q}^5 \times \mathcal{P}_4^{(40,60)}$ . We specify this data as

```
prob.accs = [res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE 5 res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_
→PRIMAL_POWER_CONE, 4, 2, 40.0, 60.0 ];
```

**barc**

Together with field **bardim** this structure specifies the symmetric matrices  $\overline{C}_j$  in the objective for semidefinite problems.

The symmetric matrices are specified in block-triplet format as

$$[\overline{C}_{\text{barc.subj}(t)}]_{\text{barc.subk}(t), \text{barc.subl}(t)} = \text{barc.val}(t), \quad t = 1, 2, \dots, \text{length}(\text{barc.subj}).$$

Only the lower triangular parts of  $\overline{C}_j$  are specified, i.e., it is required that

$$\text{barc.subk}(t) \geq \text{barc.subl}(t), \quad t = 1, 2, \dots, \text{length}(\text{barc.subk}),$$

and that

$$1 \leq \text{barc.subk}(t) \leq \text{bardim}(\text{barc.subj}(t)), \quad t = 1, 2, \dots, \text{length}(\text{barc.subj}).$$

All the structure fields must be arrays of the same length.

#### Fields

- **subj** (int[]) – Semidefinite variable indices  $j$ .
- **subk** (int[]) –  $k$  subscripts of nonzeros elements.
- **subl** (int[]) –  $l$  subscripts of nonzeros elements.
- **val** (double) – Numerical values.

**bara**

Together with the field **bardim** this structure specifies the symmetric matrices  $\overline{A}_{ij}$  in the constraints of semidefinite problems.

The symmetric matrices are specified in block-triplet format as

$$[\overline{A}_{\text{bara.subi}(t), \text{bara.subj}(t)}]_{\text{bara.subk}(t), \text{bara.subl}(t)} = \text{bara.val}(t), \quad t = 1, 2, \dots, \text{length}(\text{bara.subi}).$$

Only the lower triangular parts of  $\overline{A}_{ij}$  are specified, i.e., it is required that

$$\text{bara.subk}(t) \geq \text{bara.subl}(t), \quad t = 1, 2, \dots, \text{length}(\text{bara.subk}),$$

and that

$$1 \leq \text{bara.subk}(t) \leq \text{bardim}(\text{bara.subj}(t)), \quad t = 1, 2, \dots, \text{length}(\text{bara.subj}),$$

All the structure fields must be arrays of the same length.

#### Fields

- **subi** (int[]) – Constraint indices  $i$ .
- **subj** (int[]) – Semidefinite variable indices  $j$ .
- **subk** (int[]) –  $k$  subscripts of nonzeros elements.
- **subl** (int[]) –  $l$  subscripts of nonzeros elements.
- **val** (double[]) – Numerical values.

**barf**

Together with the field **bardim** this structure specifies the symmetric matrices  $\overline{F}_{ij}$  in the affine expressions appearing in affine conic constraints.

The symmetric matrices are specified in block-triplet format as

$$[\overline{F}_{\text{barf.subi}(t), \text{barf.subj}(t)}]_{\text{barf.subk}(t), \text{barf.subl}(t)} = \text{barf.val}(t), \quad t = 1, 2, \dots, \text{length}(\text{barf.subi}).$$

Only the lower triangular parts of  $\overline{F}_{ij}$  are specified, i.e., it is required that

$$\text{barf.subk}(t) \geq \text{barf.subl}(t), \quad t = 1, 2, \dots, \text{length}(\text{barf.subk}),$$

and that

$$1 \leq \text{barf.subk}(t) \leq \text{bardim}(\text{barf.subj}(t)), \quad t = 1, 2, \dots, \text{length}(\text{barf.subj}),$$

All the structure fields must be arrays of the same length.

### Fields

- `subi` (int[]) – Indices  $i$  defining the affine row in the affine conic constraints specification.
- `subj` (int[]) – Semidefinite variable indices  $j$ .
- `subk` (int[]) –  $k$  subscripts of nonzeros elements.
- `subl` (int[]) –  $l$  subscripts of nonzeros elements.
- `val` (double[]) – Numerical values.

### `primal_repair`

A structure holding data for primal feasibility repair. If either of the subfields is missing, it assumed to be a vector with value 1 of appropriate dimension. See [Sec. 14.2.1](#).

### Fields

- `wlc` (double[]) – Weights for lower bounds on constraints.
- `wuc` (double[]) – Weights for upper bounds on constraints.
- `wlx` (double[]) – Weights for lower bounds on variables.
- `wux` (double[]) – Weights for upper bounds on variables.

### `prisen`

A structure holding information about primal sensitivity analysis. See [Sec. 14.3](#).

### Fields

- `cons` ([prisen\\_data](#)) – Constraints shadow prices.
- `vars` ([prisen\\_data](#)) – Variables shadow prices.

### `prisen_data`

A structure holding information about shadow prices of constraints or variables.

### Fields

- `subl` (int[]) – Indices of variables/constraints to be analyzed for lower bounds.
- `subu` (int[]) – Indices of variables/constraints to be analyzed for upper bounds.
- `lr_bl` (double[]) – Left value  $\beta_1$  in the linearity interval for a lower bound.
- `rr_bl` (double[]) – Right value  $\beta_2$  in the linearity interval for a lower bound.
- `ls_bl` (double[]) – Left shadow price  $s_l$  for a lower bound.
- `rs_bl` (double[]) – Right shadow price  $s_r$  for a lower bound.
- `lr_bu` (double[]) – Left value  $\beta_1$  in the linearity interval for an upper bound.
- `rr_bu` (double[]) – Right value  $\beta_2$  in the linearity interval for an upper bound.
- `ls_bu` (double[]) – Left shadow price  $s_l$  for an upper bound.
- `rs_bu` (double[]) – Right shadow price  $s_r$  for an upper bound.

### `duasen`

A structure holding information about dual sensitivity analysis. See [Sec. 14.3](#).

### Fields

- `sub` (int[]) – Indices of variables to be analyzed.
- `lr_c` (double) – Left value  $\beta_1$  in linearity interval for an objective coefficient
- `rr_c` (double) – Right value  $\beta_2$  in linearity interval for an objective coefficient
- `ls_c` (double) – Left shadow price  $s_l$  for an objective coefficient
- `rs_c` (double) – Right shadow price  $s_r$  for an objective coefficient

### `callback`

A structure containing callback information (all subfields are optional).

### Fields

- `loghandle` (struct) – A data structure or just [].
- `log` (string) – Log handler. The name of a user-defined function which must accept two input arguments, e.g.,



```
function myprint(handle, str)
```

where `handle` will be identical to `callback.handle` when `myfunc` is called, and `str` is a string of text from the log.

- `iterhandle` (struct) – A data structure or just `[]`.
- `iter` (string) – Progress callback handler. The name of a user-defined function which must accept three input arguments,

```
function [r] = callback_handler(handle, where, info)
```

where `handle` will be identical to `callback.iterhandle` when the handler is called, `where` indicates the current progress of the solver (*callback*) and `info` is the current information items list. See [Sec. 7.6](#) for further details.

#### optserver

A structure containing information about the OptServer which should be used for remote optimization.

**Fields** `host` (string) – URL of the OptServer in the form `http://server:port` or `https://server:port`.

## 15.4 Parameters grouped by topic

### Analysis

- `MSK_DPAR_ANA_SOL_INFEAS_TOL`
- `MSK_IPAR_ANA_SOL_BASIS`
- `MSK_IPAR_ANA_SOL_PRINT_VIOLATED`
- `MSK_IPAR_LOG_ANA_PRO`

### Basis identification

- `MSK_DPAR_SIM_LU_TOL_REL_PIV`
- `MSK_IPAR_BI_CLEAN_OPTIMIZER`
- `MSK_IPAR_BI_IGNORE_MAX_ITER`
- `MSK_IPAR_BI_IGNORE_NUM_ERROR`
- `MSK_IPAR_BI_MAX_ITERATIONS`
- `MSK_IPAR_INTPNT_BASIS`
- `MSK_IPAR_LOG_BI`
- `MSK_IPAR_LOG_BI_FREQ`

### Conic interior-point method

- `MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_CO_TOL_DFEAS`
- `MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_CO_TOL_INFEAS`
- `MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_CO_TOL_MU_RED`
- `MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_CO_TOL_NEAR_REL`
- `MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_CO_TOL_PFEAS`
- `MSK_DPAR_INTPNT_CO_TOL_REL_GAP`

## Data check

- *MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_SYM\_MAT\_TOL*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_SYM\_MAT\_TOL\_HUGE*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_SYM\_MAT\_TOL\_LARGE*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_AIJ\_HUGE*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_AIJ\_LARGE*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_BOUND\_INF*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_BOUND\_WRN*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_C\_HUGE*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_CJ\_LARGE*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_QIJ*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_X*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_SEMIDEFINITE\_TOL\_APPROX*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY*

## Data input/output

- *MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_REPORT\_AUTO*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_FILE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_HEADER*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_HINTS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_LINE\_LENGTH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_PARAMETERS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_PROBLEM*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOL\_BAS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOL\_ITG*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOL\_ITR*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PARAM\_READ\_CASE\_NAME*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PARAM\_READ\_IGN\_ERROR*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_PARAMETERS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_TRANSFORM*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_DEBUG*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_KEEP\_FREE\_CON*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_MPS\_FORMAT*

- *MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_MPS\_WIDTH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_TASK\_IGNORE\_PARAM*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_READ\_NAME\_WIDTH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_READ\_WIDTH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_CONSTRAINTS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_HEAD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_VARIABLES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_COMPRESSION*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_DATA\_PARAM*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_FREE\_CON*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_GENERIC\_NAMES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_GENERIC\_NAMES\_IO*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_IGNORE\_INCOMPATIBLE\_ITEMS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_CONSTRAINTS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_HEAD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_VARIABLES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_JSON\_INDENTATION*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_FULL\_OBJ*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_LINE\_WIDTH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_MPS\_FORMAT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_MPS\_INT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_BARVARIABLES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_CONSTRAINTS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_HEAD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_IGNORE\_INVALID\_NAMES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_VARIABLES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_TASK\_INC\_SOL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_XML\_MODE*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_BAS\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_DEBUG\_FILE\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_INT\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_ITR\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_MIO\_DEBUG\_STRING*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_PARAM\_COMMENT\_SIGN*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_PARAM\_READ\_FILE\_NAME*

- *MSK\_SPAR\_PARAM\_WRITE\_FILE\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_READ\_MPS\_BOU\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_READ\_MPS\_OBJ\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_READ\_MPS\_RAN\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_READ\_MPS\_RHS\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_FILE\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_RES\_FILE\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XC\_LOW*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XC\_UPR*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XX\_LOW*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XX\_UPR*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_STAT\_KEY*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_STAT\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_GEN\_VAR\_NAME*

## Debugging

- *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_SORT\_A\_BEFORE\_OPT*

## Dual simplex

- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_CRASH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_RESTRICT\_SELECTION*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_SELECTION*

## Infeasibility report

- *MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_GENERIC\_NAMES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_REPORT\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INFEAS\_ANA*

## Interior-point method

- *MSK\_DPAR\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY\_REL\_TOL*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_DFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_INFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_MU\_RED*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_NEAR\_REL*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_PFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_DFEAS*

- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_INFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_MU\_RED*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_NEAR\_REL*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_PFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_DFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_DSAFE*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_INFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_MU\_RED*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PATH*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PSAFE*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_REL\_GAP*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_REL\_STEP*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_STEP\_SIZE*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE\_REL\_DROP\_TOL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_IGNORE\_MAX\_ITER*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_IGNORE\_NUM\_ERROR*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_BASIS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_DIFF\_STEP*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_ITERATIONS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_NUM\_COR*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_NUM\_REFINEMENT\_STEPS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_OFF\_COL\_TRH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_ORDER\_GP\_NUM\_SEEDS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_ORDER\_METHOD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_PURIFY*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_REGULARIZATION\_USE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_SCALING*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_SOLVE\_FORM*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_STARTING\_POINT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INTPNT*

## License manager

- *MSK\_IPAR\_CACHE\_LICENSE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_DEBUG*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_PAUSE\_TIME*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_SUPPRESS\_EXPIRE\_WRNS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_TRH\_EXPIRY\_WRN*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_WAIT*

## Logging

- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_ANA\_PRO*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_BI*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_BI\_FREQ*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_CUT\_SECOND\_OPT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_EXPAND*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_FEAS\_REPAIR*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_FILE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INCLUDE\_SUMMARY*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INFEAS\_ANA*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INTPNT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_LOCAL\_INFO*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_MIO*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_MIO\_FREQ*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_ORDER*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_PREOLVE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_RESPONSE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SENSITIVITY*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SENSITIVITY\_OPT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_FREQ*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_STORAGE*

## Mixed-integer optimization

- *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_DJC\_MAX\_BIGM*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_TIME*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_REL\_GAP\_CONST*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_ABS\_GAP*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_ABS\_RELAX\_INT*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_FEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_REL\_DUAL\_BOUND\_IMPROVEMENT*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_MIO*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_MIO\_FREQ*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_BRANCH\_DIR*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CONIC\_OUTER\_APPROXIMATION*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CONSTRUCT\_SOL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_CLIQUE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_CMIR*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_GMI*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_IMPLIED\_BOUND*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_KNAPSACK\_COVER*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_LIPRO*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_SELECTION\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_DATA\_PERMUTATION\_METHOD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_FEASPUMP\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_HEURISTIC\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_BRANCHES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_RELAXS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_ROOT\_CUT\_ROUNDS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_SOLUTIONS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MEMORY\_EMPHASIS\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NODE\_OPTIMIZER*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NUMERICAL\_EMPHASIS\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PERSPECTIVE\_REFORMULATE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PROBING\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PROPAGATE\_OBJECTIVE\_CONSTRAINT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD*

- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_RINS\_MAX\_NODES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_ROOT\_OPTIMIZER*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_ROOT\_REPEAT\_PREOLVE\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_SEED*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_SYMMETRY\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_VB\_DETECTION\_LEVEL*

## Output information

- *MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_REPORT\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_SUPPRESS\_EXPIRE\_WRNS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_TRH\_EXPIRY\_WRN*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_BI*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_BI\_FREQ*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_CUT\_SECOND\_OPT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_EXPAND*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_FEAS\_REPAIR*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_FILE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INCLUDE\_SUMMARY*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INFEAS\_ANA*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INTPNT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_LOCAL\_INFO*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_MIO*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_MIO\_FREQ*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_ORDER*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_RESPONSE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SENSITIVITY*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SENSITIVITY\_OPT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_FREQ*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_MINOR*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_STORAGE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MAX\_NUM\_WARNINGS*



## Overall solver

- *MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_CLEAN\_OPTIMIZER*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_PREFER\_PRIMAL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_WAIT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MODE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_OPTIMIZER*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_MAX\_NUM\_REDUCTIONS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_USE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRIMAL\_REPAIR\_OPTIMIZER*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_ALL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_OPTIMIZER*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_TYPE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SOLUTION\_CALLBACK*

## Overall system

- *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_WAIT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_STORAGE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MT\_SPINCOUNT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_NUM\_THREADS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_REMOVE\_UNUSED\_SOLUTIONS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_TIMING\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_OPTSERVER\_HOST*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_TLS\_CERT*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_TLS\_CERT\_PATH*

## Presolve

- *MSK\_DPAR\_PRESOLVE\_TOL\_ABS\_LINDEP*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_PRESOLVE\_TOL\_AIJ*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_PRESOLVE\_TOL\_PRIMAL\_INFEAS\_PERTURBATION*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_PRESOLVE\_TOL\_REL\_LINDEP*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_PRESOLVE\_TOL\_S*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_PRESOLVE\_TOL\_X*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PRESOLVE\_AGGREGATOR\_USE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_ELIMINATOR\_MAX\_FILL*

- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_ELIMINATOR\_MAX\_NUM\_TRIES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LINDEP\_ABS\_WORK\_TRH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LINDEP\_REL\_WORK\_TRH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LINDEP\_USE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_MAX\_NUM\_PASS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_MAX\_NUM\_REDUCTIONS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_USE*

### Primal simplex

- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_CRASH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_RESTRICT\_SELECTION*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_SELECTION*

### Progress callback

- *MSK\_IPAR\_SOLUTION\_CALLBACK*

### Simplex optimizer

- *MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_REL\_TOL\_S*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_TOL\_S*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_TOL\_X*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_SIM\_LU\_TOL\_REL\_PIV*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_SIMPLEX\_ABS\_TOL\_PIV*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_BASIS\_SOLVE\_USE\_PLUS\_ONE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_FREQ*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_MINOR*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_OPTIMIZER*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_BASIS\_FACTOR\_USE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DEGEN*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DETECT\_PWL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_PHASEONE\_METHOD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_EXPLOIT\_DUPVEC*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_HOTSTART*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_HOTSTART\_LU*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_MAX\_ITERATIONS*

- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_MAX\_NUM\_SETBACKS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_NON\_SINGULAR*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_PHASEONE\_METHOD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_REFACTOR\_FREQ*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_REFORMULATION*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SAVE\_LU*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SCALING*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SCALING\_METHOD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SEED*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SOLVE\_FORM*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_STABILITY\_PRIORITY*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SWITCH\_OPTIMIZER*

### **Solution input/output**

- *MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_REPORT\_AUTO*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_KEEP\_BASIC*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_KEEP\_RANGED*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_READ\_NAME\_WIDTH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_READ\_WIDTH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_CONSTRAINTS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_HEAD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_VARIABLES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_CONSTRAINTS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_HEAD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_VARIABLES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_BARVARIABLES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_CONSTRAINTS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_HEAD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_IGNORE\_INVALID\_NAMES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_VARIABLES*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_BAS\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_INT\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_ITR\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XC\_LOW*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XC\_UPR*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XX\_LOW*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XX\_UPR*

## Termination criteria

- *MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_REL\_TOL\_S*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_TOL\_S*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_TOL\_X*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_DFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_INFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_MU\_RED*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_NEAR\_REL*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_PFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_DFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_INFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_MU\_RED*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_NEAR\_REL*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_PFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_DFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_INFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_MU\_RED*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PFEAS*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_REL\_GAP*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_LOWER\_OBJ\_CUT*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_LOWER\_OBJ\_CUT\_FINITE\_TRH*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_TIME*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_REL\_GAP\_CONST*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_OPTIMIZER\_MAX\_TIME*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_UPPER\_OBJ\_CUT*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_UPPER\_OBJ\_CUT\_FINITE\_TRH*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_MAX\_ITERATIONS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_ITERATIONS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_BRANCHES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_ROOT\_CUT\_ROUNDS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_SOLUTIONS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_MAX\_ITERATIONS*

## Other

- *MSK\_IPAR\_COMPRESS\_STATFILE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_NG*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_REMOTE\_USE\_COMPRESSION*

## 15.5 Parameters (alphabetical list sorted by type)

- *Double parameters*
- *Integer parameters*
- *String parameters*

### 15.5.1 Double parameters

**dparam**

The enumeration type containing all double parameters.

**MSK\_DPAR\_ANA\_SOL\_INFEAS\_TOL**

If a constraint violates its bound with an amount larger than this value, the constraint name, index and violation will be printed by the solution analyzer.

**Default** 1e-6

**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_ANA\_SOL\_INFEAS\_TOL = 1e-6

**Groups** *Analysis*

**MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_REL\_TOL\_S**

Maximum relative dual bound violation allowed in an optimal basic solution.

**Default** 1.0e-12

**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_REL\_TOL\_S = 1.0e-12

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer, Termination criteria*

**MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_TOL\_S**

Maximum absolute dual bound violation in an optimal basic solution.

**Default** 1.0e-6

**Accepted** [1.0e-9; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_TOL\_S = 1.0e-6

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer, Termination criteria*

**MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_TOL\_X**

Maximum absolute primal bound violation allowed in an optimal basic solution.

**Default** 1.0e-6

**Accepted** [1.0e-9; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_TOL\_X = 1.0e-6

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer, Termination criteria*

**MSK\_DPAR\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY\_REL\_TOL**

This parameter controls when the full convexity check declares a problem to be non-convex. Increasing this tolerance relaxes the criteria for declaring the problem non-convex.

A problem is declared non-convex if negative (positive) pivot elements are detected in the Cholesky factor of a matrix which is required to be PSD (NSD). This parameter controls how much this non-negativity requirement may be violated.

If  $d_i$  is the pivot element for column  $i$ , then the matrix  $Q$  is considered to not be PSD if:

$$d_i \leq -|Q_{ii}| \text{check\_convexity\_rel\_tol}$$

**Default** 1e-10  
**Accepted** [0; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY\_REL\_TOL = 1e-10  
**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_SYM\_MAT\_TOL

Absolute zero tolerance for elements in symmetric matrices. If any value in a symmetric matrix is smaller than this parameter in absolute terms **MOSEK** will treat the values as zero and generate a warning.

**Default** 1.0e-12  
**Accepted** [1.0e-16; 1.0e-6]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_SYM\_MAT\_TOL = 1.0e-12  
**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_SYM\_MAT\_TOL\_HUGE

An element in a symmetric matrix which is larger than this value in absolute size causes an error.

**Default** 1.0e20  
**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_SYM\_MAT\_TOL\_HUGE = 1.0e20  
**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_SYM\_MAT\_TOL\_LARGE

An element in a symmetric matrix which is larger than this value in absolute size causes a warning message to be printed.

**Default** 1.0e10  
**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_SYM\_MAT\_TOL\_LARGE = 1.0e10  
**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_AIJ\_HUGE

An element in  $A$  which is larger than this value in absolute size causes an error.

**Default** 1.0e20  
**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_AIJ\_HUGE = 1.0e20  
**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_AIJ\_LARGE

An element in  $A$  which is larger than this value in absolute size causes a warning message to be printed.

**Default** 1.0e10  
**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_AIJ\_LARGE = 1.0e10  
**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_BOUND\_INF

Any bound which in absolute value is greater than this parameter is considered infinite.

**Default** 1.0e16  
**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_BOUND\_INF = 1.0e16  
**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_BOUND\_WRN

If a bound value is larger than this value in absolute size, then a warning message is issued.

**Default** 1.0e8  
**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_BOUND\_WRN = 1.0e8  
**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_C\_HUGE

An element in  $c$  which is larger than the value of this parameter in absolute terms is considered to be huge and generates an error.

**Default** 1.0e16  
**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_C\_HUGE = 1.0e16  
**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_CJ\_LARGE

An element in  $c$  which is larger than this value in absolute terms causes a warning message to be printed.

**Default** 1.0e8  
**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_CJ\_LARGE = 1.0e8  
**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_QIJ

Absolute zero tolerance for elements in  $Q$  matrices.

**Default** 1.0e-16  
**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_QIJ = 1.0e-16  
**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_X

Zero tolerance for constraints and variables i.e. if the distance between the lower and upper bound is less than this value, then the lower and upper bound is considered identical.

**Default** 1.0e-8  
**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_X = 1.0e-8  
**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_DFEAS

Dual feasibility tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for conic problems.

**Default** 1.0e-8  
**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_DFEAS = 1.0e-8  
**See also** *MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_NEAR\_REL*  
**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria, Conic interior-point method*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_INFEAS

Infeasibility tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for conic problems. Controls when the interior-point optimizer declares the model primal or dual infeasible. A small number means the optimizer gets more conservative about declaring the model infeasible.

**Default** 1.0e-12  
**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]  
**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_INFEAS = 1.0e-12  
**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria, Conic interior-point method*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_MU\_RED

Relative complementarity gap tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for conic problems.

**Default** 1.0e-8

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_MU\_RED = 1.0e-8

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria, Conic interior-point method*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_NEAR\_REL

Optimality tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for conic problems. If **MOSEK** cannot compute a solution that has the prescribed accuracy then it will check if the solution found satisfies the termination criteria with all tolerances multiplied by the value of this parameter. If yes, then the solution is also declared optimal.

**Default** 1000

**Accepted** [1.0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_NEAR\_REL = 1000

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria, Conic interior-point method*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_PFEAS

Primal feasibility tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for conic problems.

**Default** 1.0e-8

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_PFEAS = 1.0e-8

**See also** [MSK\\_DPAR\\_INTPNT\\_CO\\_TOL\\_NEAR\\_REL](#)

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria, Conic interior-point method*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP

Relative gap termination tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for conic problems.

**Default** 1.0e-8

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP = 1.0e-8

**See also** [MSK\\_DPAR\\_INTPNT\\_CO\\_TOL\\_NEAR\\_REL](#)

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria, Conic interior-point method*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_DFEAS

Dual feasibility tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for quadratic problems.

**Default** 1.0e-8

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_DFEAS = 1.0e-8

**See also** [MSK\\_DPAR\\_INTPNT\\_QO\\_TOL\\_NEAR\\_REL](#)

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_INFEAS

Infeasibility tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for quadratic problems. Controls when the interior-point optimizer declares the model primal or dual infeasible. A small number means the optimizer gets more conservative about declaring the model infeasible.

**Default** 1.0e-12

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_INFEAS = 1.0e-12

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_MU\_RED

Relative complementarity gap tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for quadratic problems.

**Default** 1.0e-8



**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_MU\_RED = 1.0e-8

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_NEAR\_REL

Optimality tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for quadratic problems. If **MOSEK** cannot compute a solution that has the prescribed accuracy then it will check if the solution found satisfies the termination criteria with all tolerances multiplied by the value of this parameter. If yes, then the solution is also declared optimal.

**Default** 1000

**Accepted** [1.0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_NEAR\_REL = 1000

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_PFEAS

Primal feasibility tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for quadratic problems.

**Default** 1.0e-8

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_PFEAS = 1.0e-8

**See also** [MSK\\_DPAR\\_INTPNT\\_QO\\_TOL\\_NEAR\\_REL](#)

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP

Relative gap termination tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for quadratic problems.

**Default** 1.0e-8

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP = 1.0e-8

**See also** [MSK\\_DPAR\\_INTPNT\\_QO\\_TOL\\_NEAR\\_REL](#)

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_DFEAS

Dual feasibility tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for linear problems.

**Default** 1.0e-8

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_DFEAS = 1.0e-8

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_DSAFE

Controls the initial dual starting point used by the interior-point optimizer. If the interior-point optimizer converges slowly and/or the constraint or variable bounds are very large, then it might be worthwhile to increase this value.

**Default** 1.0

**Accepted** [1.0e-4; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_DSAFE = 1.0

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_INFEAS

Infeasibility tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for linear problems. Controls when the interior-point optimizer declares the model primal or dual infeasible. A small number means the optimizer gets more conservative about declaring the model infeasible.

**Default** 1.0e-10

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_INFEAS = 1.0e-10

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria*

**MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_MU\_RED**

Relative complementarity gap tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for linear problems.

**Default** 1.0e-16

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_MU\_RED = 1.0e-16

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria*

**MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PATH**

Controls how close the interior-point optimizer follows the central path. A large value of this parameter means the central path is followed very closely. On numerically unstable problems it may be worthwhile to increase this parameter.

**Default** 1.0e-8

**Accepted** [0.0; 0.9999]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PATH = 1.0e-8

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

**MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PFEAS**

Primal feasibility tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for linear problems.

**Default** 1.0e-8

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PFEAS = 1.0e-8

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria*

**MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PSAFE**

Controls the initial primal starting point used by the interior-point optimizer. If the interior-point optimizer converges slowly and/or the constraint or variable bounds are very large, then it may be worthwhile to increase this value.

**Default** 1.0

**Accepted** [1.0e-4; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PSAFE = 1.0

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

**MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_REL\_GAP**

Relative gap termination tolerance used by the interior-point optimizer for linear problems.

**Default** 1.0e-8

**Accepted** [1.0e-14; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_REL\_GAP = 1.0e-8

**Groups** *Termination criteria, Interior-point method*

**MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_REL\_STEP**

Relative step size to the boundary for linear and quadratic optimization problems.

**Default** 0.9999

**Accepted** [1.0e-4; 0.999999]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_REL\_STEP = 0.9999

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

**MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_STEP\_SIZE**

Minimal step size tolerance. If the step size falls below the value of this parameter, then the interior-point optimizer assumes that it is stalled. In other words the interior-point optimizer does not make any progress and therefore it is better to stop.

**Default** 1.0e-6

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_STEP\_SIZE = 1.0e-6

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_LOWER\_OBJ\_CUT

If either a primal or dual feasible solution is found proving that the optimal objective value is outside the interval [ *MSK\_DPAR\_LOWER\_OBJ\_CUT*, *MSK\_DPAR\_UPPER\_OBJ\_CUT* ], then **MOSEK** is terminated.

**Default** -1.0e30

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_LOWER\_OBJ\_CUT = -1.0e30

**See also** *MSK\_DPAR\_LOWER\_OBJ\_CUT\_FINITE\_TRH*

**Groups** *Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_LOWER\_OBJ\_CUT\_FINITE\_TRH

If the lower objective cut is less than the value of this parameter value, then the lower objective cut i.e. *MSK\_DPAR\_LOWER\_OBJ\_CUT* is treated as  $-\infty$ .

**Default** -0.5e30

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_LOWER\_OBJ\_CUT\_FINITE\_TRH = -0.5e30

**Groups** *Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_DJC\_MAX\_BIGM

Maximum allowed big-M value when reformulating disjunctive constraints to linear constraints. Higher values make it more likely that a disjunction is reformulated to linear constraints, but also increase the risk of numerical problems.

**Default** 1.0e6

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_DJC\_MAX\_BIGM = 1.0e6

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_TIME

This parameter limits the maximum time spent by the mixed-integer optimizer. A negative number means infinity.

**Default** -1.0

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_TIME = -1.0

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_REL\_GAP\_CONST

This value is used to compute the relative gap for the solution to an integer optimization problem.

**Default** 1.0e-10

**Accepted** [1.0e-15; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_REL\_GAP\_CONST = 1.0e-10

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_ABS\_GAP

Absolute optimality tolerance employed by the mixed-integer optimizer.

**Default** 0.0

**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_ABS\_GAP = 0.0

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_ABS\_RELAX\_INT**

Absolute integer feasibility tolerance. If the distance to the nearest integer is less than this tolerance then an integer constraint is assumed to be satisfied.

**Default** 1.0e-5

**Accepted** [1e-9; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_ABS\_RELAX\_INT = 1.0e-5

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_FEAS**

Feasibility tolerance for mixed integer solver.

**Default** 1.0e-6

**Accepted** [1e-9; 1e-3]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_FEAS = 1.0e-6

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_REL\_DUAL\_BOUND\_IMPROVEMENT**

If the relative improvement of the dual bound is smaller than this value, the solver will terminate the root cut generation. A value of 0.0 means that the value is selected automatically.

**Default** 0.0

**Accepted** [0.0; 1.0]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_REL\_DUAL\_BOUND\_IMPROVEMENT = 0.0

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP**

Relative optimality tolerance employed by the mixed-integer optimizer.

**Default** 1.0e-4

**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP = 1.0e-4

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization, Termination criteria*

**MSK\_DPAR\_OPTIMIZER\_MAX\_TIME**

Maximum amount of time the optimizer is allowed to spent on the optimization. A negative number means infinity.

**Default** -1.0

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_OPTIMIZER\_MAX\_TIME = -1.0

**Groups** *Termination criteria*

**MSK\_DPAR\_PRESOLVE\_TOL\_ABS\_LINDEP**

Absolute tolerance employed by the linear dependency checker.

**Default** 1.0e-6

**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_PRESOLVE\_TOL\_ABS\_LINDEP = 1.0e-6

**Groups** *Presolve*

**MSK\_DPAR\_PRESOLVE\_TOL\_AIJ**

Absolute zero tolerance employed for  $a_{ij}$  in the presolve.

**Default** 1.0e-12

**Accepted** [1.0e-15; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_PRESOLVE\_TOL\_AIJ = 1.0e-12

**Groups** *Presolve*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_PRIMAL\_INFEAS\_PERTURBATION

The presolve is allowed to perturb a bound on a constraint or variable by this amount if it removes an infeasibility.

**Default** 1.0e-6

**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_PRIMAL\_INFEAS\_PERTURBATION = 1.0e-6

**Groups** *Presolve*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_REL\_LINDEP

Relative tolerance employed by the linear dependency checker.

**Default** 1.0e-10

**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_REL\_LINDEP = 1.0e-10

**Groups** *Presolve*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_S

Absolute zero tolerance employed for  $s_i$  in the presolve.

**Default** 1.0e-8

**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_S = 1.0e-8

**Groups** *Presolve*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_X

Absolute zero tolerance employed for  $x_j$  in the presolve.

**Default** 1.0e-8

**Accepted** [0.0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_X = 1.0e-8

**Groups** *Presolve*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE\_REL\_DROP\_TOL

This parameter determines when columns are dropped in incomplete Cholesky factorization during reformulation of quadratic problems.

**Default** 1e-15

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE\_REL\_DROP\_TOL = 1e-15

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_SEMIDEFINITE\_TOL\_APPROX

Tolerance to define a matrix to be positive semidefinite.

**Default** 1.0e-10

**Accepted** [1.0e-15; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_SEMIDEFINITE\_TOL\_APPROX = 1.0e-10

**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_DPAR\_SIM\_LU\_TOL\_REL\_PIV

Relative pivot tolerance employed when computing the LU factorization of the basis in the simplex optimizers and in the basis identification procedure. A value closer to 1.0 generally improves numerical stability but typically also implies an increase in the computational work.

**Default** 0.01

**Accepted** [1.0e-6; 0.999999]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_SIM\_LU\_TOL\_REL\_PIV = 0.01

**Groups** *Basis identification, Simplex optimizer*

MSK\_DPAR\_SIMPLEX\_ABS\_TOL\_PIV

Absolute pivot tolerance employed by the simplex optimizers.

**Default** 1.0e-7

**Accepted** [1.0e-12; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_SIMPLEX\_ABS\_TOL\_PIV = 1.0e-7

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

MSK\_DPAR\_UPPER\_OBJ\_CUT

If either a primal or dual feasible solution is found proving that the optimal objective value is outside the interval [ *MSK\_DPAR\_LOWER\_OBJ\_CUT*, *MSK\_DPAR\_UPPER\_OBJ\_CUT* ], then **MOSEK** is terminated.

**Default** 1.0e30

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_UPPER\_OBJ\_CUT = 1.0e30

**See also** *MSK\_DPAR\_UPPER\_OBJ\_CUT\_FINITE\_TRH*

**Groups** *Termination criteria*

MSK\_DPAR\_UPPER\_OBJ\_CUT\_FINITE\_TRH

If the upper objective cut is greater than the value of this parameter, then the upper objective cut *MSK\_DPAR\_UPPER\_OBJ\_CUT* is treated as  $\infty$ .

**Default** 0.5e30

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_DPAR\_UPPER\_OBJ\_CUT\_FINITE\_TRH = 0.5e30

**Groups** *Termination criteria*

## 15.5.2 Integer parameters

iparam

The enumeration type containing all integer parameters.

MSK\_IPAR\_ANA\_SOL\_BASIS

Controls whether the basis matrix is analyzed in solution analyzer.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_ANA\_SOL\_BASIS = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Analysis*

MSK\_IPAR\_ANA\_SOL\_PRINT\_VIOLATED

A parameter of the problem analyzer. Controls whether a list of violated constraints is printed. All constraints violated by more than the value set by the parameter *MSK\_DPAR\_ANA\_SOL\_INFEAS\_TOL* will be printed.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_ANA\_SOL\_PRINT\_VIOLATED = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Analysis*

MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_SORT\_A\_BEFORE\_OPT

Controls whether the elements in each column of  $A$  are sorted before an optimization is performed. This is not required but makes the optimization more deterministic.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_SORT\_A\_BEFORE\_OPT = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Debugging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO

Controls whether the solution information items are automatically updated after an optimization is performed.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Overall system*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_BASIS\_SOLVE\_USE\_PLUS\_ONE

If a slack variable is in the basis, then the corresponding column in the basis is a unit vector with -1 in the right position. However, if this parameter is set to *"MSK\_ON"*, -1 is replaced by 1.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_BASIS\_SOLVE\_USE\_PLUS\_ONE = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_CLEAN\_OPTIMIZER

Controls which simplex optimizer is used in the clean-up phase. Anything else than *"MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX"* or *"MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX"* is equivalent to *"MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_FREE\_SIMPLEX"*.

**Default** *"FREE"*

**Accepted** *"FREE", "INTPNT", "CONIC", "PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX", "DUAL\_SIMPLEX", "FREE\_SIMPLEX", "MIXED\_INT"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_CLEAN\_OPTIMIZER = 'MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_FREE'

**Groups** *Basis identification, Overall solver*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_IGNORE\_MAX\_ITER

If the parameter *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_BASIS* has the value *"MSK\_BI\_NO\_ERROR"* and the interior-point optimizer has terminated due to maximum number of iterations, then basis identification is performed if this parameter has the value *"MSK\_ON"*.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_IGNORE\_MAX\_ITER = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Basis identification*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_IGNORE\_NUM\_ERROR

If the parameter *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_BASIS* has the value *"MSK\_BI\_NO\_ERROR"* and the interior-point optimizer has terminated due to a numerical problem, then basis identification is performed if this parameter has the value *"MSK\_ON"*.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_IGNORE\_NUM\_ERROR = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Basis identification*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_MAX\_ITERATIONS

Controls the maximum number of simplex iterations allowed to optimize a basis after the basis identification.

**Default** 1000000

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_MAX\_ITERATIONS = 1000000

**Groups** *Basis identification, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_CACHE\_LICENSE

Specifies if the license is kept checked out for the lifetime of the **MOSEK** environment/model/process ("*MSK\_ON*") or returned to the server immediately after the optimization ("*MSK\_OFF*").

By default the license is checked out for the lifetime of the session at the start of first optimization.

Check-in and check-out of licenses have an overhead. Frequent communication with the license server should be avoided.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_CACHE\_LICENSE = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *License manager*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY

Specify the level of convexity check on quadratic problems.

**Default** *"FULL"*

**Accepted** *"NONE", "SIMPLE", "FULL"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY = 'MSK\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY\_FULL'

**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_COMPRESS\_STATFILE

Control compression of stat files.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_COMPRESS\_STATFILE = 'MSK\_ON'

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_GENERIC\_NAMES

Controls whether generic names are used when an infeasible subproblem is created.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_GENERIC\_NAMES = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Infeasibility report*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_PREFER\_PRIMAL

If both certificates of primal and dual infeasibility are supplied then only the primal is used when this option is turned on.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_PREFER\_PRIMAL = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Overall solver*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_REPORT\_AUTO

Controls whether an infeasibility report is automatically produced after the optimization if the problem is primal or dual infeasible.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_REPORT\_AUTO = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_REPORT\_LEVEL

Controls the amount of information presented in an infeasibility report. Higher values imply more information.

**Default** *1*



**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_REPORT\_LEVEL = 1

**Groups** *Infeasibility report, Output information*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_BASIS

Controls whether the interior-point optimizer also computes an optimal basis.

**Default** "ALWAYS"

**Accepted** "NEVER", "ALWAYS", "NO\_ERROR", "IF\_FEASIBLE", "RESERVED"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_BASIS = 'MSK\_BI\_ALWAYS'

**See also** *MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_IGNORE\_MAX\_ITER*, *MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_IGNORE\_NUM\_ERROR*,  
*MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_MAX\_ITERATIONS*, *MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_CLEAN\_OPTIMIZER*

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Basis identification*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_DIFF\_STEP

Controls whether different step sizes are allowed in the primal and dual space.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted**

- "ON": Different step sizes are allowed.
- "OFF": Different step sizes are not allowed.

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_DIFF\_STEP = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART

Currently not in use.

**Default** "NONE"

**Accepted** "NONE", "PRIMAL", "DUAL", "PRIMAL\_DUAL"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART = 'MSK\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART\_NONE'

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_ITERATIONS

Controls the maximum number of iterations allowed in the interior-point optimizer.

**Default** 400

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_ITERATIONS = 400

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_NUM\_COR

Controls the maximum number of correctors allowed by the multiple corrector procedure. A negative value means that **MOSEK** is making the choice.

**Default** -1

**Accepted** [-1; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_NUM\_COR = -1

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_NUM\_REFINEMENT\_STEPS

Maximum number of steps to be used by the iterative refinement of the search direction. A negative value implies that the optimizer chooses the maximum number of iterative refinement steps.

**Default** -1

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_NUM\_REFINEMENT\_STEPS = -1

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_OFF\_COL\_TRH

Controls how many offending columns are detected in the Jacobian of the constraint matrix.

0	no detection
1	aggressive detection
> 1	higher values mean less aggressive detection

**Default** 40

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_OFF\_COL\_TRH = 40

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_ORDER\_GP\_NUM\_SEEDS

The GP ordering is dependent on a random seed. Therefore, trying several random seeds may lead to a better ordering. This parameter controls the number of random seeds tried.

A value of 0 means that MOSEK makes the choice.

**Default** 0

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_ORDER\_GP\_NUM\_SEEDS = 0

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_ORDER\_METHOD

Controls the ordering strategy used by the interior-point optimizer when factorizing the Newton equation system.

**Default** *"FREE"*

**Accepted** *"FREE", "APPMINLOC", "EXPERIMENTAL", "TRY\_GRAPHPAR", "FORCE\_GRAPHPAR", "NONE"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_ORDER\_METHOD = 'MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_FREE'

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_PURIFY

Currently not in use.

**Default** *"NONE"*

**Accepted** *"NONE", "PRIMAL", "DUAL", "PRIMAL\_DUAL", "AUTO"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_PURIFY = 'MSK\_PURIFY\_NONE'

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_REGULARIZATION\_USE

Controls whether regularization is allowed.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_REGULARIZATION\_USE = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_SCALING

Controls how the problem is scaled before the interior-point optimizer is used.

**Default** *"FREE"*

**Accepted** *"FREE", "NONE"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_SCALING = 'MSK\_SCALING\_FREE'

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_SOLVE\_FORM

Controls whether the primal or the dual problem is solved.

**Default** *"FREE"*

**Accepted** *"FREE", "PRIMAL", "DUAL"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_SOLVE\_FORM = 'MSK\_SOLVE\_FREE'

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_STARTING\_POINT

Starting point used by the interior-point optimizer.

**Default** *"FREE"*

**Accepted** *"FREE", "GUESS", "CONSTANT", "SATISFY\_BOUNDS"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_STARTING\_POINT = 'MSK\_STARTING\_POINT\_FREE'

**Groups** *Interior-point method*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_DEBUG

This option is used to turn on debugging of the license manager.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_DEBUG = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *License manager*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_PAUSE\_TIME

If *MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_WAIT* is *"MSK\_ON"* and no license is available, then **MOSEK** sleeps a number of milliseconds between each check of whether a license has become free.

**Default** 100

**Accepted** [0; 1000000]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_PAUSE\_TIME = 100

**Groups** *License manager*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_SUPPRESS\_EXPIRE\_WRNS

Controls whether license features expire warnings are suppressed.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_SUPPRESS\_EXPIRE\_WRNS = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *License manager, Output information*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_TRH\_EXPIRY\_WRN

If a license feature expires in a numbers of days less than the value of this parameter then a warning will be issued.

**Default** 7

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_TRH\_EXPIRY\_WRN = 7

**Groups** *License manager, Output information*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_WAIT

If all licenses are in use **MOSEK** returns with an error code. However, by turning on this parameter **MOSEK** will wait for an available license.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_WAIT = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Overall solver, Overall system, License manager*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG

Controls the amount of log information. The value 0 implies that all log information is suppressed. A higher level implies that more information is logged.

Please note that if a task is employed to solve a sequence of optimization problems the value of this parameter is reduced by the value of *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_CUT\_SECOND\_OPT* for the second and any subsequent optimizations.

**Default** 10

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG = 10

**See also** *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_CUT\_SECOND\_OPT*

**Groups** *Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_ANA\_PRO

Controls amount of output from the problem analyzer.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_ANA\_PRO = 1

**Groups** *Analysis, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_BI

Controls the amount of output printed by the basis identification procedure. A higher level implies that more information is logged.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_BI = 1

**Groups** *Basis identification, Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_BI\_FREQ

Controls how frequently the optimizer outputs information about the basis identification and how frequent the user-defined callback function is called.

**Default** 2500

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_BI\_FREQ = 2500

**Groups** *Basis identification, Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY

Controls logging in convexity check on quadratic problems. Set to a positive value to turn logging on. If a quadratic coefficient matrix is found to violate the requirement of PSD (NSD) then a list of negative (positive) pivot elements is printed. The absolute value of the pivot elements is also shown.

**Default** 0

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY = 0

**Groups** *Data check*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_CUT\_SECOND\_OPT

If a task is employed to solve a sequence of optimization problems, then the value of the log levels is reduced by the value of this parameter. E.g *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG* and *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM* are reduced by the value of this parameter for the second and any subsequent optimizations.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_CUT\_SECOND\_OPT = 1

See also *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG*, *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INTPNT*, *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_MIO*,  
*MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM*

**Groups** *Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_EXPAND

Controls the amount of logging when a data item such as the maximum number constraints is expanded.

**Default** 0

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_EXPAND = 0

**Groups** *Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_FEAS\_REPAIR

Controls the amount of output printed when performing feasibility repair. A value higher than one means extensive logging.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_FEAS\_REPAIR = 1

**Groups** *Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_FILE

If turned on, then some log info is printed when a file is written or read.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_FILE = 1

**Groups** *Data input/output, Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INCLUDE\_SUMMARY

Not relevant for this API.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INCLUDE\_SUMMARY = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INFEAS\_ANA

Controls amount of output printed by the infeasibility analyzer procedures. A higher level implies that more information is logged.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INFEAS\_ANA = 1

**Groups** *Infeasibility report, Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INTPNT

Controls amount of output printed by the interior-point optimizer. A higher level implies that more information is logged.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INTPNT = 1

**Groups** *Interior-point method, Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_LOCAL\_INFO

Controls whether local identifying information like environment variables, filenames, IP addresses etc. are printed to the log.

Note that this will only affect some functions. Some functions that specifically emit system information will not be affected.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_LOG_LOCAL_INFO = 'MSK_ON'`

**Groups** *Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_MIO

Controls the log level for the mixed-integer optimizer. A higher level implies that more information is logged.

**Default** 4

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_LOG_MIO = 4`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization, Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_MIO\_FREQ

Controls how frequent the mixed-integer optimizer prints the log line. It will print line every time *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_MIO\_FREQ* relaxations have been solved.

**Default** 10

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_LOG_MIO_FREQ = 10`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization, Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_ORDER

If turned on, then factor lines are added to the log.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_LOG_ORDER = 1`

**Groups** *Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_PRESOLVE

Controls amount of output printed by the presolve procedure. A higher level implies that more information is logged.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_LOG_PRESOLVE = 1`

**Groups** *Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_RESPONSE

Controls amount of output printed when response codes are reported. A higher level implies that more information is logged.

**Default** 0

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_LOG_RESPONSE = 0`

**Groups** *Output information, Logging*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SENSITIVITY

Controls the amount of logging during the sensitivity analysis.

- 0. Means no logging information is produced.
- 1. Timing information is printed.
- 2. Sensitivity results are printed.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_LOG_SENSITIVITY = 1`

**Groups** *Output information, Logging*

**MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SENSITIVITY\_OPT**

Controls the amount of logging from the optimizers employed during the sensitivity analysis. 0 means no logging information is produced.

**Default** 0

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SENSITIVITY\_OPT = 0

**Groups** *Output information, Logging*

**MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM**

Controls amount of output printed by the simplex optimizer. A higher level implies that more information is logged.

**Default** 4

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM = 4

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer, Output information, Logging*

**MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_FREQ**

Controls how frequent the simplex optimizer outputs information about the optimization and how frequent the user-defined callback function is called.

**Default** 1000

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_FREQ = 1000

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer, Output information, Logging*

**MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_MINOR**

Currently not in use.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_MINOR = 1

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer, Output information*

**MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_STORAGE**

When turned on, **MOSEK** prints messages regarding the storage usage and allocation.

**Default** 0

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_STORAGE = 0

**Groups** *Output information, Overall system, Logging*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MAX\_NUM\_WARNINGS**

Each warning is shown a limited number of times controlled by this parameter. A negative value is identical to infinite number of times.

**Default** 10

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MAX\_NUM\_WARNINGS = 10

**Groups** *Output information*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_BRANCH\_DIR**

Controls whether the mixed-integer optimizer is branching up or down by default.

**Default** *"FREE"*

**Accepted** *"FREE", "UP", "DOWN", "NEAR", "FAR", "ROOT\_LP", "GUIDED", "PSEUDOCOST"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_BRANCH\_DIR = 'MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_FREE'

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CONIC\_OUTER\_APPROXIMATION**

If this option is turned on outer approximation is used when solving relaxations of conic problems; otherwise interior point is used.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CONIC\_OUTER\_APPROXIMATION = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CONSTRUCT\_SOL**

If set to "MSK\_ON" and all integer variables have been given a value for which a feasible mixed integer solution exists, then **MOSEK** generates an initial solution to the mixed integer problem by fixing all integer values and solving the remaining problem.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CONSTRUCT\_SOL = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_CLIQUE**

Controls whether clique cuts should be generated.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_CLIQUE = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_CMIR**

Controls whether mixed integer rounding cuts should be generated.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_CMIR = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_GMI**

Controls whether GMI cuts should be generated.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_GMI = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_IMPLIED\_BOUND**

Controls whether implied bound cuts should be generated.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_IMPLIED\_BOUND = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_KNAPSACK\_COVER**

Controls whether knapsack cover cuts should be generated.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_KNAPSACK\_COVER = 'MSK\_OFF'



**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_LIPRO**

Controls whether lift-and-project cuts should be generated.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_CUT_LIPRO = 'MSK_OFF'`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_SELECTION\_LEVEL**

Controls how aggressively generated cuts are selected to be included in the relaxation.

- -1. The optimizer chooses the level of cut selection
- 0. Generated cuts less likely to be added to the relaxation
- 1. Cuts are more aggressively selected to be included in the relaxation

**Default** -1

**Accepted** [-1; +1]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_CUT_SELECTION_LEVEL = -1`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_DATA\_PERMUTATION\_METHOD**

Controls what problem data permutation method is applied to mixed-integer problems.

**Default** *"NONE"*

**Accepted** *"NONE", "CYCLIC\_SHIFT", "RANDOM"*

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_DATA_PERMUTATION_METHOD =  
'MSK_MIO_DATA_PERMUTATION_METHOD_NONE'`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_FEASPUMP\_LEVEL**

Controls the way the Feasibility Pump heuristic is employed by the mixed-integer optimizer.

- -1. The optimizer chooses how the Feasibility Pump is used
- 0. The Feasibility Pump is disabled
- 1. The Feasibility Pump is enabled with an effort to improve solution quality
- 2. The Feasibility Pump is enabled with an effort to reach feasibility early

**Default** -1

**Accepted** [-1; 2]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_FEASPUMP_LEVEL = -1`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_HEURISTIC\_LEVEL**

Controls the heuristic employed by the mixed-integer optimizer to locate an initial good integer feasible solution. A value of zero means the heuristic is not used at all. A larger value than 0 means that a gradually more sophisticated heuristic is used which is computationally more expensive. A negative value implies that the optimizer chooses the heuristic. Normally a value around 3 to 5 should be optimal.

**Default** -1

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_HEURISTIC_LEVEL = -1`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_BRANCHES**

Maximum number of branches allowed during the branch and bound search. A negative value means infinite.

**Default** -1  
**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_BRANCHES = -1  
**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_RELAXS

Maximum number of relaxations allowed during the branch and bound search. A negative value means infinite.

**Default** -1  
**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_RELAXS = -1  
**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_ROOT\_CUT\_ROUNDS

Maximum number of cut separation rounds at the root node.

**Default** 100  
**Accepted** [0; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_ROOT\_CUT\_ROUNDS = 100  
**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_SOLUTIONS

The mixed-integer optimizer can be terminated after a certain number of different feasible solutions has been located. If this parameter has the value  $n > 0$ , then the mixed-integer optimizer will be terminated when  $n$  feasible solutions have been located.

**Default** -1  
**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_SOLUTIONS = -1  
**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MEMORY\_EMPHASIS\_LEVEL

Controls how much emphasis is put on reducing memory usage. Being more conservative about memory usage may come at the cost of decreased solution speed.

- 0. The optimizer chooses
- 1. More emphasis is put on reducing memory usage and less on speed

**Default** 0  
**Accepted** [0; +1]  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MEMORY\_EMPHASIS\_LEVEL = 0  
**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MODE

Controls whether the optimizer includes the integer restrictions and disjunctive constraints when solving a (mixed) integer optimization problem.

**Default** *"SATISFIED"*  
**Accepted** *"IGNORED", "SATISFIED"*  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MODE = 'MSK\_MIO\_MODE\_SATISFIED'  
**Groups** *Overall solver*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NODE\_OPTIMIZER

Controls which optimizer is employed at the non-root nodes in the mixed-integer optimizer.

**Default** *"FREE"*  
**Accepted** *"FREE", "INTPNT", "CONIC", "PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX", "DUAL\_SIMPLEX", "FREE\_SIMPLEX", "MIXED\_INT"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NODE\_OPTIMIZER = 'MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_FREE'

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION

Controls the node selection strategy employed by the mixed-integer optimizer.

**Default** "FREE"

**Accepted** "FREE", "FIRST", "BEST", "PSEUDO"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION = 'MSK\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION\_FREE'

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NUMERICAL\_EMPHASIS\_LEVEL

Controls how much emphasis is put on reducing numerical problems possibly at the expense of solution speed.

- 0. The optimizer chooses
- 1. More emphasis is put on reducing numerical problems
- 2. Even more emphasis

**Default** 0

**Accepted** [0; +2]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NUMERICAL\_EMPHASIS\_LEVEL = 0

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PERSPECTIVE\_REFORMULATE

Enables or disables perspective reformulation in presolve.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PERSPECTIVE\_REFORMULATE = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PRESOLVE\_AGGREGATOR\_USE

Controls if the aggregator should be used.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PRESOLVE\_AGGREGATOR\_USE = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Presolve*

MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PROBING\_LEVEL

Controls the amount of probing employed by the mixed-integer optimizer in presolve.

- -1. The optimizer chooses the level of probing employed
- 0. Probing is disabled
- 1. A low amount of probing is employed
- 2. A medium amount of probing is employed
- 3. A high amount of probing is employed

**Default** -1

**Accepted** [-1; 3]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PROBING\_LEVEL = -1

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PROPAGATE\_OBJECTIVE\_CONSTRAINT

Use objective domain propagation.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_PROPAGATE_OBJECTIVE_CONSTRAINT = 'MSK_OFF'`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD**

Controls what reformulation method is applied to mixed-integer quadratic problems.

**Default** `"FREE"`

**Accepted** `"FREE", "NONE", "LINEARIZATION", "EIGEN_VAL_METHOD", "DIAG_SDP", "RELAX_SDP"`

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_QCQO_REFORMULATION_METHOD = 'MSK_MIO_QCQO_REFORMULATION_METHOD_FREE'`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_RINS\_MAX\_NODES**

Controls the maximum number of nodes allowed in each call to the RINS heuristic. The default value of -1 means that the value is determined automatically. A value of zero turns off the heuristic.

**Default** `-1`

**Accepted** `[-1; +inf]`

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_RINS_MAX_NODES = -1`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_ROOT\_OPTIMIZER**

Controls which optimizer is employed at the root node in the mixed-integer optimizer.

**Default** `"FREE"`

**Accepted** `"FREE", "INTPNT", "CONIC", "PRIMAL_SIMPLEX", "DUAL_SIMPLEX", "FREE_SIMPLEX", "MIXED_INT"`

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_ROOT_OPTIMIZER = 'MSK_OPTIMIZER_FREE'`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_ROOT\_REPEAT\_PREOLVE\_LEVEL**

Controls whether presolve can be repeated at root node.

- -1. The optimizer chooses whether presolve is repeated
- 0. Never repeat presolve
- 1. Always repeat presolve

**Default** `-1`

**Accepted** `[-1; 1]`

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_ROOT_REPEAT_PREOLVE_LEVEL = -1`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_SEED**

Sets the random seed used for randomization in the mixed integer optimizer. Selecting a different seed can change the path the optimizer takes to the optimal solution.

**Default** `42`

**Accepted** `[0; +inf]`

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_SEED = 42`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

**MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_SYMMETRY\_LEVEL**

Controls the amount of symmetry detection and handling employed by the mixed-integer optimizer in presolve.

- -1. The optimizer chooses the level of symmetry detection and handling employed
- 0. Symmetry detection and handling is disabled
- 1. A low amount of symmetry detection and handling is employed

- 2. A medium amount of symmetry detection and handling is employed
- 3. A high amount of symmetry detection and handling is employed
- 4. An extremely high amount of symmetry detection and handling is employed

**Default** -1

**Accepted** [-1; 4]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_SYMMETRY_LEVEL = -1`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_VB\_DETECTION\_LEVEL

Controls how much effort is put into detecting variable bounds.

- -1. The optimizer chooses
- 0. No variable bounds are detected
- 1. Only detect variable bounds that are directly represented in the problem
- 2. Detect variable bounds in probing

**Default** -1

**Accepted** [-1; +2]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MIO_VB_DETECTION_LEVEL = -1`

**Groups** *Mixed-integer optimization*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_MT\_SPINCOUNT

Set the number of iterations to spin before sleeping.

**Default** 0

**Accepted** [0; 1000000000]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_MT_SPINCOUNT = 0`

**Groups** *Overall system*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_NG

Not in use.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_NG = 'MSK_OFF'`

#### MSK\_IPAR\_NUM\_THREADS

Controls the number of threads employed by the optimizer. If set to 0 the number of threads used will be equal to the number of cores detected on the machine.

**Default** 0

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_NUM_THREADS = 0`

**Groups** *Overall system*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_HEADER

Write a text header with date and **MOSEK** version in an OPF file.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** `param.MSK_IPAR_OPF_WRITE_HEADER = 'MSK_ON'`

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_HINTS

Write a hint section with problem dimensions in the beginning of an OPF file.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_HINTS = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_LINE\_LENGTH

Aim to keep lines in OPF files not much longer than this.

**Default** 80

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_LINE\_LENGTH = 80

**Groups** *Data input/output*

MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_PARAMETERS

Write a parameter section in an OPF file.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_PARAMETERS = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_PROBLEM

Write objective, constraints, bounds etc. to an OPF file.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_PROBLEM = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOL\_BAS

If *MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS* is "MSK\_ON" and a basic solution is defined, include the basic solution in OPF files.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOL\_BAS = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOL\_ITG

If *MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS* is "MSK\_ON" and an integer solution is defined, write the integer solution in OPF files.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOL\_ITG = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOL\_ITR

If *MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS* is "MSK\_ON" and an interior solution is defined, write the interior solution in OPF files.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOL\_ITR = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS

Enable inclusion of solutions in the OPF files.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_IPAR\_OPTIMIZER**

The parameter controls which optimizer is used to optimize the task.

**Default** *"FREE"*

**Accepted** *"FREE", "INTPNT", "CONIC", "PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX", "DUAL\_SIMPLEX",  
"FREE\_SIMPLEX", "MIXED\_INT"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_OPTIMIZER = 'MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_FREE'

**Groups** *Overall solver*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PARAM\_READ\_CASE\_NAME**

If turned on, then names in the parameter file are case sensitive.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PARAM\_READ\_CASE\_NAME = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PARAM\_READ\_IGN\_ERROR**

If turned on, then errors in parameter settings is ignored.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PARAM\_READ\_IGN\_ERROR = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_ELIMINATOR\_MAX\_FILL**

Controls the maximum amount of fill-in that can be created by one pivot in the elimination phase of the presolve. A negative value means the parameter value is selected automatically.

**Default** *-1*

**Accepted** *[-inf; +inf]*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_ELIMINATOR\_MAX\_FILL = -1

**Groups** *Presolve*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_ELIMINATOR\_MAX\_NUM\_TRIES**

Control the maximum number of times the eliminator is tried. A negative value implies **MOSEK** decides.

**Default** *-1*

**Accepted** *[-inf; +inf]*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_ELIMINATOR\_MAX\_NUM\_TRIES = -1

**Groups** *Presolve*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LEVEL**

Currently not used.

**Default** *-1*

**Accepted** *[-inf; +inf]*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LEVEL = -1

**Groups** *Overall solver, Presolve*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LINDEP\_ABS\_WORK\_TRH**

Controls linear dependency check in presolve. The linear dependency check is potentially computationally expensive.

**Default** *100*

**Accepted** *[-inf; +inf]*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LINDEP\_ABS\_WORK\_TRH = 100

**Groups** *Presolve*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PREOLVE\_LINDEP\_REL\_WORK\_TRH**

Controls linear dependency check in presolve. The linear dependency check is potentially computationally expensive.

**Default** 100

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PREOLVE\_LINDEP\_REL\_WORK\_TRH = 100

**Groups** *Presolve*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PREOLVE\_LINDEP\_USE**

Controls whether the linear constraints are checked for linear dependencies.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PREOLVE\_LINDEP\_USE = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Presolve*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PREOLVE\_MAX\_NUM\_PASS**

Control the maximum number of times presolve passes over the problem. A negative value implies MOSEK decides.

**Default** -1

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PREOLVE\_MAX\_NUM\_PASS = -1

**Groups** *Presolve*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PREOLVE\_MAX\_NUM\_REDUCTIONS**

Controls the maximum number of reductions performed by the presolve. The value of the parameter is normally only changed in connection with debugging. A negative value implies that an infinite number of reductions are allowed.

**Default** -1

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PREOLVE\_MAX\_NUM\_REDUCTIONS = -1

**Groups** *Overall solver, Presolve*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PREOLVE\_USE**

Controls whether the presolve is applied to a problem before it is optimized.

**Default** "FREE"

**Accepted** "OFF", "ON", "FREE"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PREOLVE\_USE = 'MSK\_PREOLVE\_MODE\_FREE'

**Groups** *Overall solver, Presolve*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PRIMAL\_REPAIR\_OPTIMIZER**

Controls which optimizer that is used to find the optimal repair.

**Default** "FREE"

**Accepted** "FREE", "INTPNT", "CONIC", "PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX", "DUAL\_SIMPLEX",  
"FREE\_SIMPLEX", "MIXED\_INT"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PRIMAL\_REPAIR\_OPTIMIZER = 'MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_FREE'

**Groups** *Overall solver*

**MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_PARAMETERS**

If *MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_PARAMETERS* is "MSK\_ON", the parameters section is written.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"



**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_PARAMETERS = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS

If *MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS* is "*MSK\_ON*", the solution section is written if any solutions are available, otherwise solution section is not written even if solutions are available.

**Default** "*OFF*"

**Accepted** "*ON*", "*OFF*"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_TRANSFORM

If *MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_TRANSFORM* is "*MSK\_ON*", constraint blocks with identifiable conic slacks are transformed into conic constraints and the slacks are eliminated.

**Default** "*ON*"

**Accepted** "*ON*", "*OFF*"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_TRANSFORM = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_DEBUG

Turns on additional debugging information when reading files.

**Default** "*OFF*"

**Accepted** "*ON*", "*OFF*"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_DEBUG = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_KEEP\_FREE\_CON

Controls whether the free constraints are included in the problem.

**Default** "*OFF*"

**Accepted**

- "*ON*": The free constraints are kept.
- "*OFF*": The free constraints are discarded.

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_KEEP\_FREE\_CON = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_MPS\_FORMAT

Controls how strictly the MPS file reader interprets the MPS format.

**Default** "*FREE*"

**Accepted** "*STRICT*", "*RELAXED*", "*FREE*", "*CPLEX*"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_MPS\_FORMAT = 'MSK\_MPS\_FORMAT\_FREE'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_MPS\_WIDTH

Controls the maximal number of characters allowed in one line of the MPS file.

**Default** 1024

**Accepted** [80; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_MPS\_WIDTH = 1024

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_TASK\_IGNORE\_PARAM

Controls whether **MOSEK** should ignore the parameter setting defined in the task file and use the default parameter setting instead.

**Default** "*OFF*"

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_TASK\_IGNORE\_PARAM = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_REMOTE\_USE\_COMPRESSION

Use compression when sending data to an optimization server.

**Default** *"ZSTD"*

**Accepted** *"NONE", "FREE", "GZIP", "ZSTD"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_REMOTE\_USE\_COMPRESSION = 'MSK\_COMPRESS\_ZSTD'

#### MSK\_IPAR\_REMOVE\_UNUSED\_SOLUTIONS

Removes unused solutions before the optimization is performed.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_REMOVE\_UNUSED\_SOLUTIONS = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Overall system*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_ALL

Not applicable.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_ALL = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Overall solver*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_OPTIMIZER

Controls which optimizer is used for optimal partition sensitivity analysis.

**Default** *"FREE\_SIMPLEX"*

**Accepted** *"FREE", "INTPNT", "CONIC", "PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX", "DUAL\_SIMPLEX",  
"FREE\_SIMPLEX", "MIXED\_INT"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_OPTIMIZER = 'MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_FREE\_SIMPLEX'

**Groups** *Overall solver, Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_TYPE

Controls which type of sensitivity analysis is to be performed.

**Default** *"BASIS"*

**Accepted** *"BASIS"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_TYPE = 'MSK\_SENSITIVITY\_TYPE\_BASIS'

**Groups** *Overall solver*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_BASIS\_FACTOR\_USE

Controls whether an LU factorization of the basis is used in a hot-start. Forcing a refactorization sometimes improves the stability of the simplex optimizers, but in most cases there is a performance penalty.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_BASIS\_FACTOR\_USE = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DEGEN

Controls how aggressively degeneration is handled.

**Default** *"FREE"*

**Accepted** *"NONE", "FREE", "AGGRESSIVE", "MODERATE", "MINIMUM"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DEGEN = 'MSK\_SIM\_DEGEN\_FREE'

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DETECT\_PWL

Not in use.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted**

- *"ON"*: PWL are detected.
- *"OFF"*: PWL are not detected.

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DETECT\_PWL = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_CRASH

Controls whether crashing is performed in the dual simplex optimizer. If this parameter is set to  $x$ , then a crash will be performed if a basis consists of more than  $(100 - x) \bmod f_v$  entries, where  $f_v$  is the number of fixed variables.

**Default** 90

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_CRASH = 90

**Groups** *Dual simplex*

MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_PHASEONE\_METHOD

An experimental feature.

**Default** 0

**Accepted** [0; 10]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_PHASEONE\_METHOD = 0

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_RESTRICT\_SELECTION

The dual simplex optimizer can use a so-called restricted selection/pricing strategy to choose the outgoing variable. Hence, if restricted selection is applied, then the dual simplex optimizer first choose a subset of all the potential outgoing variables. Next, for some time it will choose the outgoing variable only among the subset. From time to time the subset is redefined. A larger value of this parameter implies that the optimizer will be more aggressive in its restriction strategy, i.e. a value of 0 implies that the restriction strategy is not applied at all.

**Default** 50

**Accepted** [0; 100]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_RESTRICT\_SELECTION = 50

**Groups** *Dual simplex*

MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_SELECTION

Controls the choice of the incoming variable, known as the selection strategy, in the dual simplex optimizer.

**Default** *"FREE"*

**Accepted** *"FREE", "FULL", "ASE", "DEVEX", "SE", "PARTIAL"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_SELECTION = 'MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_FREE'

**Groups** *Dual simplex*

MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_EXPLOIT\_DUPVEC

Controls if the simplex optimizers are allowed to exploit duplicated columns.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF", "FREE"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_EXPLOIT\_DUPVEC = 'MSK\_SIM\_EXPLOIT\_DUPVEC\_OFF'

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_HOTSTART

Controls the type of hot-start that the simplex optimizer perform.

**Default** *"FREE"*

**Accepted** *"NONE", "FREE", "STATUS\_KEYS"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_HOTSTART = 'MSK\_SIM\_HOTSTART\_FREE'

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_HOTSTART\_LU

Determines if the simplex optimizer should exploit the initial factorization.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted**

- *"ON"*: Factorization is reused if possible.
- *"OFF"*: Factorization is recomputed.

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_HOTSTART\_LU = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_MAX\_ITERATIONS

Maximum number of iterations that can be used by a simplex optimizer.

**Default** 10000000

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_MAX\_ITERATIONS = 10000000

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer, Termination criteria*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_MAX\_NUM\_SETBACKS

Controls how many set-backs are allowed within a simplex optimizer. A set-back is an event where the optimizer moves in the wrong direction. This is impossible in theory but may happen due to numerical problems.

**Default** 250

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_MAX\_NUM\_SETBACKS = 250

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_NON\_SINGULAR

Controls if the simplex optimizer ensures a non-singular basis, if possible.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_NON\_SINGULAR = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_CRASH

Controls whether crashing is performed in the primal simplex optimizer. In general, if a basis consists of more than (100-this parameter value)% fixed variables, then a crash will be performed.

**Default** 90

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_CRASH = 90

**Groups** *Primal simplex*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_PHASEONE\_METHOD

An experimental feature.

**Default** 0

**Accepted** [0; 10]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_PHASEONE\_METHOD = 0

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

**MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_RESTRICT\_SELECTION**

The primal simplex optimizer can use a so-called restricted selection/pricing strategy to choose the outgoing variable. Hence, if restricted selection is applied, then the primal simplex optimizer first choose a subset of all the potential incoming variables. Next, for some time it will choose the incoming variable only among the subset. From time to time the subset is redefined. A larger value of this parameter implies that the optimizer will be more aggressive in its restriction strategy, i.e. a value of 0 implies that the restriction strategy is not applied at all.

**Default** 50

**Accepted** [0; 100]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_RESTRICT\_SELECTION = 50

**Groups** *Primal simplex*

**MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_SELECTION**

Controls the choice of the incoming variable, known as the selection strategy, in the primal simplex optimizer.

**Default** "FREE"

**Accepted** "FREE", "FULL", "ASE", "DEVEX", "SE", "PARTIAL"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_SELECTION = 'MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_FREE'

**Groups** *Primal simplex*

**MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_REFACTOR\_FREQ**

Controls how frequent the basis is refactorized. The value 0 means that the optimizer determines the best point of refactorization. It is strongly recommended NOT to change this parameter.

**Default** 0

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_REFACTOR\_FREQ = 0

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

**MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_REFORMULATION**

Controls if the simplex optimizers are allowed to reformulate the problem.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF", "FREE", "AGGRESSIVE"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_REFORMULATION = 'MSK\_SIM\_REFORMULATION\_OFF'

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

**MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SAVE\_LU**

Controls if the LU factorization stored should be replaced with the LU factorization corresponding to the initial basis.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SAVE\_LU = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

**MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SCALING**

Controls how much effort is used in scaling the problem before a simplex optimizer is used.

**Default** "FREE"

**Accepted** "FREE", "NONE"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SCALING = 'MSK\_SCALING\_FREE'

**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

**MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SCALING\_METHOD**

Controls how the problem is scaled before a simplex optimizer is used.

**Default** *"POW2"*  
**Accepted** *"POW2", "FREE"*  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SCALING\_METHOD = 'MSK\_SCALING\_METHOD\_POW2'  
**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SEED

Sets the random seed used for randomization in the simplex optimizers.

**Default** 23456  
**Accepted** [0; 32749]  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SEED = 23456  
**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SOLVE\_FORM

Controls whether the primal or the dual problem is solved by the primal-/dual-simplex optimizer.

**Default** *"FREE"*  
**Accepted** *"FREE", "PRIMAL", "DUAL"*  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SOLVE\_FORM = 'MSK\_SOLVE\_FREE'  
**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_STABILITY\_PRIORITY

Controls how high priority the numerical stability should be given.

**Default** 50  
**Accepted** [0; 100]  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_STABILITY\_PRIORITY = 50  
**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SWITCH\_OPTIMIZER

The simplex optimizer sometimes chooses to solve the dual problem instead of the primal problem. This implies that if you have chosen to use the dual simplex optimizer and the problem is dualized, then it actually makes sense to use the primal simplex optimizer instead. If this parameter is on and the problem is dualized and furthermore the simplex optimizer is chosen to be the primal (dual) one, then it is switched to the dual (primal).

**Default** *"OFF"*  
**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SWITCH\_OPTIMIZER = 'MSK\_OFF'  
**Groups** *Simplex optimizer*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_KEEP\_BASIC

If turned on, then basic and super basic constraints and variables are written to the solution file independent of the filter setting.

**Default** *"OFF"*  
**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_KEEP\_BASIC = 'MSK\_OFF'  
**Groups** *Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_KEEP\_RANGED

If turned on, then ranged constraints and variables are written to the solution file independent of the filter setting.

**Default** *"OFF"*  
**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*  
**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_KEEP\_RANGED = 'MSK\_OFF'  
**Groups** *Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_READ\_NAME\_WIDTH

When a solution is read by **MOSEK** and some constraint, variable or cone names contain blanks, then a maximum name width must be specified. A negative value implies that no name contains blanks.

**Default** -1

**Accepted** [-inf; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_READ\_NAME\_WIDTH = -1

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_READ\_WIDTH

Controls the maximal acceptable width of line in the solutions when read by **MOSEK**.

**Default** 1024

**Accepted** [80; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_READ\_WIDTH = 1024

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_SOLUTION\_CALLBACK

Indicates whether solution callbacks will be performed during the optimization.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_SOLUTION\_CALLBACK = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Progress callback, Overall solver*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_TIMING\_LEVEL

Controls the amount of timing performed inside **MOSEK**.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_TIMING\_LEVEL = 1

**Groups** *Overall system*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_CONSTRAINTS

Controls whether the constraint section is written to the basic solution file.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_CONSTRAINTS = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_HEAD

Controls whether the header section is written to the basic solution file.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_HEAD = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_VARIABLES

Controls whether the variables section is written to the basic solution file.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_VARIABLES = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_COMPRESSION

Controls whether the data file is compressed while it is written. 0 means no compression while higher values mean more compression.

**Default** 9

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_COMPRESSION = 9

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_DATA\_PARAM

If this option is turned on the parameter settings are written to the data file as parameters.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_DATA\_PARAM = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_FREE\_CON

Controls whether the free constraints are written to the data file.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_FREE\_CON = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_GENERIC\_NAMES

Controls whether generic names should be used instead of user-defined names when writing to the data file.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_GENERIC\_NAMES = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_GENERIC\_NAMES\_IO

Index origin used in generic names.

**Default** 1

**Accepted** [0; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_GENERIC\_NAMES\_IO = 1

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_IGNORE\_INCOMPATIBLE\_ITEMS

Controls if the writer ignores incompatible problem items when writing files.

**Default** "OFF"

**Accepted**

- "ON": Ignore items that cannot be written to the current output file format.
- "OFF": Produce an error if the problem contains items that cannot be written to the current output file format.

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_IGNORE\_INCOMPATIBLE\_ITEMS = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_CONSTRAINTS

Controls whether the constraint section is written to the integer solution file.

**Default** "ON"

**Accepted** "ON", "OFF"

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_CONSTRAINTS = 'MSK\_ON'



**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

**MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_HEAD**

Controls whether the header section is written to the integer solution file.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_HEAD = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

**MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_VARIABLES**

Controls whether the variables section is written to the integer solution file.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_VARIABLES = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

**MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_JSON\_INDENTATION**

When set, the JSON task and solution files are written with indentation for better readability.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_JSON\_INDENTATION = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_FULL\_OBJ**

Write all variables, including the ones with 0-coefficients, in the objective.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_FULL\_OBJ = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_LINE\_WIDTH**

Maximum width of line in an LP file written by **MOSEK**.

**Default** 80

**Accepted** [40; +inf]

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_LINE\_WIDTH = 80

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_MPS\_FORMAT**

Controls in which format the MPS is written.

**Default** *"FREE"*

**Accepted** *"STRICT", "RELAXED", "FREE", "CPLEX"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_MPS\_FORMAT = 'MSK\_MPS\_FORMAT\_FREE'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_MPS\_INT**

Controls if marker records are written to the MPS file to indicate whether variables are integer restricted.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_MPS\_INT = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_BARVARIABLES

Controls whether the symmetric matrix variables section is written to the solution file.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_BARVARIABLES = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_CONSTRAINTS

Controls whether the constraint section is written to the solution file.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_CONSTRAINTS = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_HEAD

Controls whether the header section is written to the solution file.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_HEAD = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_IGNORE\_INVALID\_NAMES

Even if the names are invalid MPS names, then they are employed when writing the solution file.

**Default** *"OFF"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_IGNORE\_INVALID\_NAMES = 'MSK\_OFF'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_VARIABLES

Controls whether the variables section is written to the solution file.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_VARIABLES = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_TASK\_INC\_SOL

Controls whether the solutions are stored in the task file too.

**Default** *"ON"*

**Accepted** *"ON", "OFF"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_TASK\_INC\_SOL = 'MSK\_ON'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_XML\_MODE

Controls if linear coefficients should be written by row or column when writing in the XML file format.

**Default** *"ROW"*

**Accepted** *"ROW", "COL"*

**Example** param.MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_XML\_MODE = 'MSK\_WRITE\_XML\_MODE\_ROW'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

### 15.5.3 String parameters

#### sparam

The enumeration type containing all string parameters.

#### MSK\_SPAR\_BAS\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME

Name of the bas solution file.

**Accepted** Any valid file name.

**Example** param.MSK\_SPAR\_BAS\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME = 'somevalue'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME

Data are read and written to this file.

**Accepted** Any valid file name.

**Example** param.MSK\_SPAR\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME = 'somevalue'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_DEBUG\_FILE\_NAME

MOSEK debug file.

**Accepted** Any valid file name.

**Example** param.MSK\_SPAR\_DEBUG\_FILE\_NAME = 'somevalue'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_INT\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME

Name of the int solution file.

**Accepted** Any valid file name.

**Example** param.MSK\_SPAR\_INT\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME = 'somevalue'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_ITR\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME

Name of the itr solution file.

**Accepted** Any valid file name.

**Example** param.MSK\_SPAR\_ITR\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME = 'somevalue'

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_MIO\_DEBUG\_STRING

For internal debugging purposes.

**Accepted** Any valid string.

**Example** param.MSK\_SPAR\_MIO\_DEBUG\_STRING = 'somevalue'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_PARAM\_COMMENT\_SIGN

Only the first character in this string is used. It is considered as a start of comment sign in the MOSEK parameter file. Spaces are ignored in the string.

**Default**

%%

**Accepted** Any valid string.

**Example** param.MSK\_SPAR\_PARAM\_COMMENT\_SIGN = '%%'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_PARAM\_READ\_FILE\_NAME

Modifications to the parameter database is read from this file.

**Accepted** Any valid file name.

**Example** param.MSK\_SPAR\_PARAM\_READ\_FILE\_NAME = 'somevalue'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_SPAR\_PARAM\_WRITE\_FILE\_NAME**

The parameter database is written to this file.

**Accepted** Any valid file name.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_PARAM_WRITE_FILE_NAME = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_SPAR\_READ\_MPS\_BOU\_NAME**

Name of the BOUNDS vector used. An empty name means that the first BOUNDS vector is used.

**Accepted** Any valid MPS name.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_READ_MPS_BOU_NAME = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_SPAR\_READ\_MPS\_OBJ\_NAME**

Name of the free constraint used as objective function. An empty name means that the first constraint is used as objective function.

**Accepted** Any valid MPS name.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_READ_MPS_OBJ_NAME = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_SPAR\_READ\_MPS\_RAN\_NAME**

Name of the RANGE vector used. An empty name means that the first RANGE vector is used.

**Accepted** Any valid MPS name.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_READ_MPS_RAN_NAME = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_SPAR\_READ\_MPS\_RHS\_NAME**

Name of the RHS used. An empty name means that the first RHS vector is used.

**Accepted** Any valid MPS name.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_READ_MPS_RHS_NAME = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Data input/output*

**MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_OPTSERVER\_HOST**

URL of the remote optimization server in the format `(http|https)://server:port`. If set, all subsequent calls to any **MOSEK** function that involves synchronous optimization will be sent to the specified OptServer instead of being executed locally. Passing empty string deactivates this redirection.

**Accepted** Any valid URL.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_REMOTE_OPTSERVER_HOST = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Overall system*

**MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_TLS\_CERT**

List of known server certificates in PEM format.

**Accepted** PEM files separated by new-lines.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_REMOTE_TLS_CERT = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Overall system*

**MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_TLS\_CERT\_PATH**

Path to known server certificates in PEM format.

**Accepted** Any valid path.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_REMOTE_TLS_CERT_PATH = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Overall system*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_FILE\_NAME

If defined, **MOSEK** reads this file as a sensitivity analysis data file specifying the type of analysis to be done.

**Accepted** Any valid string.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_SENSITIVITY_FILE_NAME = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_RES\_FILE\_NAME

**Accepted** Any valid string.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_SENSITIVITY_RES_FILE_NAME = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XC\_LOW

A filter used to determine which constraints should be listed in the solution file. A value of 0.5 means that all constraints having  $xc[i] > 0.5$  should be listed, whereas +0.5 means that all constraints having  $xc[i] \geq blc[i] + 0.5$  should be listed. An empty filter means that no filter is applied.

**Accepted** Any valid filter.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_SOL_FILTER_XC_LOW = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XC\_UPR

A filter used to determine which constraints should be listed in the solution file. A value of 0.5 means that all constraints having  $xc[i] < 0.5$  should be listed, whereas -0.5 means all constraints having  $xc[i] \leq buc[i] - 0.5$  should be listed. An empty filter means that no filter is applied.

**Accepted** Any valid filter.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_SOL_FILTER_XC_UPR = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XX\_LOW

A filter used to determine which variables should be listed in the solution file. A value of “0.5” means that all constraints having  $xx[j] \geq 0.5$  should be listed, whereas “+0.5” means that all constraints having  $xx[j] \geq blx[j] + 0.5$  should be listed. An empty filter means no filter is applied.

**Accepted** Any valid filter.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_SOL_FILTER_XX_LOW = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XX\_UPR

A filter used to determine which variables should be listed in the solution file. A value of “0.5” means that all constraints having  $xx[j] < 0.5$  should be printed, whereas “-0.5” means all constraints having  $xx[j] \leq bux[j] - 0.5$  should be listed. An empty filter means no filter is applied.

**Accepted** Any valid file name.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_SOL_FILTER_XX_UPR = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Data input/output, Solution input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_STAT\_KEY

Key used when writing the summary file.

**Accepted** Any valid string.

**Example** `param.MSK_SPAR_STAT_KEY = 'somevalue'`

**Groups** *Data input/output*

#### MSK\_SPAR\_STAT\_NAME

Name used when writing the statistics file.

**Accepted** Any valid XML string.

**Example** param.MSK\_SPAR\_STAT\_NAME = 'somevalue'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

MSK\_SPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_GEN\_VAR\_NAME

Sometimes when an LP file is written additional variables must be inserted. They will have the prefix denoted by this parameter.

**Default** xmskgen

**Accepted** Any valid string.

**Example** param.MSK\_SPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_GEN\_VAR\_NAME = 'xmskgen'

**Groups** *Data input/output*

## 15.6 Response codes

Response codes include:

- *Termination codes*
- *Warnings*
- *Errors*

The numerical code (in brackets) identifies the response in error messages and in the log output.

**rescode**

The enumeration type containing all response codes.

### 15.6.1 Termination

"MSK\_RES\_OK" (0)

No error occurred.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_MAX\_ITERATIONS" (100000)

The optimizer terminated at the maximum number of iterations.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_MAX\_TIME" (100001)

The optimizer terminated at the maximum amount of time.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_OBJECTIVE\_RANGE" (100002)

The optimizer terminated with an objective value outside the objective range.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_MIO\_NUM\_RELAXS" (100008)

The mixed-integer optimizer terminated as the maximum number of relaxations was reached.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_MIO\_NUM\_BRANCHES" (100009)

The mixed-integer optimizer terminated as the maximum number of branches was reached.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_NUM\_MAX\_NUM\_INT\_SOLUTIONS" (100015)

The mixed-integer optimizer terminated as the maximum number of feasible solutions was reached.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_STALL" (100006)

The optimizer is terminated due to slow progress.

Stalling means that numerical problems prevent the optimizer from making reasonable progress and that it makes no sense to continue. In many cases this happens if the problem is badly scaled or otherwise ill-conditioned. There is no guarantee that the solution will be feasible or optimal. However, often stalling happens near the optimum, and the returned solution may be of good quality. Therefore, it is recommended to check the status of the solution. If the solution status is optimal the solution is most likely good enough for most practical purposes.

Please note that if a linear optimization problem is solved using the interior-point optimizer with basis identification turned on, the returned basic solution likely to have high accuracy, even though the optimizer stalled.

Some common causes of stalling are a) badly scaled models, b) near feasible or near infeasible problems.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_USER\_CALLBACK" (100007)

The optimizer terminated due to the return of the user-defined callback function.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_MAX\_NUM\_SETBACKS" (100020)

The optimizer terminated as the maximum number of set-backs was reached. This indicates serious numerical problems and a possibly badly formulated problem.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_NUMERICAL\_PROBLEM" (100025)

The optimizer terminated due to numerical problems.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_LOST\_RACE" (100027)

Lost a race.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_INTERNAL" (100030)

The optimizer terminated due to some internal reason. Please contact **MOSEK** support.

"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_INTERNAL\_STOP" (100031)

The optimizer terminated for internal reasons. Please contact **MOSEK** support.

## 15.6.2 Warnings

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_OPEN\_PARAM\_FILE" (50)

The parameter file could not be opened.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_BOUND" (51)

A numerically large bound value is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_LO\_BOUND" (52)

A numerically large lower bound value is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_UP\_BOUND" (53)

A numerically large upper bound value is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_CON\_FX" (54)

An equality constraint is fixed to a numerically large value. This can cause numerical problems.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_CJ" (57)

A numerically large value is specified for one  $c_j$ .

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_AIJ" (62)

A numerically large value is specified for an  $a_{i,j}$  element in  $A$ . The parameter [\*MSK\\_DPAR\\_DATA\\_TOL\\_AIJ\\_LARGE\*](#) controls when an  $a_{i,j}$  is considered large.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ZERO\_AIJ" (63)

One or more zero elements are specified in  $A$ .

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_NAME\_MAX\_LEN" (65)

A name is longer than the buffer that is supposed to hold it.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_SPAR\_MAX\_LEN" (66)

A value for a string parameter is longer than the buffer that is supposed to hold it.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_MPS\_SPLIT\_RHS\_VECTOR" (70)

An RHS vector is split into several nonadjacent parts in an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_MPS\_SPLIT\_RAN\_VECTOR" (71)

A RANGE vector is split into several nonadjacent parts in an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_MPS\_SPLIT\_BOU\_VECTOR" (72)

A BOUNDS vector is split into several nonadjacent parts in an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LP\_OLD\_QUAD\_FORMAT" (80)

Missing  $/2$  after quadratic expressions in bound or objective.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LP\_DROP\_VARIABLE" (85)

Ignored a variable because the variable was not previously defined. Usually this implies that a variable appears in the bound section but not in the objective or the constraints.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_NZ\_IN\_UPR\_TRI" (200)

Non-zero elements specified in the upper triangle of a matrix were ignored.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_DROPPED\_NZ\_QOBJ" (201)

One or more non-zero elements were dropped in the  $Q$  matrix in the objective.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_IGNORE\_INTEGER" (250)

Ignored integer constraints.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_NO\_GLOBAL\_OPTIMIZER" (251)

No global optimizer is available.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_MIO\_INFEASIBLE\_FINAL" (270)

The final mixed-integer problem with all the integer variables fixed at their optimal values is infeasible.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_SOL\_FILTER" (300)  
Invalid solution filter is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_UNDEF\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME" (350)  
Undefined name occurred in a solution.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_SOL\_FILE\_IGNORED\_CON" (351)  
One or more lines in the constraint section were ignored when reading a solution file.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_SOL\_FILE\_IGNORED\_VAR" (352)  
One or more lines in the variable section were ignored when reading a solution file.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_TOO\_FEW\_BASIS\_VARS" (400)  
An incomplete basis has been specified. Too few basis variables are specified.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_TOO\_MANY\_BASIS\_VARS" (405)  
A basis with too many variables has been specified.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LICENSE\_EXPIRE" (500)  
The license expires.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LICENSE\_SERVER" (501)  
The license server is not responding.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_EMPTY\_NAME" (502)  
A variable or constraint name is empty. The output file may be invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_USING\_GENERIC\_NAMES" (503)  
Generic names are used because a name is not valid. For instance when writing an LP file the names must not contain blanks or start with a digit.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_INVALID\_MPS\_NAME" (504)  
A name e.g. a row name is not a valid MPS name.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_INVALID\_MPS\_OBJ\_NAME" (505)  
The objective name is not a valid MPS name.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LICENSE\_FEATURE\_EXPIRE" (509)  
The license expires.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PARAM\_NAME\_DOU" (510)  
The parameter name is not recognized as a double parameter.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PARAM\_NAME\_INT" (511)  
The parameter name is not recognized as an integer parameter.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PARAM\_NAME\_STR" (512)  
The parameter name is not recognized as a string parameter.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PARAM\_STR\_VALUE" (515)  
The string is not recognized as a symbolic value for the parameter.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PARAM\_IGNORED\_CMIO" (516)  
A parameter was ignored by the conic mixed integer optimizer.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ZEROS\_IN\_SPARSE\_ROW" (705)  
One or more (near) zero elements are specified in a sparse row of a matrix. Since, it is redundant to specify zero elements then it may indicate an error.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ZEROS\_IN\_SPARSE\_COL" (710)  
One or more (near) zero elements are specified in a sparse column of a matrix. It is redundant to specify zero elements. Hence, it may indicate an error.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_INCOMPLETE\_LINEAR\_DEPENDENCY\_CHECK" (800)  
The linear dependency check(s) is incomplete. Normally this is not an important warning unless the optimization problem has been formulated with linear dependencies. Linear dependencies may prevent **MOSEK** from solving the problem.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ELIMINATOR\_SPACE" (801)  
The eliminator is skipped at least once due to lack of space.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PRESOLVE\_OUTOFSPACE" (802)  
The presolve is incomplete due to lack of space.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PRESOLVE\_PRIMAL\_PERTUBATIONS" (803)  
The presolve perturbed the bounds of the primal problem. This is an indication that the problem is nearly infeasible.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_CHANGED\_NAMES" (830)  
Some names were changed because they were invalid for the output file format.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_DISCARDED\_CFIX" (831)  
The fixed objective term could not be converted to a variable and was discarded in the output file.



"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_DUPLICATE\_CONSTRAINT\_NAMES" (850)  
Two constraint names are identical.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_DUPLICATE\_VARIABLE\_NAMES" (851)  
Two variable names are identical.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_DUPLICATE\_BARVARIABLE\_NAMES" (852)  
Two barvariable names are identical.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_DUPLICATE\_CONE\_NAMES" (853)  
Two cone names are identical.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_LP\_INVALID\_VAR\_NAMES" (854)  
LP file will be written with generic variable names.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_LP\_DUPLICATE\_VAR\_NAMES" (855)  
LP file will be written with generic variable names.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_LP\_INVALID\_CON\_NAMES" (856)  
LP file will be written with generic constraint names.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_LP\_DUPLICATE\_CON\_NAMES" (857)  
LP file will be written with generic constraint names.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ANA\_LARGE\_BOUNDS" (900)  
This warning is issued by the problem analyzer, if one or more constraint or variable bounds are very large. One should consider omitting these bounds entirely by setting them to  $+\text{inf}$  or  $-\text{inf}$ .

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ANA\_C\_ZERO" (901)  
This warning is issued by the problem analyzer, if the coefficients in the linear part of the objective are all zero.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ANA\_EMPTY\_COLS" (902)  
This warning is issued by the problem analyzer, if columns, in which all coefficients are zero, are found.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ANA\_CLOSE\_BOUNDS" (903)  
This warning is issued by problem analyzer, if ranged constraints or variables with very close upper and lower bounds are detected. One should consider treating such constraints as equalities and such variables as constants.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ANA\_ALMOST\_INT\_BOUNDS" (904)  
This warning is issued by the problem analyzer if a constraint is bound nearly integral.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_NO\_INFEASIBILITY\_REPORT\_WHEN\_MATRIX\_VARIABLES" (930)  
An infeasibility report is not available when the problem contains matrix variables.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_NO\_DUALIZER" (950)  
No automatic dualizer is available for the specified problem. The primal problem is solved.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_SYM\_MAT\_LARGE" (960)  
A numerically large value is specified for an  $e_{i,j}$  element in  $E$ . The parameter `MSK_DPAR_DATA_SYM_MAT_TOL_LARGE` controls when an  $e_{i,j}$  is considered large.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_MODIFIED\_DOUBLE\_PARAMETER" (970)  
A double parameter related to solver tolerances has a non-default value.

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_FIJ" (980)  
A numerically large value is specified for an  $f_{i,j}$  element in  $F$ . The parameter `MSK_DPAR_DATA_TOL_AIJ_LARGE` controls when an  $f_{i,j}$  is considered large.

### 15.6.3 Errors

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE" (1000)  
Invalid license.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_EXPIRED" (1001)  
The license has expired.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_VERSION" (1002)  
The license is valid for another version of **MOSEK**.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_OLD\_SERVER\_VERSION" (1003)  
The version of the FlexLM license server is too old. You should upgrade the license server to one matching this version of **MOSEK**. It will support this and all older versions of **MOSEK**.  
  
This error can appear if the client was updated to a new version which includes an upgrade of the licensing module, making it incompatible with a much older license server.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SIZE\_LICENSE" (1005)  
The problem is bigger than the license.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PROB\_LICENSE" (1006)  
The software is not licensed to solve the problem.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FILE\_LICENSE" (1007)  
Invalid license file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MISSING\_LICENSE\_FILE" (1008)  
**MOSEK** cannot find license file or a token server. See the **MOSEK** licensing manual for details.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SIZE\_LICENSE\_CON" (1010)  
The problem has too many constraints to be solved with the available license.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SIZE\_LICENSE\_VAR" (1011)  
The problem has too many variables to be solved with the available license.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SIZE\_LICENSE\_INTVAR" (1012)  
The problem contains too many integer variables to be solved with the available license.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPTIMIZER\_LICENSE" (1013)  
The optimizer required is not licensed.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FLEXLM" (1014)  
The FLEXlm license manager reported an error.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_SERVER" (1015)  
The license server is not responding.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_MAX" (1016)  
Maximum number of licenses is reached.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_MOSEKLM\_DAEMON" (1017)  
The MOSEKLM license manager daemon is not up and running.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_FEATURE" (1018)  
A requested feature is not available in the license file(s). Most likely due to an incorrect license system setup.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PLATFORM\_NOT\_LICENSED" (1019)  
A requested license feature is not available for the required platform.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_CANNOT\_ALLOCATE" (1020)  
The license system cannot allocate the memory required.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_CANNOT\_CONNECT" (1021)  
**MOSEK** cannot connect to the license server. Most likely the license server is not up and running.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_INVALID\_HOSTID" (1025)  
The host ID specified in the license file does not match the host ID of the computer.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_SERVER\_VERSION" (1026)  
The version specified in the checkout request is greater than the highest version number the daemon supports.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_NO\_SERVER\_SUPPORT" (1027)  
The license server does not support the requested feature. Possible reasons for this error include:

- The feature has expired.
- The feature's start date is later than today's date.
- The version requested is higher than feature's the highest supported version.
- A corrupted license file.

Try restarting the license and inspect the license server debug file, usually called `lmgrd.log`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_NO\_SERVER\_LINE" (1028)  
There is no **SERVER** line in the license file. All non-zero license count features need at least one **SERVER** line.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OLDER\_DLL" (1035)  
The dynamic link library is older than the specified version.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NEWER\_DLL" (1036)  
The dynamic link library is newer than the specified version.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LINK\_FILE\_DLL" (1040)  
A file cannot be linked to a stream in the DLL version.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_THREAD\_MUTEX\_INIT" (1045)  
Could not initialize a mutex.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_THREAD\_MUTEX\_LOCK" (1046)  
 Could not lock a mutex.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_THREAD\_MUTEX\_UNLOCK" (1047)  
 Could not unlock a mutex.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_THREAD\_CREATE" (1048)  
 Could not create a thread. This error may occur if a large number of environments are created and not deleted again. In any case it is a good practice to minimize the number of environments created.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_THREAD\_COND\_INIT" (1049)  
 Could not initialize a condition.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNKNOWN" (1050)  
 Unknown error.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SPACE" (1051)  
 Out of space.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FILE\_OPEN" (1052)  
 Error while opening a file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FILE\_READ" (1053)  
 File read error.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FILE\_WRITE" (1054)  
 File write error.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DATA\_FILE\_EXT" (1055)  
 The data file format cannot be determined from the file name.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_NAME" (1056)  
 An invalid file name has been specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME" (1057)  
 An invalid file name has been specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_END\_OF\_FILE" (1059)  
 End of file reached.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NULL\_ENV" (1060)  
 env is a NULL pointer.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NULL\_TASK" (1061)  
 task is a NULL pointer.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_STREAM" (1062)  
 An invalid stream is referenced.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_INIT\_ENV" (1063)  
 env is not initialized.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_TASK" (1064)  
 The task is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NULL\_POINTER" (1065)  
 An argument to a function is unexpectedly a NULL pointer.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LIVING\_TASKS" (1066)  
 All tasks associated with an environment must be deleted before the environment is deleted. There are still some undeleted tasks.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_BLANK\_NAME" (1070)  
 An all blank name has been specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUP\_NAME" (1071)  
 The same name was used multiple times for the same problem item type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FORMAT\_STRING" (1072)  
 The name format string is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SPARSITY\_SPECIFICATION" (1073)  
 The sparsity included an index that was out of bounds of the shape.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MISMATCHING\_DIMENSION" (1074)  
 Mismatching dimensions specified in arguments

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_OBJ\_NAME" (1075)  
 An invalid objective name is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_CON\_NAME" (1076)  
 An invalid constraint name is used.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_VAR\_NAME" (1077)  
 An invalid variable name is used.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_CONE\_NAME" (1078)  
 An invalid cone name is used.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_BARVAR\_NAME" (1079)  
 An invalid symmetric matrix variable name is used.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SPACE\_LEAKING" (1080)  
**MOSEK** is leaking memory. This can be due to either an incorrect use of **MOSEK** or a bug.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SPACE\_NO\_INFO" (1081)  
 No available information about the space usage.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DIMENSION\_SPECIFICATION" (1082)  
 Invalid dimension specification

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_AXIS\_NAME\_SPECIFICATION" (1083)  
 Invalid axis names specification

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_READ\_FORMAT" (1090)  
 The specified format cannot be read.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_FILE" (1100)  
 An error occurred while reading an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INV\_FIELD" (1101)  
 A field in the MPS file is invalid. Probably it is too wide.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INV\_MARKER" (1102)  
 An invalid marker has been specified in the MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_NULL\_CON\_NAME" (1103)  
 An empty constraint name is used in an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_NULL\_VAR\_NAME" (1104)  
 An empty variable name is used in an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_UNDEF\_CON\_NAME" (1105)  
 An undefined constraint name occurred in an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_UNDEF\_VAR\_NAME" (1106)  
 An undefined variable name occurred in an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_CON\_KEY" (1107)  
 An invalid constraint key occurred in an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_BOUND\_KEY" (1108)  
 An invalid bound key occurred in an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_SEC\_NAME" (1109)  
 An invalid section name occurred in an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_NO\_OBJECTIVE" (1110)  
 No objective is defined in an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_SPLITTED\_VAR" (1111)  
 All elements in a column of the  $A$  matrix must be specified consecutively. Hence, it is illegal to specify non-zero elements in  $A$  for variable 1, then for variable 2 and then variable 1 again.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_MUL\_CON\_NAME" (1112)  
 A constraint name was specified multiple times in the ROWS section.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_MUL\_QSEC" (1113)  
 Multiple QSECTIONS are specified for a constraint in the MPS data file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_MUL\_QOBJ" (1114)  
 The Q term in the objective is specified multiple times in the MPS data file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INV\_SEC\_ORDER" (1115)  
 The sections in the MPS data file are not in the correct order.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_MUL\_CSEC" (1116)  
 Multiple CSECTIONs are given the same name.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_CONE\_TYPE" (1117)  
 Invalid cone type specified in a CSECTION.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_CONE\_OVERLAP" (1118)  
 A variable is specified to be a member of several cones.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_CONE\_REPEAT" (1119)  
 A variable is repeated within the CSECTION.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_NON\_SYMMETRIC\_Q" (1120)  
A non symmetric matrix has been speciefied.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_DUPLICATE\_Q\_ELEMENT" (1121)  
Duplicate elements is specfied in a  $Q$  matrix.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_OBJSENSE" (1122)  
An invalid objective sense is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_TAB\_IN\_FIELD2" (1125)  
A tab char occurred in field 2.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_TAB\_IN\_FIELD3" (1126)  
A tab char occurred in field 3.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_TAB\_IN\_FIELD5" (1127)  
A tab char occurred in field 5.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_OBJ\_NAME" (1128)  
An invalid objective name is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_KEY" (1129)  
An invalid indicator key occurred in an MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_INDICATOR\_CONSTRAINT" (1130)  
An invalid indicator constraint is used. It must not be a ranged constraint.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_INDICATOR\_VARIABLE" (1131)  
An invalid indicator variable is specified. It must be a binary variable.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_INDICATOR\_VALUE" (1132)  
An invalid indicator value is specified. It must be either 0 or 1.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_INDICATOR\_QUADRATIC\_CONSTRAINT" (1133)  
A quadratic constraint can be be an indicator constraint.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_SYNTAX" (1134)  
Syntax error in an OPF file

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_PREMATURE\_EOF" (1136)  
Premature end of file in an OPF file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_MISMATCHED\_TAG" (1137)  
Mismatched end-tag in OPF file

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_DUPLICATE\_BOUND" (1138)  
Either upper or lower bound was specified twice in OPF file

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_DUPLICATE\_CONSTRAINT\_NAME" (1139)  
Duplicate constraint name in OPF File

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_INVALID\_CONE\_TYPE" (1140)  
Invalid cone type in OPF File

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_INCORRECT\_TAG\_PARAM" (1141)  
Invalid number of parameters in start-tag in OPF File

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_INVALID\_TAG" (1142)  
Invalid start-tag in OPF File

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_DUPLICATE\_CONE\_ENTRY" (1143)  
Same variable appears in multiple cones in OPF File

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_TOO\_LARGE" (1144)  
The problem is too large to be correctly loaded

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_DUAL\_INTEGER\_SOLUTION" (1146)  
Dual solution values are not allowed in OPF File

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_INCOMPATIBLE" (1150)  
The problem cannot be written to an LP formatted file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_EMPTY" (1151)  
The problem cannot be written to an LP formatted file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_DUP\_SLACK\_NAME" (1152)  
The name of the slack variable added to a ranged constraint already exists.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WRITE\_MPS\_INVALID\_NAME" (1153)  
An invalid name is created while writing an MPS file. Usually this will make the MPS file unreadable.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_INVALID\_VAR\_NAME" (1154)  
A variable name is invalid when used in an LP formatted file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_FREE\_CONSTRAINT" (1155)  
Free constraints cannot be written in LP file format.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WRITE\_OPF\_INVALID\_VAR\_NAME" (1156)  
Empty variable names cannot be written to OPF files.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_FILE\_FORMAT" (1157)  
Syntax error in an LP file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WRITE\_LP\_FORMAT" (1158)  
Problem cannot be written as an LP file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_READ\_LP\_MISSING\_END\_TAG" (1159)  
Syntax error in LP file. Possibly missing End tag.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_INDICATOR\_VAR" (1160)  
An indicator variable was not declared binary

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WRITE\_LP\_NON\_UNIQUE\_NAME" (1161)  
An auto-generated name is not unique.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_READ\_LP\_NONEXISTING\_NAME" (1162)  
A variable never occurred in objective or constraints.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_WRITE\_CONIC\_PROBLEM" (1163)  
The problem contains cones that cannot be written to an LP formatted file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_WRITE\_GECO\_PROBLEM" (1164)  
The problem contains general convex terms that cannot be written to an LP formatted file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WRITING\_FILE" (1166)  
An error occurred while writing file

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_NAME\_IN\_SOL\_FILE" (1170)  
An invalid name occurred in a solution file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_INVALID\_CON\_NAME" (1171)  
A constraint name is invalid when used in an LP formatted file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_JSON\_SYNTAX" (1175)  
Syntax error in an JSON data

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_JSON\_STRING" (1176)  
Error in JSON string.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_JSON\_NUMBER\_OVERFLOW" (1177)  
Invalid number entry - wrong type or value overflow.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_JSON\_FORMAT" (1178)  
Error in an JSON Task file

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_JSON\_DATA" (1179)  
Inconsistent data in JSON Task file

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_JSON\_MISSING\_DATA" (1180)  
Missing data section in JSON task file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PTF\_INCOMPATIBILITY" (1181)  
Incompatible item

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PTF\_UNDEFINED\_ITEM" (1182)  
Undefined symbol referenced

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PTF\_INCONSISTENCY" (1183)  
Inconsistent size of item

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PTF\_FORMAT" (1184)  
Syntax error in an PTF file

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_LENNEQ" (1197)  
Incorrect length of arguments.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_TYPE" (1198)  
Incorrect argument type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NUM\_ARGUMENTS" (1199)  
Incorrect number of function arguments.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_IN\_ARGUMENT" (1200)  
A function argument is incorrect.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_DIMENSION" (1201)  
A function argument is of incorrect dimension.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SHAPE\_IS\_TOO\_LARGE" (1202)  
The size of the n-dimensional shape is too large.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INDEX\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL" (1203)  
 An index in an argument is too small.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INDEX\_IS\_TOO\_LARGE" (1204)  
 An index in an argument is too large.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INDEX\_IS\_NOT\_UNIQUE" (1205)  
 An index in an argument is is unique.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_NAME" (1206)  
 The parameter name is not correct.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_NAME\_DOU" (1207)  
 The parameter name is not correct for a double parameter.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_NAME\_INT" (1208)  
 The parameter name is not correct for an integer parameter.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_NAME\_STR" (1209)  
 The parameter name is not correct for a string parameter.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_INDEX" (1210)  
 Parameter index is out of range.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_IS\_TOO\_LARGE" (1215)  
 The parameter value is too large.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL" (1216)  
 The parameter value is too small.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_VALUE\_STR" (1217)  
 The parameter value string is incorrect.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_TYPE" (1218)  
 The parameter type is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_DOU\_INDEX" (1219)  
 A double information index is out of range for the specified type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_INT\_INDEX" (1220)  
 An integer information index is out of range for the specified type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INDEX\_ARR\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL" (1221)  
 An index in an array argument is too small.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INDEX\_ARR\_IS\_TOO\_LARGE" (1222)  
 An index in an array argument is too large.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_LINT\_INDEX" (1225)  
 A long integer information index is out of range for the specified type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARG\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL" (1226)  
 The value of a argument is too small.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARG\_IS\_TOO\_LARGE" (1227)  
 The value of a argument is too large.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_WHICHSQL" (1228)  
 whichsql is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_DOU\_NAME" (1230)  
 A double information name is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_INT\_NAME" (1231)  
 An integer information name is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_TYPE" (1232)  
 The information type is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_LINT\_NAME" (1234)  
 A long integer information name is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INDEX" (1235)  
 An index is out of range.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WHICHSQL" (1236)  
 The solution defined by whichsql does not exists.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SOLITEM" (1237)  
 The solution item number solitem is invalid. Please note that *"MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_SNX"* is invalid for the basic solution.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WHICHITEM\_NOT\_ALLOWED" (1238)  
 whichitem is unacceptable.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MAXNUMCON" (1240)  
The maximum number of constraints specified is smaller than the number of constraints in the task.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MAXNUMVAR" (1241)  
The maximum number of variables specified is smaller than the number of variables in the task.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MAXNUMBARVAR" (1242)  
The maximum number of semidefinite variables specified is smaller than the number of semidefinite variables in the task.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MAXNUMQNZ" (1243)  
The maximum number of non-zeros specified for the  $Q$  matrices is smaller than the number of non-zeros in the current  $Q$  matrices.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOO\_SMALL\_MAX\_NUM\_NZ" (1245)  
The maximum number of non-zeros specified is too small.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_IDX" (1246)  
A specified index is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_MAX\_NUM" (1247)  
A specified index is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNALLOWED\_WHICH SOL" (1248)  
The value of `whichsol` is not allowed.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NUMCONLIM" (1250)  
Maximum number of constraints limit is exceeded.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NUMVARLIM" (1251)  
Maximum number of variables limit is exceeded.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOO\_SMALL\_MAXNUMANZ" (1252)  
The maximum number of non-zeros specified for  $A$  is smaller than the number of non-zeros in the current  $A$ .

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_APTRE" (1253)  
`aptrb[j]` is strictly smaller than `aptrb[j]` for some  $j$ .

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MUL\_A\_ELEMENT" (1254)  
An element in  $A$  is defined multiple times.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_BK" (1255)  
Invalid bound key.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_BKC" (1256)  
Invalid bound key is specified for a constraint.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_BKX" (1257)  
An invalid bound key is specified for a variable.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_VAR\_TYPE" (1258)  
An invalid variable type is specified for a variable.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SOLVER\_PROBTYPE" (1259)  
Problem type does not match the chosen optimizer.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OBJECTIVE\_RANGE" (1260)  
Empty objective range.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_BASIS" (1266)  
An invalid basis is specified. Either too many or too few basis variables are specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_SKC" (1267)  
Invalid value in `skc`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_SKX" (1268)  
Invalid value in `skx`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_SKN" (1274)  
Invalid value in `skn`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_SK\_STR" (1269)  
Invalid status key string encountered.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_SK" (1270)  
Invalid status key code.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_CONE\_TYPE\_STR" (1271)  
Invalid cone type string encountered.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_CONE\_TYPE" (1272)  
Invalid cone type code is encountered.



"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_SURPLUS" (1275)  
Invalid surplus.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_NAME\_ITEM" (1280)  
An invalid name item code is used.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PRO\_ITEM" (1281)  
An invalid problem is used.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FORMAT\_TYPE" (1283)  
Invalid format type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FIRSTI" (1285)  
Invalid firsti.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LASTI" (1286)  
Invalid lasti.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FIRSTJ" (1287)  
Invalid firstj.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LASTJ" (1288)  
Invalid lastj.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MAX\_LEN\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL" (1289)  
A maximum length that is too small has been specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NONLINEAR\_EQUALITY" (1290)  
The model contains a nonlinear equality which defines a nonconvex set.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NONCONVEX" (1291)  
The optimization problem is nonconvex.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NONLINEAR\_RANGED" (1292)  
Nonlinear constraints with finite lower and upper bound always define a nonconvex feasible set.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CON\_Q\_NOT\_PSD" (1293)  
The quadratic constraint matrix is not positive semidefinite as expected for a constraint with finite upper bound. This results in a nonconvex problem. The parameter `MSK_DPAR_CHECK_CONVEXITY_REL_TOL` can be used to relax the convexity check.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CON\_Q\_NOT\_NSD" (1294)  
The quadratic constraint matrix is not negative semidefinite as expected for a constraint with finite lower bound. This results in a nonconvex problem. The parameter `MSK_DPAR_CHECK_CONVEXITY_REL_TOL` can be used to relax the convexity check.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OBJ\_Q\_NOT\_PSD" (1295)  
The quadratic coefficient matrix in the objective is not positive semidefinite as expected for a minimization problem. The parameter `MSK_DPAR_CHECK_CONVEXITY_REL_TOL` can be used to relax the convexity check.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OBJ\_Q\_NOT\_NSD" (1296)  
The quadratic coefficient matrix in the objective is not negative semidefinite as expected for a maximization problem. The parameter `MSK_DPAR_CHECK_CONVEXITY_REL_TOL` can be used to relax the convexity check.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_PERM\_ARRAY" (1299)  
An invalid permutation array is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_INDEX" (1300)  
An index of a non-existing cone has been specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_SIZE" (1301)  
A cone with incorrect number of members is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_OVERLAP" (1302)  
One or more of the variables in the cone to be added is already member of another cone. Now assume the variable is  $x_j$  then add a new variable say  $x_k$  and the constraint

$$x_j = x_k$$

and then let  $x_k$  be member of the cone to be appended.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_REP\_VAR" (1303)  
A variable is included multiple times in the cone.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MAXNUMCONE" (1304)  
The value specified for `maxnumcone` is too small.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_TYPE" (1305)  
Invalid cone type specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_TYPE\_STR" (1306)  
Invalid cone type specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_OVERLAP\_APPEND" (1307)  
The cone to be appended has one variable which is already member of another cone.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_REMOVE\_CONE\_VARIABLE" (1310)  
A variable cannot be removed because it will make a cone invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_APPENDING\_TOO\_BIG\_CONE" (1311)  
Trying to append a too big cone.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_PARAMETER" (1320)  
An invalid cone parameter.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SOL\_FILE\_INVALID\_NUMBER" (1350)  
An invalid number is specified in a solution file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_HUGE\_C" (1375)  
A huge value in absolute size is specified for one  $c_j$ .

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_HUGE\_AIJ" (1380)  
A numerically huge value is specified for an  $a_{i,j}$  element in  $A$ . The parameter `MSK_DPAR_DATA_TOL_AIJ_HUGE` controls when an  $a_{i,j}$  is considered huge.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_AIJ" (1385)  
An element in the  $A$  matrix is specified twice.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LOWER\_BOUND\_IS\_A\_NAN" (1390)  
The lower bound specified is not a number (nan).

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UPPER\_BOUND\_IS\_A\_NAN" (1391)  
The upper bound specified is not a number (nan).

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INFINITE\_BOUND" (1400)  
A numerically huge bound value is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QOBJ\_SUBI" (1401)  
Invalid value in `qosubi`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QOBJ\_SUBJ" (1402)  
Invalid value in `qosubj`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QOBJ\_VAL" (1403)  
Invalid value in `qoval`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QCON\_SUBK" (1404)  
Invalid value in `qcsubk`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QCON\_SUBI" (1405)  
Invalid value in `qcsubi`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QCON\_SUBJ" (1406)  
Invalid value in `qcsubj`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QCON\_VAL" (1407)  
Invalid value in `qcval`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_QCON\_SUBI\_TOO\_SMALL" (1408)  
Invalid value in `qcsubi`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_QCON\_SUBI\_TOO\_LARGE" (1409)  
Invalid value in `qcsubi`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_QOBJ\_UPPER\_TRIANGLE" (1415)  
An element in the upper triangle of  $Q^o$  is specified. Only elements in the lower triangle should be specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_QCON\_UPPER\_TRIANGLE" (1417)  
An element in the upper triangle of a  $Q^k$  is specified. Only elements in the lower triangle should be specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FIXED\_BOUND\_VALUES" (1420)  
A fixed constraint/variable has been specified using the bound keys but the numerical value of the lower and upper bound is different.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOO\_SMALL\_A\_TRUNCATION\_VALUE" (1421)  
A too small value for the  $A$  truncation value is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_OBJECTIVE\_SENSE" (1445)  
An invalid objective sense is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNDEFINED\_OBJECTIVE\_SENSE" (1446)  
The objective sense has not been specified before the optimization.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_Y\_IS\_UNDEFINED" (1449)  
The solution item  $y$  is undefined.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAN\_IN\_DOUBLE\_DATA" (1450)  
An invalid floating point value was used in some double data.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_IN\_DOUBLE\_DATA" (1451)  
An infinite floating point value was used in some double data.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAN\_IN\_BLC" (1461)  
 $l^c$  contains an invalid floating point value, i.e. a NaN.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAN\_IN\_BUC" (1462)  
 $u^c$  contains an invalid floating point value, i.e. a NaN.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_CFIX" (1469)  
An invalid fixed term in the objective is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAN\_IN\_C" (1470)  
 $c$  contains an invalid floating point value, i.e. a NaN.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAN\_IN\_BLX" (1471)  
 $l^x$  contains an invalid floating point value, i.e. a NaN.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAN\_IN\_BUX" (1472)  
 $u^x$  contains an invalid floating point value, i.e. a NaN.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_AIJ" (1473)  
 $a_{i,j}$  contains an invalid floating point value, i.e. a NaN or an infinite value.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_CJ" (1474)  
 $c_j$  contains an invalid floating point value, i.e. a NaN or an infinite value.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_INVALID" (1480)  
A symmetric matrix contains an invalid floating point value, i.e. a NaN or an infinite value.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_HUGE" (1482)  
A symmetric matrix contains a huge value in absolute size. The parameter `MSK_DPAR_DATA_SYM_MAT_TOL_HUGE` controls when an  $e_{i,j}$  is considered huge.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_PROBLEM" (1500)  
Invalid problem type. Probably a nonconvex problem has been specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MIXED\_CONIC\_AND\_NL" (1501)  
The problem contains nonlinear terms conic constraints. The requested operation cannot be applied to this type of problem.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_GLOBAL\_INV\_CONIC\_PROBLEM" (1503)  
The global optimizer can only be applied to problems without semidefinite variables.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_OPTIMIZER" (1550)  
An invalid optimizer has been chosen for the problem.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MIO\_NO\_OPTIMIZER" (1551)  
No optimizer is available for the current class of integer optimization problems.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_OPTIMIZER\_VAR\_TYPE" (1552)  
No optimizer is available for this class of optimization problems.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FINAL\_SOLUTION" (1560)  
An error occurred during the solution finalization.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FIRST" (1570)  
Invalid `first`.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAST" (1571)  
Invalid index `last`. A given index was out of expected range.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SLICE\_SIZE" (1572)  
Invalid slice size specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NEGATIVE\_SURPLUS" (1573)  
Negative surplus.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NEGATIVE\_APPEND" (1578)  
Cannot append a negative number.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_POSTSOLVE" (1580)  
An error occurred during the postsolve. Please contact **MOSEK** support.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OVERFLOW" (1590)  
A computation produced an overflow i.e. a very large number.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_BASIS\_SOL" (1600)  
No basic solution is defined.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_BASIS\_FACTOR" (1610)  
The factorization of the basis is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_BASIS\_SINGULAR" (1615)  
The basis is singular and hence cannot be factored.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FACTOR" (1650)  
An error occurred while factorizing a matrix.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FEASREPAIR\_CANNOT\_RELAX" (1700)  
An optimization problem cannot be relaxed.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FEASREPAIR\_SOLVING\_RELAXED" (1701)  
The relaxed problem could not be solved to optimality. Please consult the log file for further details.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FEASREPAIR\_INCONSISTENT\_BOUND" (1702)  
The upper bound is less than the lower bound for a variable or a constraint. Please correct this before running the feasibility repair.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_REPAIR\_INVALID\_PROBLEM" (1710)  
The feasibility repair does not support the specified problem type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_REPAIR\_OPTIMIZATION\_FAILED" (1711)  
Computation the optimal relaxation failed. The cause may have been numerical problems.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAME\_MAX\_LEN" (1750)  
A name is longer than the buffer that is supposed to hold it.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAME\_IS\_NULL" (1760)  
The name buffer is a NULL pointer.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_COMPRESSION" (1800)  
Invalid compression type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_IOMODE" (1801)  
Invalid io mode.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_PRIMAL\_INFEAS\_CER" (2000)  
A certificate of primal infeasibility is not available.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_DUAL\_INFEAS\_CER" (2001)  
A certificate of infeasibility is not available.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_SOLUTION\_IN\_CALLBACK" (2500)  
The required solution is not available.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_MARKI" (2501)  
Invalid value in marki.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_MARKJ" (2502)  
Invalid value in markj.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_NUMI" (2503)  
Invalid numi.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_NUMJ" (2504)  
Invalid numj.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TASK\_INCOMPATIBLE" (2560)  
The Task file is incompatible with this platform. This results from reading a file on a 32 bit platform generated on a 64 bit platform.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TASK\_INVALID" (2561)  
The Task file is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TASK\_WRITE" (2562)  
Failed to write the task file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LU\_MAX\_NUM\_TRIES" (2800)  
Could not compute the LU factors of the matrix within the maximum number of allowed tries.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_UTF8" (2900)  
An invalid UTF8 string is encountered.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_WCHAR" (2901)  
An invalid wchar string is encountered.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_DUAL\_FOR\_ITG\_SOL" (2950)  
No dual information is available for the integer solution.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_SNX\_FOR\_BAS\_SOL" (2953)  
 $s_n^x$  is not available for the basis solution.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INTERNAL" (3000)  
An internal error occurred. Please report this problem.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_API\_ARRAY\_TOO\_SMALL" (3001)  
An input array was too short.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_API\_CB\_CONNECT" (3002)  
Failed to connect a callback object.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_API\_FATAL\_ERROR" (3005)  
An internal error occurred in the API. Please report this problem.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_API\_INTERNAL" (3999)  
An internal fatal error occurred in an interface function.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_FORMAT" (3050)  
Syntax error in sensitivity analysis file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_UNDEF\_NAME" (3051)  
An undefined name was encountered in the sensitivity analysis file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_INDEX\_RANGE" (3052)  
Index out of range in the sensitivity analysis file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_BOUND\_INVALID\_UP" (3053)  
Analysis of upper bound requested for an index, where no upper bound exists.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_BOUND\_INVALID\_LO" (3054)  
Analysis of lower bound requested for an index, where no lower bound exists.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_INDEX\_INVALID" (3055)  
Invalid range given in the sensitivity file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_INVALID\_REGEX" (3056)  
Syntax error in regexp or regexp longer than 1024.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_SOLUTION\_STATUS" (3057)  
No optimal solution found to the original problem given for sensitivity analysis.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_NUMERICAL" (3058)  
Numerical difficulties encountered performing the sensitivity analysis.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_UNHANDLED\_PROBLEM\_TYPE" (3080)  
Sensitivity analysis cannot be performed for the specified problem. Sensitivity analysis is only possible for linear problems.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNB\_STEP\_SIZE" (3100)  
A step size in an optimizer was unexpectedly unbounded. For instance, if the step-size becomes unbounded in phase 1 of the simplex algorithm then an error occurs. Normally this will happen only if the problem is badly formulated. Please contact **MOSEK** support if this error occurs.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_IDENTICAL\_TASKS" (3101)  
Some tasks related to this function call were identical. Unique tasks were expected.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_AD\_INVALID\_CODELIST" (3102)  
The code list data was invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INTERNAL\_TEST\_FAILED" (3500)  
An internal unit test function failed.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_XML\_INVALID\_PROBLEM\_TYPE" (3600)  
The problem type is not supported by the XML format.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALIDAMPL\_STUB" (3700)  
Invalid AMPL stub.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INT64\_TO\_INT32\_CAST" (3800)  
A 64 bit integer could not be cast to a 32 bit integer.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SIZE\_LICENSE\_NUMCORES" (3900)  
The computer contains more cpu cores than the license allows for.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INFEAS\_UNDEFINED" (3910)  
The requested value is not defined for this solution type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_BARX\_FOR\_SOLUTION" (3915)  
There is no  $\bar{X}$  available for the solution specified. In particular note there are no  $\bar{X}$  defined for the basic and integer solutions.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_BARS\_FOR\_SOLUTION" (3916)  
There is no  $\bar{s}$  available for the solution specified. In particular note there are no  $\bar{s}$  defined for the basic and integer solutions.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_BAR\_VAR\_DIM" (3920)  
The dimension of a symmetric matrix variable has to be greater than 0.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_INVALID\_ROW\_INDEX" (3940)  
A row index specified for sparse symmetric matrix is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_INVALID\_COL\_INDEX" (3941)  
A column index specified for sparse symmetric matrix is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_NOT\_LOWER\_TRINGULAR" (3942)  
Only the lower triangular part of sparse symmetric matrix should be specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_INVALID\_VALUE" (3943)  
The numerical value specified in a sparse symmetric matrix is not a floating point value.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_DUPLICATE" (3944)  
A value in a symmetric matrix as been specified more than once.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_SYM\_MAT\_DIM" (3950)  
A sparse symmetric matrix of invalid dimension is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_SYM\_MAT" (4000)  
The file format does not support a problem with symmetric matrix variables.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_CFIX" (4001)  
The file format does not support a problem with nonzero fixed term in c.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_RANGED\_CONSTRAINTS" (4002)  
The file format does not support a problem with ranged constraints.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_FREE\_CONSTRAINTS" (4003)  
The file format does not support a problem with free constraints.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_CONES" (4005)  
The file format does not support a problem with conic constraints.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_QUADRATIC\_TERMS" (4006)  
The file format does not support a problem with quadratic terms.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_NONLINEAR" (4010)  
The file format does not support a problem with nonlinear terms.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_DISJUNCTIVE\_CONSTRAINTS" (4011)  
The file format does not support a problem with disjunctive constraints.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_AFFINE\_CONIC\_CONSTRAINTS" (4012)  
The file format does not support a problem with affine conic constraints.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_CONSTRAINT\_NAMES" (4500)  
Two constraint names are identical.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_VARIABLE\_NAMES" (4501)  
Two variable names are identical.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_BARVARIABLE\_NAMES" (4502)  
Two barvariable names are identical.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_CONE\_NAMES" (4503)  
Two cone names are identical.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_DOMAIN\_NAMES" (4504)  
Two domain names are identical.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_DJC\_NAMES" (4505)  
Two disjunctive constraint names are identical.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NON\_UNIQUE\_ARRAY" (5000)  
An array does not contain unique elements.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL" (5004)  
The value of a function argument is too small.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_IS\_TOO\_LARGE" (5005)  
The value of a function argument is too large.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MIO\_INTERNAL" (5010)  
A fatal error occurred in the mixed integer optimizer. Please contact **MOSEK** support.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_PROBLEM\_TYPE" (6000)  
An invalid problem type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNHANDLED\_SOLUTION\_STATUS" (6010)  
Unhandled solution status.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UPPER\_TRIANGLE" (6020)  
An element in the upper triangle of a lower triangular matrix is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_SINGULAR\_MATRIX" (7000)  
A matrix is singular.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_NOT\_POSITIVE\_DEFINITE" (7001)  
 A matrix is not positive definite.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_INVALID\_LOWER\_TRIANGULAR\_MATRIX" (7002)  
 An invalid lower triangular matrix.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_UNKNOWN" (7005)  
 An unknown error.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_M" (7010)  
 Invalid argument m.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_N" (7011)  
 Invalid argument n.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_K" (7012)  
 Invalid argument k.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_TRANSA" (7015)  
 Invalid argument transa.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_TRANSB" (7016)  
 Invalid argument transb.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_UPLO" (7017)  
 Invalid argument uplo.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_TRANS" (7018)  
 Invalid argument trans.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_INVALID\_SPARSE\_SYMMETRIC\_MATRIX" (7019)  
 An invalid sparse symmetric matrix is specified. Note only the lower triangular part with no duplicates is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_PARSE" (7100)  
 An error occurred while parsing an CBF file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_OBJ\_SENSE" (7101)  
 An invalid objective sense is specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_NO\_VARIABLES" (7102)  
 No variables are specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_MANY\_CONSTRAINTS" (7103)  
 Too many constraints specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_MANY\_VARIABLES" (7104)  
 Too many variables specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_NO\_VERSION\_SPECIFIED" (7105)  
 No version specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_SYNTAX" (7106)  
 Invalid syntax.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_OBJ" (7107)  
 Duplicate OBJ keyword.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_CON" (7108)  
 Duplicate CON keyword.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_VAR" (7110)  
 Duplicate VAR keyword.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_INT" (7111)  
 Duplicate INT keyword.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_VAR\_TYPE" (7112)  
 Invalid variable type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_CON\_TYPE" (7113)  
 Invalid constraint type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_DOMAIN\_DIMENSION" (7114)  
 Invalid domain dimension.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_OBJCOORD" (7115)  
 Duplicate index in OBJCOORD.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_BCOORD" (7116)  
 Duplicate index in BCOORD.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_ACOORD" (7117)  
 Duplicate index in ACOORD.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_FEW\_VARIABLES" (7118)  
Too few variables defined.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_FEW\_CONSTRAINTS" (7119)  
Too few constraints defined.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_FEW\_INTS" (7120)  
Too few ints are specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_MANY\_INTS" (7121)  
Too many ints are specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_INT\_INDEX" (7122)  
Invalid INT index.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_UNSUPPORTED" (7123)  
Unsupported feature is present.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_PSDVAR" (7124)  
Duplicate PSDVAR keyword.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_PSDVAR\_DIMENSION" (7125)  
Invalid PSDVAR dimension.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_FEW\_PSDVAR" (7126)  
Too few variables defined.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_EXP\_DIMENSION" (7127)  
Invalid dimension of a exponential cone.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_POW\_CONES" (7130)  
Multiple POWCONES specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_POW\_STAR\_CONES" (7131)  
Multiple POW\*CONES specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_POWER" (7132)  
Invalid power specified.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_POWER\_CONE\_IS\_TOO\_LONG" (7133)  
Power cone is too long.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_POWER\_CONE\_INDEX" (7134)  
Invalid power cone index.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_POWER\_STAR\_CONE\_INDEX" (7135)  
Invalid power star cone index.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_UNHANDLED\_POWER\_CONE\_TYPE" (7136)  
An unhandled power cone type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_UNHANDLED\_POWER\_STAR\_CONE\_TYPE" (7137)  
An unhandled power star cone type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_POWER\_CONE\_MISMATCH" (7138)  
The power cone does not match with it definition.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_POWER\_STAR\_CONE\_MISMATCH" (7139)  
The power star cone does not match with it definition.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_NUMBER\_OF\_CONES" (7140)  
Invalid number of cones.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_DIMENSION\_OF\_CONES" (7141)  
Invalid number of cones.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_NUM\_PSDCON" (7200)  
Invalid number of PSDCON.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_PSDCON" (7201)  
Duplicate CON keyword.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_DIMENSION\_OF\_PSDCON" (7202)  
Invalid PSDCON dimension.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_PSDCON\_INDEX" (7203)  
Invalid PSDCON index.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_PSDCON\_VARIABLE\_INDEX" (7204)  
Invalid PSDCON index.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_PSDCON\_BLOCK\_INDEX" (7205)  
Invalid PSDCON index.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_UNSUPPORTED\_CHANGE" (7210)  
The CHANGE section is not supported.



"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MIO\_INVALID\_ROOT\_OPTIMIZER" (7700)  
 An invalid root optimizer was selected for the problem type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MIO\_INVALID\_NODE\_OPTIMIZER" (7701)  
 An invalid node optimizer was selected for the problem type.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_WRITE\_CPLEX\_INVALID\_CONE\_TYPE" (7750)  
 An invalid cone type occurs when writing a CPLEX formatted MPS file.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOCONIC\_CONSTR\_Q\_NOT\_PSD" (7800)  
 The matrix defining the quadratic part of constraint is not positive semidefinite.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOCONIC\_CONSTRAINT\_FX" (7801)  
 The quadratic constraint is an equality, thus not convex.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOCONIC\_CONSTRAINT\_RA" (7802)  
 The quadratic constraint has finite lower and upper bound, and therefore it is not convex.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOCONIC\_CONSTR\_NOT\_CONIC" (7803)  
 The constraint is not conic representable.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOCONIC\_OBJECTIVE\_NOT\_PSD" (7804)  
 The matrix defining the quadratic part of the objective function is not positive semidefinite.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_CONNECT" (8000)  
 Failed to connect to remote solver server. The server string or the port string were invalid, or the server did not accept connection.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_PROTOCOL" (8001)  
 Unexpected message or data from solver server.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_STATUS" (8002)  
 Server returned non-ok HTTP status code

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_TOKEN" (8003)  
 The job ID specified is incorrect or invalid

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_ADDRESS" (8004)  
 Invalid address string

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_CERTIFICATE" (8005)  
 Invalid TLS certificate format or path

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_TLS\_CLIENT" (8006)  
 Failed to create TLS client

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_ACCESS\_TOKEN" (8007)  
 Invalid access token

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_PROBLEM\_SIZE" (8008)  
 The size of the problem exceeds the dimensions permitted by the instance of the OptServer where it was run.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_FIJ" (20100)  
 An element in the F matrix is specified twice.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FIJ" (20101)  
 $f_{i,j}$  contains an invalid floating point value, i.e. a NaN or an infinite value.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_HUGE\_FIJ" (20102)  
 A numerically huge value is specified for an  $f_{i,j}$  element in  $F$ . The parameter `MSK_DPAR_DATA_TOL_AIJ_HUGE` controls when an  $f_{i,j}$  is considered huge.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_G" (20103)  
 $g$  contains an invalid floating point value, i.e. a NaN or an infinite value.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_B" (20150)  
 $b$  contains an invalid floating point value, i.e. a NaN or an infinite value.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_INVALID\_INDEX" (20400)  
 A domain index is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_DIMENSION" (20401)  
 A domain dimension is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_DIMENSION\_PSD" (20402)  
 A PSD domain dimension is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NOT\_POWER\_DOMAIN" (20403)  
 The function is only applicable to primal and dual power cone domains.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_POWER\_INVALID\_ALPHA" (20404)  
 Alpha contains an invalid floating point value, i.e. a NaN or an infinite value.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_POWER\_NEGATIVE\_ALPHA" (20405)  
 Alpha contains a negative value or zero.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_POWER\_NLEFT" (20406)  
 The value of  $n_{\text{left}}$  is not in  $[1, n - 1]$  where  $n$  is the dimension.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_AFE\_INVALID\_INDEX" (20500)  
 An affine expression index is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ACC\_INVALID\_INDEX" (20600)  
 A affine conic constraint index is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ACC\_INVALID\_ENTRY\_INDEX" (20601)  
 The index of an element in an affine conic constraint is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ACC\_AFE\_DOMAIN\_MISMATCH" (20602)  
 There is a mismatch between between the number of affine expressions and total dimension of the domain(s).

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_INVALID\_INDEX" (20700)  
 A disjunctive constraint index is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_UNSUPPORTED\_DOMAIN\_TYPE" (20701)  
 An unsupported domain type has been used in a disjunctive constraint.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_AFE\_DOMAIN\_MISMATCH" (20702)  
 There is a mismatch between the number of affine expressions and total dimension of the domain(s).

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_INVALID\_TERM\_SIZE" (20703)  
 A termize is invalid.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_DOMAIN\_TERMSIZE\_MISMATCH" (20704)  
 There is a mismatch between the number of domains and the term sizes.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_TOTAL\_NUM\_TERMS\_MISMATCH" (20705)  
 There total number of terms in all domains does not match.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNDEF\_SOLUTION" (22000)  
**MOSEK** has the following solution types:

- an interior-point solution,
- a basic solution,
- and an integer solution.

Each optimizer may set one or more of these solutions; e.g by default a successful optimization with the interior-point optimizer defines the interior-point solution and, for linear problems, also the basic solution. This error occurs when asking for a solution or for information about a solution that is not defined.

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_DOTY" (22010)  
 No doty is available

## 15.7 Enumerations

### basindtype

Basis identification

"MSK\_BI\_NEVER"

Never do basis identification.

"MSK\_BI\_ALWAYS"

Basis identification is always performed even if the interior-point optimizer terminates abnormally.

"MSK\_BI\_NO\_ERROR"

Basis identification is performed if the interior-point optimizer terminates without an error.

"MSK\_BI\_IF\_FEASIBLE"

Basis identification is not performed if the interior-point optimizer terminates with a problem status saying that the problem is primal or dual infeasible.

"MSK\_BI\_RESERVED"

Not currently in use.

**boundkey**  
 Bound keys

"MSK\_BK\_LO"  
 The constraint or variable has a finite lower bound and an infinite upper bound.

"MSK\_BK\_UP"  
 The constraint or variable has an infinite lower bound and an finite upper bound.

"MSK\_BK\_FX"  
 The constraint or variable is fixed.

"MSK\_BK\_FR"  
 The constraint or variable is free.

"MSK\_BK\_RA"  
 The constraint or variable is ranged.

**mark**  
 Mark

"MSK\_MARK\_LO"  
 The lower bound is selected for sensitivity analysis.

"MSK\_MARK\_UP"  
 The upper bound is selected for sensitivity analysis.

**simdegen**  
 Degeneracy strategies

"MSK\_SIM\_DEGEN\_NONE"  
 The simplex optimizer should use no degeneration strategy.

"MSK\_SIM\_DEGEN\_FREE"  
 The simplex optimizer chooses the degeneration strategy.

"MSK\_SIM\_DEGEN\_AGGRESSIVE"  
 The simplex optimizer should use an aggressive degeneration strategy.

"MSK\_SIM\_DEGEN\_MODERATE"  
 The simplex optimizer should use a moderate degeneration strategy.

"MSK\_SIM\_DEGEN\_MINIMUM"  
 The simplex optimizer should use a minimum degeneration strategy.

**transpose**  
 Transposed matrix.

"MSK\_TRANSPOSE\_NO"  
 No transpose is applied.

"MSK\_TRANSPOSE\_YES"  
 A transpose is applied.

**uplo**  
 Triangular part of a symmetric matrix.

"MSK\_UPLO\_LO"  
 Lower part.

"MSK\_UPLO\_UP"  
 Upper part.

**simreform**  
 Problem reformulation.

"MSK\_SIM\_REFORMULATION\_ON"  
 Allow the simplex optimizer to reformulate the problem.

"MSK\_SIM\_REFORMULATION\_OFF"  
 Disallow the simplex optimizer to reformulate the problem.

"MSK\_SIM\_REFORMULATION\_FREE"  
 The simplex optimizer can choose freely.

"MSK\_SIM\_REFORMULATION\_AGGRESSIVE"  
 The simplex optimizer should use an aggressive reformulation strategy.

**simdupvec**  
Exploit duplicate columns.

"MSK\_SIM\_EXPLOIT\_DUPVEC\_ON"  
Allow the simplex optimizer to exploit duplicated columns.

"MSK\_SIM\_EXPLOIT\_DUPVEC\_OFF"  
Disallow the simplex optimizer to exploit duplicated columns.

"MSK\_SIM\_EXPLOIT\_DUPVEC\_FREE"  
The simplex optimizer can choose freely.

**simhotstart**  
Hot-start type employed by the simplex optimizer

"MSK\_SIM\_HOTSTART\_NONE"  
The simplex optimizer performs a coldstart.

"MSK\_SIM\_HOTSTART\_FREE"  
The simplex optimizer chooses the hot-start type.

"MSK\_SIM\_HOTSTART\_STATUS\_KEYS"  
Only the status keys of the constraints and variables are used to choose the type of hot-start.

**intpnthotstart**  
Hot-start type employed by the interior-point optimizers.

"MSK\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART\_NONE"  
The interior-point optimizer performs a coldstart.

"MSK\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART\_PRIMAL"  
The interior-point optimizer exploits the primal solution only.

"MSK\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART\_DUAL"  
The interior-point optimizer exploits the dual solution only.

"MSK\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART\_PRIMAL\_DUAL"  
The interior-point optimizer exploits both the primal and dual solution.

**purify**  
Solution purification employed optimizer.

"MSK\_PURIFY\_NONE"  
The optimizer performs no solution purification.

"MSK\_PURIFY\_PRIMAL"  
The optimizer purifies the primal solution.

"MSK\_PURIFY\_DUAL"  
The optimizer purifies the dual solution.

"MSK\_PURIFY\_PRIMAL\_DUAL"  
The optimizer purifies both the primal and dual solution.

"MSK\_PURIFY\_AUTO"  
TBD

**callbackcode**  
Progress callback codes

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_BI"  
The basis identification procedure has been started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_CONIC"  
The callback function is called when the conic optimizer is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_DUAL\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure when the dual phase is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_DUAL\_SENSITIVITY"  
Dual sensitivity analysis is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_DUAL\_SETUP\_BI"  
The callback function is called when the dual BI phase is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called when the dual simplex optimizer started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure when the dual simplex clean-up phase is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_INFEAS\_ANA"  
The callback function is called when the infeasibility analyzer is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_INTPNT"  
The callback function is called when the interior-point optimizer is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_LICENSE\_WAIT"  
Begin waiting for license.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_MIO"  
The callback function is called when the mixed-integer optimizer is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_OPTIMIZER"  
The callback function is called when the optimizer is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRESOLVE"  
The callback function is called when the presolve is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRIMAL\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure when the primal phase is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRIMAL\_REPAIR"  
Begin primal feasibility repair.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRIMAL\_SENSITIVITY"  
Primal sensitivity analysis is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRIMAL\_SETUP\_BI"  
The callback function is called when the primal BI setup is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called when the primal simplex optimizer is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure when the primal simplex clean-up phase is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE"  
Begin QCQO reformulation.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_READ"  
**MOSEK** has started reading a problem file.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_ROOT\_CUTGEN"  
The callback function is called when root cut generation is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called when the simplex optimizer is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_SIMPLEX\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure when the simplex clean-up phase is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_SOLVE\_ROOT\_RELAX"  
The callback function is called when solution of root relaxation is started.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_TO\_CONIC"  
Begin conic reformulation.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_WRITE"  
**MOSEK** has started writing a problem file.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_CONIC"  
The callback function is called from within the conic optimizer after the information database has been updated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called from within the dual simplex optimizer.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_BI"  
The callback function is called when the basis identification procedure is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_CONIC"  
The callback function is called when the conic optimizer is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_DUAL\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure when the dual phase is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_DUAL\_SENSITIVITY"  
Dual sensitivity analysis is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_DUAL\_SETUP\_BI"  
The callback function is called when the dual BI phase is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called when the dual simplex optimizer is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure when the dual clean-up phase is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_INFEAS\_ANA"  
The callback function is called when the infeasibility analyzer is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_INTPNT"  
The callback function is called when the interior-point optimizer is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_LICENSE\_WAIT"  
End waiting for license.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_MIO"  
The callback function is called when the mixed-integer optimizer is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_OPTIMIZER"  
The callback function is called when the optimizer is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRESOLVE"  
The callback function is called when the presolve is completed.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRIMAL\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure when the primal phase is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRIMAL\_REPAIR"  
End primal feasibility repair.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRIMAL\_SENSITIVITY"  
Primal sensitivity analysis is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRIMAL\_SETUP\_BI"  
The callback function is called when the primal BI setup is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called when the primal simplex optimizer is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure when the primal clean-up phase is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE"  
End QCQO reformulation.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_READ"  
**MOSEK** has finished reading a problem file.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_ROOT\_CUTGEN"  
The callback function is called when root cut generation is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called when the simplex optimizer is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_SIMPLEX\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure when the simplex clean-up phase is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_SOLVE\_ROOT\_RELAX"  
The callback function is called when solution of root relaxation is terminated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_TO\_CONIC"  
End conic reformulation.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_WRITE"  
**MOSEK** has finished writing a problem file.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure at an intermediate point.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_CONIC"  
The callback function is called at an intermediate stage within the conic optimizer where the information database has not been updated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_DUAL\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure at an intermediate point in the dual phase.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_DUAL\_SENSIVITY"  
The callback function is called at an intermediate stage of the dual sensitivity analysis.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called at an intermediate point in the dual simplex optimizer.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_INTPNT"  
The callback function is called at an intermediate stage within the interior-point optimizer where the information database has not been updated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_LICENSE\_WAIT"  
**MOSEK** is waiting for a license.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_LU"  
The callback function is called from within the LU factorization procedure at an intermediate point.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_MIO"  
The callback function is called at an intermediate point in the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_MIO\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called at an intermediate point in the mixed-integer optimizer while running the dual simplex optimizer.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_MIO\_INTPNT"  
The callback function is called at an intermediate point in the mixed-integer optimizer while running the interior-point optimizer.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_MIO\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called at an intermediate point in the mixed-integer optimizer while running the primal simplex optimizer.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_ORDER"  
The callback function is called from within the matrix ordering procedure at an intermediate point.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_PRESOLVE"  
The callback function is called from within the presolve procedure at an intermediate stage.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_PRIMAL\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure at an intermediate point in the primal phase.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_PRIMAL\_SENSIVITY"  
The callback function is called at an intermediate stage of the primal sensitivity analysis.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called at an intermediate point in the primal simplex optimizer.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_QO\_REFORMULATE"  
The callback function is called at an intermediate stage of the conic quadratic reformulation.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_READ"  
Intermediate stage in reading.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_ROOT\_CUTGEN"  
The callback is called from within root cut generation at an intermediate stage.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called from within the simplex optimizer at an intermediate point.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_SIMPLEX\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure at an intermediate point in the simplex clean-up phase. The frequency of the callbacks is controlled by the *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_FREQ* parameter.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_INTPNT"  
The callback function is called from within the interior-point optimizer after the information database has been updated.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_NEW\_INT\_MIO"  
The callback function is called after a new integer solution has been located by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called from within the primal simplex optimizer.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_READ\_OPF"  
The callback function is called from the OPF reader.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_READ\_OPF\_SECTION"  
A chunk of  $Q$  non-zeros has been read from a problem file.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_SOLVING\_REMOTE"  
The callback function is called while the task is being solved on a remote server.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_DUAL\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure at an intermediate point in the dual phase.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called in the dual simplex optimizer.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure at an intermediate point in the dual simplex clean-up phase. The frequency of the callbacks is controlled by the *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_FREQ* parameter.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_PRESOLVE"  
The callback function is called from within the presolve procedure.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_PRIMAL\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure at an intermediate point in the primal phase.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called in the primal simplex optimizer.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX\_BI"  
The callback function is called from within the basis identification procedure at an intermediate point in the primal simplex clean-up phase. The frequency of the callbacks is controlled by the *MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_FREQ* parameter.

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_SIMPLEX"  
The callback function is called from simplex optimizer.



"MSK\_CALLBACK\_WRITE\_OPF"  
 The callback function is called from the OPF writer.

checkconvexitytype  
 Types of convexity checks.

"MSK\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY\_NONE"  
 No convexity check.

"MSK\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY\_SIMPLE"  
 Perform simple and fast convexity check.

"MSK\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY\_FULL"  
 Perform a full convexity check.

compresstype  
 Compression types

"MSK\_COMPRESS\_NONE"  
 No compression is used.

"MSK\_COMPRESS\_FREE"  
 The type of compression used is chosen automatically.

"MSK\_COMPRESS\_GZIP"  
 The type of compression used is gzip compatible.

"MSK\_COMPRESS\_ZSTD"  
 The type of compression used is zstd compatible.

conetype  
 Cone types

"MSK\_CT\_QUAD"  
 The cone is a quadratic cone.

"MSK\_CT\_RQUAD"  
 The cone is a rotated quadratic cone.

"MSK\_CT\_PEXP"  
 A primal exponential cone.

"MSK\_CT\_DEXP"  
 A dual exponential cone.

"MSK\_CT\_PPOW"  
 A primal power cone.

"MSK\_CT\_DPOW"  
 A dual power cone.

"MSK\_CT\_ZERO"  
 The zero cone.

domaintype  
 Cone types

"MSK\_DOMAIN\_R"  
 R.

"MSK\_DOMAIN\_RZERO"  
 The zero vector.

"MSK\_DOMAIN\_RPLUS"  
 The positive orthant.

"MSK\_DOMAIN\_RMINUS"  
 The negative orthant.

"MSK\_DOMAIN\_QUADRATIC\_CONE"  
 The quadratic cone.

"MSK\_DOMAIN\_RQUADRATIC\_CONE"  
 The rotated quadratic cone.

```

"MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_EXP_CONE"
    The primal exponential cone.
"MSK_DOMAIN_DUAL_EXP_CONE"
    The dual exponential cone.
"MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_POWER_CONE"
    The primal power cone.
"MSK_DOMAIN_DUAL_POWER_CONE"
    The dual power cone.
"MSK_DOMAIN_PRIMAL_GEO_MEAN_CONE"
    The primal geometric mean cone.
"MSK_DOMAIN_DUAL_GEO_MEAN_CONE"
    The dual geometric mean cone.
"MSK_DOMAIN_SVEC_PSD_CONE"
    The vectorized positive semidefinite cone.
nametype
    Name types
    "MSK_NAME_TYPE_GEN"
        General names. However, no duplicate and blank names are allowed.
    "MSK_NAME_TYPE_MPS"
        MPS type names.
    "MSK_NAME_TYPE_LP"
        LP type names.
symmattype
    Cone types
    "MSK_SYMMAT_TYPE_SPARSE"
        Sparse symmetric matrix.
dataformat
    Data format types
    "MSK_DATA_FORMAT_EXTENSION"
        The file extension is used to determine the data file format.
    "MSK_DATA_FORMAT_MPS"
        The data file is MPS formatted.
    "MSK_DATA_FORMAT_LP"
        The data file is LP formatted.
    "MSK_DATA_FORMAT_OP"
        The data file is an optimization problem formatted file.
    "MSK_DATA_FORMAT_FREE_MPS"
        The data a free MPS formatted file.
    "MSK_DATA_FORMAT_TASK"
        Generic task dump file.
    "MSK_DATA_FORMAT_PTF"
        (P)retty (T)ext (F)format.
    "MSK_DATA_FORMAT_CB"
        Conic benchmark format,
    "MSK_DATA_FORMAT_JSON_TASK"
        JSON based task format.
solformat
    Data format types
    "MSK_SOL_FORMAT_EXTENSION"
        The file extension is used to determine the data file format.
    "MSK_SOL_FORMAT_B"
        Simple binary format

```

"MSK\_SOL\_FORMAT\_TASK"  
Tar based format.

"MSK\_SOL\_FORMAT\_JSON\_TASK"  
JSON based format.

dinfitem  
Double information items

"MSK\_DINF\_ANA\_PRO\_SCALARIZED\_CONSTRAINT\_MATRIX\_DENSITY"  
Density percentage of the scalarized constraint matrix.

"MSK\_DINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_DUAL\_TIME"  
Time spent within the dual clean-up optimizer of the basis identification procedure since its invocation.

"MSK\_DINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_PRIMAL\_TIME"  
Time spent within the primal clean-up optimizer of the basis identification procedure since its invocation.

"MSK\_DINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_TIME"  
Time spent within the clean-up phase of the basis identification procedure since its invocation.

"MSK\_DINF\_BI\_DUAL\_TIME"  
Time spent within the dual phase basis identification procedure since its invocation.

"MSK\_DINF\_BI\_PRIMAL\_TIME"  
Time spent within the primal phase of the basis identification procedure since its invocation.

"MSK\_DINF\_BI\_TIME"  
Time spent within the basis identification procedure since its invocation.

"MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_DUAL\_FEAS"  
Dual feasibility measure reported by the interior-point optimizer. (For the interior-point optimizer this measure is not directly related to the original problem because a homogeneous model is employed.)

"MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_DUAL\_OBJ"  
Dual objective value reported by the interior-point optimizer.

"MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_FACTOR\_NUM\_FLOPS"  
An estimate of the number of flops used in the factorization.

"MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_OPT\_STATUS"  
A measure of optimality of the solution. It should converge to +1 if the problem has a primal-dual optimal solution, and converge to -1 if the problem is (strictly) primal or dual infeasible. If the measure converges to another constant, or fails to settle, the problem is usually ill-posed.

"MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_ORDER\_TIME"  
Order time (in seconds).

"MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_PRIMAL\_FEAS"  
Primal feasibility measure reported by the interior-point optimizer. (For the interior-point optimizer this measure is not directly related to the original problem because a homogeneous model is employed).

"MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_PRIMAL\_OBJ"  
Primal objective value reported by the interior-point optimizer.

"MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_TIME"  
Time spent within the interior-point optimizer since its invocation.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_CLIQUÉ\_SEPARATION\_TIME"  
Separation time for clique cuts.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_CMIR\_SEPARATION\_TIME"  
Separation time for CMIR cuts.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_CONSTRUCT\_SOLUTION\_OBJ"  
If **MOSEK** has successfully constructed an integer feasible solution, then this item contains the optimal objective value corresponding to the feasible solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_DUAL\_BOUND\_AFTER\_PREOLVE"

Value of the dual bound after presolve but before cut generation.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_GMI\_SEPARATION\_TIME"

Separation time for GMI cuts.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_IMPLIED\_BOUND\_TIME"

Separation time for implied bound cuts.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_INITIAL\_FEASIBLE\_SOLUTION\_OBJ"

If the user provided solution was found to be feasible this information item contains it's objective value.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_KNAPSACK\_COVER\_SEPARATION\_TIME"

Separation time for knapsack cover.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_LIPRO\_SEPARATION\_TIME"

Separation time for lift-and-project cuts.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_OBJ\_ABS\_GAP"

Given the mixed-integer optimizer has computed a feasible solution and a bound on the optimal objective value, then this item contains the absolute gap defined by

$$|(\text{objective value of feasible solution}) - (\text{objective bound})|.$$

Otherwise it has the value -1.0.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_OBJ\_BOUND"

The best known bound on the objective function. This value is undefined until at least one relaxation has been solved: To see if this is the case check that *"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_RELAX"* is strictly positive.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_OBJ\_INT"

The primal objective value corresponding to the best integer feasible solution. Please note that at least one integer feasible solution must have been located i.e. check *"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_INT\_SOLUTIONS"*.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_OBJ\_REL\_GAP"

Given that the mixed-integer optimizer has computed a feasible solution and a bound on the optimal objective value, then this item contains the relative gap defined by

$$\frac{|(\text{objective value of feasible solution}) - (\text{objective bound})|}{\max(\delta, |(\text{objective value of feasible solution})|)}.$$

where  $\delta$  is given by the parameter *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_REL\_GAP\_CONST*. Otherwise it has the value -1.0.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_PROBING\_TIME"

Total time for probing.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_ROOT\_CUTGEN\_TIME"

Total time for cut generation.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_ROOT\_OPTIMIZER\_TIME"

Time spent in the continuous optimizer while processing the root node relaxation.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_ROOT\_PREOLVE\_TIME"

Time spent presolving the problem at the root node.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_ROOT\_TIME"

Time spent processing the root node.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_TIME"

Time spent in the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_USER\_OBJ\_CUT"

If the objective cut is used, then this information item has the value of the cut.

"MSK\_DINF\_OPTIMIZER\_TIME"

Total time spent in the optimizer since it was invoked.

"MSK\_DINF\_PRESOLVE\_ELI\_TIME"  
Total time spent in the eliminator since the presolve was invoked.

"MSK\_DINF\_PRESOLVE\_LINDEP\_TIME"  
Total time spent in the linear dependency checker since the presolve was invoked.

"MSK\_DINF\_PRESOLVE\_TIME"  
Total time (in seconds) spent in the presolve since it was invoked.

"MSK\_DINF\_PRESOLVE\_TOTAL\_PRIMAL\_PERTURBATION"  
Total perturbation of the bounds of the primal problem.

"MSK\_DINF\_PRIMAL\_REPAIR\_PENALTY\_OBJ"  
The optimal objective value of the penalty function.

"MSK\_DINF\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE\_MAX\_PERTURBATION"  
Maximum absolute diagonal perturbation occurring during the QCQO reformulation.

"MSK\_DINF\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE\_TIME"  
Time spent with conic quadratic reformulation.

"MSK\_DINF\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE\_WORST\_CHOLESKY\_COLUMN\_SCALING"  
Worst Cholesky column scaling.

"MSK\_DINF\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE\_WORST\_CHOLESKY\_DIAG\_SCALING"  
Worst Cholesky diagonal scaling.

"MSK\_DINF\_READ\_DATA\_TIME"  
Time spent reading the data file.

"MSK\_DINF\_REMOTE\_TIME"  
The total real time in seconds spent when optimizing on a server by the process performing the optimization on the server

"MSK\_DINF\_SIM\_DUAL\_TIME"  
Time spent in the dual simplex optimizer since invoking it.

"MSK\_DINF\_SIM\_FEAS"  
Feasibility measure reported by the simplex optimizer.

"MSK\_DINF\_SIM\_OBJ"  
Objective value reported by the simplex optimizer.

"MSK\_DINF\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_TIME"  
Time spent in the primal simplex optimizer since invoking it.

"MSK\_DINF\_SIM\_TIME"  
Time spent in the simplex optimizer since invoking it.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_DUAL\_OBJ"  
Dual objective value of the basic solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_DVIOLCON"  
Maximal dual bound violation for  $x^c$  in the basic solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_DVIOLVAR"  
Maximal dual bound violation for  $x^x$  in the basic solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_BARX"  
Infinity norm of  $\bar{X}$  in the basic solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_SLC"  
Infinity norm of  $s_l^c$  in the basic solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_SLX"  
Infinity norm of  $s_l^x$  in the basic solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_SUC"  
Infinity norm of  $s_u^c$  in the basic solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_SUX"  
Infinity norm of  $s_u^X$  in the basic solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_XC"  
Infinity norm of  $x^c$  in the basic solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_XX"  
Infinity norm of  $x^x$  in the basic solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_Y"  
Infinity norm of  $y$  in the basic solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_PRIMAL\_OBJ"  
Primal objective value of the basic solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_PVIOLCON"  
Maximal primal bound violation for  $x^c$  in the basic solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_PVIOLVAR"  
Maximal primal bound violation for  $x^x$  in the basic solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_NRM\_BARX"  
Infinity norm of  $\bar{X}$  in the integer solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_NRM\_XC"  
Infinity norm of  $x^c$  in the integer solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_NRM\_XX"  
Infinity norm of  $x^x$  in the integer solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PRIMAL\_OBJ"  
Primal objective value of the integer solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLACC"  
Maximal primal violation for affine conic constraints in the integer solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLBARVAR"  
Maximal primal bound violation for  $\bar{X}$  in the integer solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLCON"  
Maximal primal bound violation for  $x^c$  in the integer solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLCONES"  
Maximal primal violation for primal conic constraints in the integer solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLDJC"  
Maximal primal violation for disjunctive constraints in the integer solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLITG"  
Maximal violation for the integer constraints in the integer solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLVAR"  
Maximal primal bound violation for  $x^x$  in the integer solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_DUAL\_OBJ"  
Dual objective value of the interior-point solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_DVIOLACC"  
Maximal dual violation for the affine conic constraints in the interior-point solution. Updated if *MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO* is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_DVIOLBARVAR"  
Maximal dual bound violation for  $\bar{X}$  in the interior-point solution. Updated if  
`MSK_IPAR_AUTO_UPDATE_SOL_INFO` is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_DVIOLCON"  
Maximal dual bound violation for  $x^c$  in the interior-point solution. Updated if  
`MSK_IPAR_AUTO_UPDATE_SOL_INFO` is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_DVIOLCONES"  
Maximal dual violation for conic constraints in the interior-point solution. Updated if  
`MSK_IPAR_AUTO_UPDATE_SOL_INFO` is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_DVIOLVAR"  
Maximal dual bound violation for  $x^x$  in the interior-point solution. Updated if  
`MSK_IPAR_AUTO_UPDATE_SOL_INFO` is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_BARS"  
Infinity norm of  $\bar{S}$  in the interior-point solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_BARX"  
Infinity norm of  $\bar{X}$  in the interior-point solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_SLC"  
Infinity norm of  $s_l^c$  in the interior-point solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_SLX"  
Infinity norm of  $s_l^x$  in the interior-point solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_SNX"  
Infinity norm of  $s_n^x$  in the interior-point solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_SUC"  
Infinity norm of  $s_u^c$  in the interior-point solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_SUX"  
Infinity norm of  $s_u^X$  in the interior-point solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_XC"  
Infinity norm of  $x^c$  in the interior-point solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_XX"  
Infinity norm of  $x^x$  in the interior-point solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_Y"  
Infinity norm of  $y$  in the interior-point solution.

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PRIMAL\_OBJ"  
Primal objective value of the interior-point solution. Updated if  
`MSK_IPAR_AUTO_UPDATE_SOL_INFO` is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PVIOLACC"  
Maximal primal violation for affine conic constraints in the interior-point solution. Updated  
if `MSK_IPAR_AUTO_UPDATE_SOL_INFO` is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PVIOLBARVAR"  
Maximal primal bound violation for  $\bar{X}$  in the interior-point solution. Updated if  
`MSK_IPAR_AUTO_UPDATE_SOL_INFO` is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PVIOLCON"  
Maximal primal bound violation for  $x^c$  in the interior-point solution. Updated if  
`MSK_IPAR_AUTO_UPDATE_SOL_INFO` is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PVIOLCONES"  
Maximal primal violation for conic constraints in the interior-point solution. Updated if  
`MSK_IPAR_AUTO_UPDATE_SOL_INFO` is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PVIOLVAR"  
Maximal primal bound violation for  $x^x$  in the interior-point solution. Updated if  
`MSK_IPAR_AUTO_UPDATE_SOL_INFO` is set .

"MSK\_DINF\_TO\_CONIC\_TIME"  
Time spent in the last to conic reformulation.

"MSK\_DINF\_WRITE\_DATA\_TIME"  
Time spent writing the data file.

feature  
License feature

"MSK\_FEATURE\_PTS"  
Base system.

"MSK\_FEATURE\_PTON"  
Conic extension.

liinfitem  
Long integer information items.

"MSK\_LIINF\_ANA\_PRO\_SCALARIZED\_CONSTRAINT\_MATRIX\_NUM\_COLUMNS"  
Number of columns in the scalarized constraint matrix.

"MSK\_LIINF\_ANA\_PRO\_SCALARIZED\_CONSTRAINT\_MATRIX\_NUM\_NZ"  
Number of non-zero entries in the scalarized constraint matrix.

"MSK\_LIINF\_ANA\_PRO\_SCALARIZED\_CONSTRAINT\_MATRIX\_NUM\_ROWS"  
Number of rows in the scalarized constraint matrix.

"MSK\_LIINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_DUAL\_DEG\_ITER"  
Number of dual degenerate clean iterations performed in the basis identification.

"MSK\_LIINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_DUAL\_ITER"  
Number of dual clean iterations performed in the basis identification.

"MSK\_LIINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_PRIMAL\_DEG\_ITER"  
Number of primal degenerate clean iterations performed in the basis identification.

"MSK\_LIINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_PRIMAL\_ITER"  
Number of primal clean iterations performed in the basis identification.

"MSK\_LIINF\_BI\_DUAL\_ITER"  
Number of dual pivots performed in the basis identification.

"MSK\_LIINF\_BI\_PRIMAL\_ITER"  
Number of primal pivots performed in the basis identification.

"MSK\_LIINF\_INTPNT\_FACTOR\_NUM\_NZ"  
Number of non-zeros in factorization.

"MSK\_LIINF\_MIO\_ANZ"  
Number of non-zero entries in the constraint matrix of the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_LIINF\_MIO\_INTPNT\_ITER"  
Number of interior-point iterations performed by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_LIINF\_MIO\_NUM\_DUAL\_ILLPOSED\_CER"  
Number of dual illposed certificates encountered by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_LIINF\_MIO\_NUM\_PRIM\_ILLPOSED\_CER"  
Number of primal illposed certificates encountered by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_LIINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_ANZ"  
Number of non-zero entries in the constraint matrix of the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_LIINF\_MIO\_SIMPLEX\_ITER"  
Number of simplex iterations performed by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_LIINF\_RD\_NUMACC"  
Number of affine conic constraints.

"MSK\_LIINF\_RD\_NUMANZ"  
Number of non-zeros in A that is read.

"MSK\_LIINF\_RD\_NUMDJC"  
Number of disjunctive constraints.



"MSK\_LIINF\_RD\_NUMQNZ"  
 Number of Q non-zeros.

"MSK\_LIINF\_SIMPLEX\_ITER"  
 Number of iterations performed by the simplex optimizer.

iinfitem  
 Integer information items.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_CON"  
 Number of constraints in the problem.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_CON\_EQ"  
 Number of equality constraints.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_CON\_FR"  
 Number of unbounded constraints.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_CON\_LO"  
 Number of constraints with a lower bound and an infinite upper bound.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_CON\_RA"  
 Number of constraints with finite lower and upper bounds.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_CON\_UP"  
 Number of constraints with an upper bound and an infinite lower bound.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR"  
 Number of variables in the problem.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_BIN"  
 Number of binary (0-1) variables.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_CONT"  
 Number of continuous variables.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_EQ"  
 Number of fixed variables.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_FR"  
 Number of free variables.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_INT"  
 Number of general integer variables.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_LO"  
 Number of variables with a lower bound and an infinite upper bound.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_RA"  
 Number of variables with finite lower and upper bounds.

"MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_UP"  
 Number of variables with an upper bound and an infinite lower bound.

"MSK\_IINF\_INTPNT\_FACTOR\_DIM\_DENSE"  
 Dimension of the dense sub system in factorization.

"MSK\_IINF\_INTPNT\_ITER"  
 Number of interior-point iterations since invoking the interior-point optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_INTPNT\_NUM\_THREADS"  
 Number of threads that the interior-point optimizer is using.

"MSK\_IINF\_INTPNT\_SOLVE\_DUAL"  
 Non-zero if the interior-point optimizer is solving the dual problem.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_ABSGAP\_SATISFIED"  
 Non-zero if absolute gap is within tolerances.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_CLIQUÉ\_TABLE\_SIZE"  
 Size of the clique table.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_CONSTRUCT\_SOLUTION"  
 This item informs if **MOSEK** constructed an initial integer feasible solution.

- -1: tried, but failed,

- 0: no partial solution supplied by the user,
- 1: constructed feasible solution.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_INITIAL\_FEASIBLE\_SOLUTION"  
This item informs if **MOSEK** found the solution provided by the user to be feasible

- 0: solution provided by the user was not found to be feasible for the current problem,
- 1: user provided solution was found to be feasible.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NODE\_DEPTH"  
Depth of the last node solved.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_ACTIVE\_NODES"  
Number of active branch and bound nodes.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_BRANCH"  
Number of branches performed during the optimization.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_CLIQUÉ\_CUTS"  
Number of clique cuts.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_CMIR\_CUTS"  
Number of Complemented Mixed Integer Rounding (CMIR) cuts.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_GOMORY\_CUTS"  
Number of Gomory cuts.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_IMPLIED\_BOUND\_CUTS"  
Number of implied bound cuts.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_INT\_SOLUTIONS"  
Number of integer feasible solutions that have been found.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_KNAPSACK\_COVER\_CUTS"  
Number of clique cuts.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_LIPRO\_CUTS"  
Number of lift-and-project cuts.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_RELAX"  
Number of relaxations solved during the optimization.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_REPEATED\_PRESOLVE"  
Number of times presolve was repeated at root.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMBIN"  
Number of binary variables in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMBINCONEVAR"  
Number of binary cone variables in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMCON"  
Number of constraints in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMCONE"  
Number of cones in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMCONEVAR"  
Number of cone variables in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMCONT"  
Number of continuous variables in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMCONTCONEVAR"  
Number of continuous cone variables in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMDEXPCONES"  
Number of dual exponential cones in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMDJC"  
Number of disjunctive constraints in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMDPOWCONES"  
Number of dual power cones in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMINT"  
 Number of integer variables in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMINTCONEVAR"  
 Number of integer cone variables in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMEXPCONES"  
 Number of primal exponential cones in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMPPOWCONES"  
 Number of primal power cones in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMQCONES"  
 Number of quadratic cones in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMRQCONES"  
 Number of rotated quadratic cones in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMVAR"  
 Number of variables in the problem to be solved by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_OBJ\_BOUND\_DEFINED"  
 Non-zero if a valid objective bound has been found, otherwise zero.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMBIN"  
 Number of binary variables in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMBINCONEVAR"  
 Number of binary cone variables in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMCON"  
 Number of constraints in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMCONE"  
 Number of cones in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMCONEVAR"  
 Number of cone variables in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMCONT"  
 Number of continuous variables in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMCONTCONEVAR"  
 Number of continuous cone variables in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMDEXPCONES"  
 Number of dual exponential cones in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMDJC"  
 Number of disjunctive constraints in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMDPOWCONES"  
 Number of dual power cones in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMINT"  
 Number of integer variables in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMINTCONEVAR"  
 Number of integer cone variables in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMEXPCONES"  
 Number of primal exponential cones in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMPPOWCONES"  
 Number of primal power cones in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMQCONES"  
 Number of quadratic cones in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMRQCONES"  
 Number of rotated quadratic cones in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_NUMVAR"  
Number of variables in the problem after the mixed-integer optimizer's presolve.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_RELGAP\_SATISFIED"  
Non-zero if relative gap is within tolerances.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_TOTAL\_NUM\_CUTS"  
Total number of cuts generated by the mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_USER\_OBJ\_CUT"  
If it is non-zero, then the objective cut is used.

"MSK\_IINF\_OPT\_NUMCON"  
Number of constraints in the problem solved when the optimizer is called.

"MSK\_IINF\_OPT\_NUMVAR"  
Number of variables in the problem solved when the optimizer is called

"MSK\_IINF\_OPTIMIZE\_RESPONSE"  
The response code returned by optimize.

"MSK\_IINF\_PRE SOLVE\_NUM\_PRIMAL\_PERTURBATIONS"  
Number perturbations to thhe bounds of the primal problem.

"MSK\_IINF\_PURIFY\_DUAL\_SUCCESS"  
Is nonzero if the dual solution is purified.

"MSK\_IINF\_PURIFY\_PRIMAL\_SUCCESS"  
Is nonzero if the primal solution is purified.

"MSK\_IINF\_RD\_NUMBARVAR"  
Number of symmetric variables read.

"MSK\_IINF\_RD\_NUMCON"  
Number of constraints read.

"MSK\_IINF\_RD\_NUMCONE"  
Number of conic constraints read.

"MSK\_IINF\_RD\_NUMINTVAR"  
Number of integer-constrained variables read.

"MSK\_IINF\_RD\_NUMQ"  
Number of nonempty Q matrices read.

"MSK\_IINF\_RD\_NUMVAR"  
Number of variables read.

"MSK\_IINF\_RD\_PROTOTYPE"  
Problem type.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_DUAL\_DEG\_ITER"  
The number of dual degenerate iterations.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_DUAL\_HOTSTART"  
If 1 then the dual simplex algorithm is solving from an advanced basis.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_DUAL\_HOTSTART\_LU"  
If 1 then a valid basis factorization of full rank was located and used by the dual simplex algorithm.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_DUAL\_INF\_ITER"  
The number of iterations taken with dual infeasibility.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_DUAL\_ITER"  
Number of dual simplex iterations during the last optimization.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_NUMCON"  
Number of constraints in the problem solved by the simplex optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_NUMVAR"  
Number of variables in the problem solved by the simplex optimizer.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_DEG\_ITER"  
The number of primal degenerate iterations.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_HOTSTART"  
 If 1 then the primal simplex algorithm is solving from an advanced basis.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_HOTSTART\_LU"  
 If 1 then a valid basis factorization of full rank was located and used by the primal simplex algorithm.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_INF\_ITER"  
 The number of iterations taken with primal infeasibility.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_ITER"  
 Number of primal simplex iterations during the last optimization.

"MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_SOLVE\_DUAL"  
 Is non-zero if dual problem is solved.

"MSK\_IINF\_SOL\_BAS\_PROSTA"  
 Problem status of the basic solution. Updated after each optimization.

"MSK\_IINF\_SOL\_BAS\_SOLSTA"  
 Solution status of the basic solution. Updated after each optimization.

"MSK\_IINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PROSTA"  
 Problem status of the integer solution. Updated after each optimization.

"MSK\_IINF\_SOL\_ITG\_SOLSTA"  
 Solution status of the integer solution. Updated after each optimization.

"MSK\_IINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PROSTA"  
 Problem status of the interior-point solution. Updated after each optimization.

"MSK\_IINF\_SOL\_ITR\_SOLSTA"  
 Solution status of the interior-point solution. Updated after each optimization.

"MSK\_IINF\_STO\_NUM\_A\_REALLOC"  
 Number of times the storage for storing  $A$  has been changed. A large value may indicate that memory fragmentation may occur.

**inftype**  
 Information item types

"MSK\_INF\_DOU\_TYPE"  
 Is a double information type.

"MSK\_INF\_INT\_TYPE"  
 Is an integer.

"MSK\_INF\_LINT\_TYPE"  
 Is a long integer.

**iomode**  
 Input/output modes

"MSK\_IOMODE\_READ"  
 The file is read-only.

"MSK\_IOMODE\_WRITE"  
 The file is write-only. If the file exists then it is truncated when it is opened. Otherwise it is created when it is opened.

"MSK\_IOMODE\_READWRITE"  
 The file is to read and write.

**branchdir**  
 Specifies the branching direction.

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_FREE"  
 The mixed-integer optimizer decides which branch to choose.

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_UP"  
 The mixed-integer optimizer always chooses the up branch first.

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_DOWN"  
 The mixed-integer optimizer always chooses the down branch first.

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_NEAR"  
Branch in direction nearest to selected fractional variable.

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_FAR"  
Branch in direction farthest from selected fractional variable.

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_ROOT\_LP"  
Chose direction based on root lp value of selected variable.

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_GUIDED"  
Branch in direction of current incumbent.

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_PSEUDOCOST"  
Branch based on the pseudocost of the variable.

**miqcqoreformmethod**  
Specifies the reformulation method for mixed-integer quadratic problems.

"MSK\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD\_FREE"  
The mixed-integer optimizer decides which reformulation method to apply.

"MSK\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD\_NONE"  
No reformulation method is applied.

"MSK\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD\_LINEARIZATION"  
A reformulation via linearization is applied.

"MSK\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD\_EIGEN\_VAL\_METHOD"  
The eigenvalue method is applied.

"MSK\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD\_DIAG\_SDP"  
A perturbation of matrix diagonals via the solution of SDPs is applied.

"MSK\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD\_RELAX\_SDP"  
A Reformulation based on the solution of an SDP-relaxation of the problem is applied.

**miodatapermmethod**  
Specifies the problem data permutation method for mixed-integer problems.

"MSK\_MIO\_DATA\_PERMUTATION\_METHOD\_NONE"  
No problem data permutation is applied.

"MSK\_MIO\_DATA\_PERMUTATION\_METHOD\_CYCLIC\_SHIFT"  
A random cyclic shift is applied to permute the problem data.

"MSK\_MIO\_DATA\_PERMUTATION\_METHOD\_RANDOM"  
A random permutation is applied to the problem data.

**miocontsoltype**  
Continuous mixed-integer solution type

"MSK\_MIO\_CONT\_SOL\_NONE"  
No interior-point or basic solution are reported when the mixed-integer optimizer is used.

"MSK\_MIO\_CONT\_SOL\_ROOT"  
The reported interior-point and basic solutions are a solution to the root node problem when mixed-integer optimizer is used.

"MSK\_MIO\_CONT\_SOL\_ITG"  
The reported interior-point and basic solutions are a solution to the problem with all integer variables fixed at the value they have in the integer solution. A solution is only reported in case the problem has a primal feasible solution.

"MSK\_MIO\_CONT\_SOL\_ITG\_REL"  
In case the problem is primal feasible then the reported interior-point and basic solutions are a solution to the problem with all integer variables fixed at the value they have in the integer solution. If the problem is primal infeasible, then the solution to the root node problem is reported.

**miomode**  
Integer restrictions

"MSK\_MIO\_MODE\_IGNORED"  
The integer constraints are ignored and the problem is solved as a continuous problem.

"MSK\_MIO\_MODE\_SATISFIED"  
Integer restrictions should be satisfied.

**mionodeseltype**  
Mixed-integer node selection types

"MSK\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION\_FREE"  
The optimizer decides the node selection strategy.

"MSK\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION\_FIRST"  
The optimizer employs a depth first node selection strategy.

"MSK\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION\_BEST"  
The optimizer employs a best bound node selection strategy.

"MSK\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION\_PSEUDO"  
The optimizer employs selects the node based on a pseudo cost estimate.

**mpsformat**  
MPS file format type

"MSK\_MPS\_FORMAT\_STRICT"  
It is assumed that the input file satisfies the MPS format strictly.

"MSK\_MPS\_FORMAT\_RELAXED"  
It is assumed that the input file satisfies a slightly relaxed version of the MPS format.

"MSK\_MPS\_FORMAT\_FREE"  
It is assumed that the input file satisfies the free MPS format. This implies that spaces are not allowed in names. Otherwise the format is free.

"MSK\_MPS\_FORMAT\_CPLEX"  
The CPLEX compatible version of the MPS format is employed.

**objsense**  
Objective sense types

"MSK\_OBJECTIVE\_SENSE\_MINIMIZE"  
The problem should be minimized.

"MSK\_OBJECTIVE\_SENSE\_MAXIMIZE"  
The problem should be maximized.

**onoffkey**  
On/off

"MSK\_ON"  
Switch the option on.

"MSK\_OFF"  
Switch the option off.

**optimizertype**  
Optimizer types

"MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_CONIC"  
The optimizer for problems having conic constraints.

"MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The dual simplex optimizer is used.

"MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_FREE"  
The optimizer is chosen automatically.

"MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_FREE\_SIMPLEX"  
One of the simplex optimizers is used.

"MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_INTPNT"  
The interior-point optimizer is used.

"MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_MIXED\_INT"  
The mixed-integer optimizer.

"MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX"  
The primal simplex optimizer is used.

**orderingtype**  
 Ordering strategies

"MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_FREE"  
 The ordering method is chosen automatically.

"MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_APPMINLOC"  
 Approximate minimum local fill-in ordering is employed.

"MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_EXPERIMENTAL"  
 This option should not be used.

"MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_TRY\_GRAPHPAR"  
 Always try the graph partitioning based ordering.

"MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_FORCE\_GRAPHPAR"  
 Always use the graph partitioning based ordering even if it is worse than the approximate minimum local fill ordering.

"MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_NONE"  
 No ordering is used.

**presolvemode**  
 Presolve method.

"MSK\_PRESOLVE\_MODE\_OFF"  
 The problem is not presolved before it is optimized.

"MSK\_PRESOLVE\_MODE\_ON"  
 The problem is presolved before it is optimized.

"MSK\_PRESOLVE\_MODE\_FREE"  
 It is decided automatically whether to presolve before the problem is optimized.

**parametertype**  
 Parameter type

"MSK\_PAR\_INVALID\_TYPE"  
 Not a valid parameter.

"MSK\_PAR\_DOUB\_TYPE"  
 Is a double parameter.

"MSK\_PAR\_INT\_TYPE"  
 Is an integer parameter.

"MSK\_PAR\_STR\_TYPE"  
 Is a string parameter.

**problemitem**  
 Problem data items

"MSK\_PI\_VAR"  
 Item is a variable.

"MSK\_PI\_CON"  
 Item is a constraint.

"MSK\_PI\_CONE"  
 Item is a cone.

**problemtypes**  
 Problem types

"MSK\_PROBTYPE\_LO"  
 The problem is a linear optimization problem.

"MSK\_PROBTYPE\_QO"  
 The problem is a quadratic optimization problem.

"MSK\_PROBTYPE\_QCQO"  
 The problem is a quadratically constrained optimization problem.

"MSK\_PROBTYPE\_CONIC"  
 A conic optimization.



"MSK\_PROBTYPE\_MIXED"  
 General nonlinear constraints and conic constraints. This combination can not be solved by **MOSEK**.

**prosta**  
 Problem status keys

"MSK\_PRO\_STA\_UNKNOWN"  
 Unknown problem status.

"MSK\_PRO\_STA\_PRIM\_AND\_DUAL\_FEAS"  
 The problem is primal and dual feasible.

"MSK\_PRO\_STA\_PRIM\_FEAS"  
 The problem is primal feasible.

"MSK\_PRO\_STA\_DUAL\_FEAS"  
 The problem is dual feasible.

"MSK\_PRO\_STA\_PRIM\_INFEAS"  
 The problem is primal infeasible.

"MSK\_PRO\_STA\_DUAL\_INFEAS"  
 The problem is dual infeasible.

"MSK\_PRO\_STA\_PRIM\_AND\_DUAL\_INFEAS"  
 The problem is primal and dual infeasible.

"MSK\_PRO\_STA\_ILL\_POSED"  
 The problem is ill-posed. For example, it may be primal and dual feasible but have a positive duality gap.

"MSK\_PRO\_STA\_PRIM\_INFEAS\_OR\_UNBOUNDED"  
 The problem is either primal infeasible or unbounded. This may occur for mixed-integer problems.

**xmlwriteroutputtype**  
 XML writer output mode

"MSK\_WRITE\_XML\_MODE\_ROW"  
 Write in row order.

"MSK\_WRITE\_XML\_MODE\_COL"  
 Write in column order.

**rescodetype**  
 Response code type

"MSK\_RESPONSE\_OK"  
 The response code is OK.

"MSK\_RESPONSE\_WRN"  
 The response code is a warning.

"MSK\_RESPONSE\_TRM"  
 The response code is an optimizer termination status.

"MSK\_RESPONSE\_ERR"  
 The response code is an error.

"MSK\_RESPONSE\_UNK"  
 The response code does not belong to any class.

**scalingtype**  
 Scaling type

"MSK\_SCALING\_FREE"  
 The optimizer chooses the scaling heuristic.

"MSK\_SCALING\_NONE"  
 No scaling is performed.

**scalingmethod**  
 Scaling method

"MSK\_SCALING\_METHOD\_POW2"  
Scales only with power of 2 leaving the mantissa untouched.

"MSK\_SCALING\_METHOD\_FREE"  
The optimizer chooses the scaling heuristic.

**sensitivitytype**  
Sensitivity types

"MSK\_SENSITIVITY\_TYPE\_BASIS"  
Basis sensitivity analysis is performed.

**simseltype**  
Simplex selection strategy

"MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_FREE"  
The optimizer chooses the pricing strategy.

"MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_FULL"  
The optimizer uses full pricing.

"MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_ASE"  
The optimizer uses approximate steepest-edge pricing.

"MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_DEVEX"  
The optimizer uses devex steepest-edge pricing (or if it is not available an approximate steep-edge selection).

"MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_SE"  
The optimizer uses steepest-edge selection (or if it is not available an approximate steep-edge selection).

"MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_PARTIAL"  
The optimizer uses a partial selection approach. The approach is usually beneficial if the number of variables is much larger than the number of constraints.

**solitem**  
Solution items

"MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_XC"  
Solution for the constraints.

"MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_XX"  
Variable solution.

"MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_Y"  
Lagrange multipliers for equations.

"MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_SLC"  
Lagrange multipliers for lower bounds on the constraints.

"MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_SUC"  
Lagrange multipliers for upper bounds on the constraints.

"MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_SLX"  
Lagrange multipliers for lower bounds on the variables.

"MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_SUX"  
Lagrange multipliers for upper bounds on the variables.

"MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_SNX"  
Lagrange multipliers corresponding to the conic constraints on the variables.

**solsta**  
Solution status keys

"MSK\_SOL\_STA\_UNKNOWN"  
Status of the solution is unknown.

"MSK\_SOL\_STA\_OPTIMAL"  
The solution is optimal.

"MSK\_SOL\_STA\_PRIM\_FEAS"  
The solution is primal feasible.

"MSK\_SOL\_STA\_DUAL\_FEAS"  
The solution is dual feasible.

"MSK\_SOL\_STA\_PRIM\_AND\_DUAL\_FEAS"  
The solution is both primal and dual feasible.

"MSK\_SOL\_STA\_PRIM\_INFEAS\_CER"  
The solution is a certificate of primal infeasibility.

"MSK\_SOL\_STA\_DUAL\_INFEAS\_CER"  
The solution is a certificate of dual infeasibility.

"MSK\_SOL\_STA\_PRIM\_ILLPOSED\_CER"  
The solution is a certificate that the primal problem is illposed.

"MSK\_SOL\_STA\_DUAL\_ILLPOSED\_CER"  
The solution is a certificate that the dual problem is illposed.

"MSK\_SOL\_STA\_INTEGER\_OPTIMAL"  
The primal solution is integer optimal.

**solttype**  
Solution types

"MSK\_SOL\_BAS"  
The basic solution.

"MSK\_SOL\_ITR"  
The interior solution.

"MSK\_SOL\_ITG"  
The integer solution.

**solveform**  
Solve primal or dual form

"MSK\_SOLVE\_FREE"  
The optimizer is free to solve either the primal or the dual problem.

"MSK\_SOLVE\_PRIMAL"  
The optimizer should solve the primal problem.

"MSK\_SOLVE\_DUAL"  
The optimizer should solve the dual problem.

**stakey**  
Status keys

"MSK\_SK\_UNK"  
The status for the constraint or variable is unknown.

"MSK\_SK\_BAS"  
The constraint or variable is in the basis.

"MSK\_SK\_SUPBAS"  
The constraint or variable is super basic.

"MSK\_SK\_LOW"  
The constraint or variable is at its lower bound.

"MSK\_SK\_UPR"  
The constraint or variable is at its upper bound.

"MSK\_SK\_FIX"  
The constraint or variable is fixed.

"MSK\_SK\_INF"  
The constraint or variable is infeasible in the bounds.

**startpointtype**  
Starting point types

"MSK\_STARTING\_POINT\_FREE"  
The starting point is chosen automatically.

"MSK\_STARTING\_POINT\_GUESS"  
The optimizer guesses a starting point.

"MSK\_STARTING\_POINT\_CONSTANT"  
 The optimizer constructs a starting point by assigning a constant value to all primal and dual variables. This starting point is normally robust.

"MSK\_STARTING\_POINT\_SATISFY\_BOUNDS"  
 The starting point is chosen to satisfy all the simple bounds on nonlinear variables. If this starting point is employed, then more care than usual should be employed when choosing the bounds on the nonlinear variables. In particular very tight bounds should be avoided.

streamtype  
 Stream types

"MSK\_STREAM\_LOG"  
 Log stream. Contains the aggregated contents of all other streams. This means that a message written to any other stream will also be written to this stream.

"MSK\_STREAM\_MSG"  
 Message stream. Log information relating to performance and progress of the optimization is written to this stream.

"MSK\_STREAM\_ERR"  
 Error stream. Error messages are written to this stream.

"MSK\_STREAM\_WRN"  
 Warning stream. Warning messages are written to this stream.

value  
 Integer values

"MSK\_MAX\_STR\_LEN"  
 Maximum string length allowed in **MOSEK**.

"MSK\_LICENSE\_BUFFER\_LENGTH"  
 The length of a license key buffer.

variabletype  
 Variable types

"MSK\_VAR\_TYPE\_CONT"  
 Is a continuous variable.

"MSK\_VAR\_TYPE\_INT"  
 Is an integer variable.

## 15.8 Supported domains

This section lists the domains supported by **MOSEK**. See [Sec. 6](#) for how to apply domains to specify affine conic constraints (ACCs).

### 15.8.1 Linear domains

Each linear domain is determined by the dimension  $n$ .

- "**MSK\_DOMAIN\_RZERO**": the **zero domain**, consisting of the origin  $0^n \in \mathbb{R}^n$ .
- "**MSK\_DOMAIN\_RPLUS**": the **nonnegative orthant domain**  $\mathbb{R}_{\geq 0}^n$ .
- "**MSK\_DOMAIN\_RMINUS**": the **nonpositive orthant domain**  $\mathbb{R}_{\leq 0}^n$ .
- "**MSK\_DOMAIN\_R**": the **free domain**, consisting of the whole  $\mathbb{R}^n$ .

Membership in a linear domain is equivalent to imposing the corresponding set of  $n$  linear constraints, for instance  $Fx + g \in 0^n$  is equivalent to  $Fx + g = 0$  and so on. The free domain imposes no restriction.

### 15.8.2 Quadratic cone domains

The quadratic domains are determined by the dimension  $n$ .

- **"MSK\_DOMAIN\_QUADRATIC\_CONE"** : the **quadratic cone domain** is the subset of  $\mathbb{R}^n$  defined as

$$\mathcal{Q}^n = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^n : x_1 \geq \sqrt{x_2^2 + \cdots + x_n^2} \right\}.$$

- **"MSK\_DOMAIN\_RQUADRATIC\_CONE"** : the **rotated quadratic cone domain** is the subset of  $\mathbb{R}^n$  defined as

$$\mathcal{Q}_r^n = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^n : 2x_1x_2 \geq x_3^2 + \cdots + x_n^2, x_1, x_2 \geq 0 \right\}.$$

### 15.8.3 Exponential cone domains

- **"MSK\_DOMAIN\_PRIMAL\_EXP\_CONE"** : the **primal exponential cone domain** is the subset of  $\mathbb{R}^3$  defined as

$$K_{\text{exp}} = \left\{ (x_1, x_2, x_3) \in \mathbb{R}^3 : x_1 \geq x_2 \exp(x_3/x_2), x_1, x_2 \geq 0 \right\}.$$

- **"MSK\_DOMAIN\_DUAL\_EXP\_CONE"** : the **dual exponential cone domain** is the subset of  $\mathbb{R}^3$  defined as

$$K_{\text{exp}}^* = \left\{ (x_1, x_2, x_3) \in \mathbb{R}^3 : x_1 \leq -x_3 \exp(x_2/x_3 - 1), x_1 \geq 0, x_3 \leq 0 \right\}.$$

### 15.8.4 Power cone domains

A power cone domain is determined by the dimension  $n$  and a sequence of  $1 \leq n_l < n$  positive real numbers (weights)  $\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_{n_l}$ .

- **"MSK\_DOMAIN\_PRIMAL\_POWER\_CONE"** : the **primal power cone domain** is the subset of  $\mathbb{R}^n$  defined as

$$\mathcal{P}_n^{(\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_{n_l})} = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^n : \prod_{i=1}^{n_l} x_i^{\beta_i} \geq \sqrt{x_{n_l+1}^2 + \cdots + x_n^2}, x_1, \dots, x_{n_l} \geq 0 \right\}.$$

where  $\beta_i$  are the weights normalized to add up to 1, ie.  $\beta_i = \alpha_i / (\sum_j \alpha_j)$  for  $i = 1, \dots, n_l$ . The name  $n_l$  reads as "n left", the length of the product on the left-hand side of the definition.

- **"MSK\_DOMAIN\_DUAL\_POWER\_CONE"** : the **dual power cone domain** is the subset of  $\mathbb{R}^n$  defined as

$$\left( \mathcal{P}_n^{(\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_{n_l})} \right)^* = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^n : \prod_{i=1}^{n_l} \left( \frac{x_i}{\beta_i} \right)^{\beta_i} \geq \sqrt{x_{n_l+1}^2 + \cdots + x_n^2}, x_1, \dots, x_{n_l} \geq 0 \right\}.$$

where  $\beta_i$  are the weights normalized to add up to 1, ie.  $\beta_i = \alpha_i / (\sum_j \alpha_j)$  for  $i = 1, \dots, n_l$ . The name  $n_l$  reads as "n left", the length of the product on the left-hand side of the definition.

- **Remark:** in MOSEK 9 power cones were available only in the special case with  $n_l = 2$  and weights  $(\alpha, 1 - \alpha)$  for some  $0 < \alpha < 1$  specified as cone parameter.

### 15.8.5 Geometric mean cone domains

A geometric mean cone domain is determined by the dimension  $n$ .

- **"MSK\_DOMAIN\_PRIMAL\_GEO\_MEAN\_CONE"** : the **primal geometric mean cone domain** is the subset of  $\mathbb{R}^n$  defined as

$$\mathcal{GM}^n = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^n : \left( \prod_{i=1}^{n-1} x_i \right)^{1/(n-1)} \geq |x_n|, x_1, \dots, x_{n-1} \geq 0 \right\}.$$

It is a special case of the primal power cone domain with  $n_l = n-1$  and weights  $\alpha = (1, \dots, 1)$ .

- **"MSK\_DOMAIN\_DUAL\_GEO\_MEAN\_CONE"** : the **dual geometric mean cone domain** is the subset of  $\mathbb{R}^n$  defined as

$$(\mathcal{GM}^n)^* = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^n : (n-1) \left( \prod_{i=1}^{n-1} x_i \right)^{1/(n-1)} \geq |x_n|, x_1, \dots, x_{n-1} \geq 0 \right\}.$$

It is a special case of the dual power cone domain with  $n_l = n-1$  and weights  $\alpha = (1, \dots, 1)$ .

### 15.8.6 Vectorized semidefinite domain

- **"MSK\_DOMAIN\_SVEC\_PSD\_CONE"** : the **vectorized PSD cone domain** is determined by the dimension  $n$ , which must be of the form  $n = d(d+1)/2$ . Then the domain is defined as

$$\mathcal{S}_+^{d,\text{vec}} = \{ (x_1, \dots, x_{d(d+1)/2}) \in \mathbb{R}^n : \text{sMat}(x) \in \mathcal{S}_+^d \},$$

where

$$\text{sMat}(x) = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 & x_2/\sqrt{2} & \cdots & x_d/\sqrt{2} \\ x_2/\sqrt{2} & x_{d+1} & \cdots & x_{2d-1}/\sqrt{2} \\ \cdots & \cdots & \cdots & \cdots \\ x_d/\sqrt{2} & x_{2d-1}/\sqrt{2} & \cdots & x_{d(d+1)/2} \end{bmatrix},$$

or equivalently

$$\mathcal{S}_+^{d,\text{vec}} = \{ \text{sVec}(X) : X \in \mathcal{S}_+^d \},$$

where

$$\text{sVec}(X) = (X_{11}, \sqrt{2}X_{21}, \dots, \sqrt{2}X_{d1}, X_{22}, \sqrt{2}X_{32}, \dots, X_{dd}).$$

In other words, the domain consists of vectorizations of the lower-triangular part of a positive semidefinite matrix, with the non-diagonal elements additionally rescaled.

# Chapter 16

## Supported File Formats

**MOSEK** supports a range of problem and solution formats listed in [Table 16.1](#) and [Table 16.2](#).

The most important are:

- the **Task format**, **MOSEK**'s native binary format which supports all features that **MOSEK** supports. It is the closest possible representation of the internal data in a task and it is ideal for submitting problem data support questions.
- the **PTF format**, **MOSEK**'s human-readable format that supports all linear, conic and mixed-integer features. It is ideal for debugging. It is not an exact copy of all the data in the task, but it contains all information required to reconstruct it, presented in a readable fashion.
- **MPS**, **LP**, **CBF** formats are industry standards, each supporting some limited set of features, and potentially requiring some degree of reformulation during read/write.

### Problem formats

Table 16.1: List of supported file formats for optimization problems.

Format Type	Ext.	Binary/Text	LP	QCQO	ACC	SDP	DJC	Sol	Param
<i>LP</i>	lp	plain text	X	X					
<i>MPS</i>	mps	plain text	X	X					
<i>PTF</i>	ptf	plain text	X		X	X	X	X	
<i>CBF</i>	cbf	plain text	X		X	X			
<i>Task format</i>	task	binary	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Jtask format</i>	jtask	text/JSON	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>OPF</i> (deprecated for conic problems)	opf	plain text	X	X				X	X

The columns of the table indicate if the specified file format supports:

- LP - linear problems,
- QCQO - quadratic objective or constraints,
- ACC - affine conic constraints,
- SDP - semidefinite cone/variables,
- DJC - disjunctive constraints,
- Sol - solutions,
- Param - optimizer parameters.

## Solution formats

Table 16.2: List of supported solution formats.

Format Type	Ext.	Binary/Text	Description
<i>SOL</i>	sol	plain text	Interior Solution
	bas	plain text	Basic Solution
	int	plain text	Integer
<i>Jsol format</i>	jsol	text/JSON	All solutions

## Compression

**MOSEK** supports GZIP and Zstandard compression. Problem files with extension `.gz` (for GZIP) and `.zst` (for Zstandard) are assumed to be compressed when read, and are automatically compressed when written. For example, a file called

`problem.mps.zst`

will be considered as a Zstandard compressed MPS file.

## 16.1 The LP File Format

**MOSEK** supports the LP file format with some extensions. The LP format is not a completely well-defined standard and hence different optimization packages may interpret the same LP file in slightly different ways. **MOSEK** tries to emulate as closely as possible CPLEX's behavior, but tries to stay backward compatible.

The LP file format can specify problems of the form

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 \text{minimize/maximize} & c^T x + \frac{1}{2} q^o(x) \\
 \text{subject to} & l^c \leq Ax + \frac{1}{2} q(x) \leq u^c, \\
 & l^x \leq x \leq u^x, \\
 & x_{\mathcal{J}} \text{ integer,}
 \end{array}$$

where

- $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the vector of decision variables.
- $c \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the linear term in the objective.
- $q^o : \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is the quadratic term in the objective where

$$q^o(x) = x^T Q^o x$$

and it is assumed that

$$Q^o = (Q^o)^T.$$

- $A \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$  is the constraint matrix.
- $l^c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  is the lower limit on the activity for the constraints.
- $u^c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  is the upper limit on the activity for the constraints.
- $l^x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the lower limit on the activity for the variables.
- $u^x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the upper limit on the activity for the variables.
- $q : \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is a vector of quadratic functions. Hence,

$$q_i(x) = x^T Q^i x$$

where it is assumed that

$$Q^i = (Q^i)^T.$$

- $\mathcal{J} \subseteq \{1, 2, \dots, n\}$  is an index set of the integer constrained variables.



### 16.1.1 File Sections

An LP formatted file contains a number of sections specifying the objective, constraints, variable bounds, and variable types. The section keywords may be any mix of upper and lower case letters.

#### Objective Function

The first section beginning with one of the keywords

```
max
maximum
maximize
min
minimum
minimize
```

defines the objective sense and the objective function, i.e.

$$c^T x + \frac{1}{2} x^T Q x.$$

The objective may be given a name by writing

```
myname:
```

before the expressions. If no name is given, then the objective is named **obj**.

The objective function contains linear and quadratic terms. The linear terms are written as

```
4 x1 + x2 - 0.1 x3
```

and so forth. The quadratic terms are written in square brackets (`[ ]/2`) and are either squared or multiplied as in the examples

```
x1^2
```

and

```
x1 * x2
```

There may be zero or more pairs of brackets containing quadratic expressions.

An example of an objective section is

```
minimize
myobj: 4 x1 + x2 - 0.1 x3 + [ x1^2 + 2.1 x1 * x2 ]/2
```

Please note that the quadratic expressions are multiplied with  $\frac{1}{2}$ , so that the above expression means

$$\text{minimize } 4x_1 + x_2 - 0.1 \cdot x_3 + \frac{1}{2}(x_1^2 + 2.1 \cdot x_1 \cdot x_2)$$

If the same variable occurs more than once in the linear part, the coefficients are added, so that `4 x1 + 2 x1` is equivalent to `6 x1`. In the quadratic expressions `x1 * x2` is equivalent to `x2 * x1` and, as in the linear part, if the same variables multiplied or squared occur several times their coefficients are added.

#### Constraints

The second section beginning with one of the keywords

```
subj to
subject to
s.t.
st
```

defines the linear constraint matrix  $A$  and the quadratic matrices  $Q^i$ .

A constraint contains a name (optional), expressions adhering to the same rules as in the objective and a bound:

```
subject to
con1: x1 + x2 + [ x3^2 ]/2 <= 5.1
```

The bound type (here  $\leq$ ) may be any of  $<$ ,  $\leq$ ,  $=$ ,  $>$ ,  $\geq$  ( $<$  and  $\leq$  mean the same), and the bound may be any number.

In the standard LP format it is not possible to define more than one bound per line, but **MOSEK** supports defining ranged constraints by using double-colon ( $::$ ) instead of a single-colon ( $:$ ) after the constraint name, i.e.

$$-5 \leq x_1 + x_2 \leq 5 \quad (16.1)$$

may be written as

```
con:: -5 < x_1 + x_2 < 5
```

By default **MOSEK** writes ranged constraints this way.

If the files must adhere to the LP standard, ranged constraints must either be split into upper bounded and lower bounded constraints or be written as an equality with a slack variable. For example the expression (16.1) may be written as

$$x_1 + x_2 - sl_1 = 0, \quad -5 \leq sl_1 \leq 5.$$

## Bounds

Bounds on the variables can be specified in the bound section beginning with one of the keywords

```
bound
bounds
```

The bounds section is optional but should, if present, follow the **subject to** section. All variables listed in the bounds section must occur in either the objective or a constraint.

The default lower and upper bounds are 0 and  $+\infty$ . A variable may be declared free with the keyword **free**, which means that the lower bound is  $-\infty$  and the upper bound is  $+\infty$ . Furthermore it may be assigned a finite lower and upper bound. The bound definitions for a given variable may be written in one or two lines, and bounds can be any number or  $\pm\infty$  (written as **+inf/-inf/+infinity/-infinity**) as in the example

```
bounds
x1 free
x2 <= 5
0.1 <= x2
x3 = 42
2 <= x4 < +inf
```

## Variable Types

The final two sections are optional and must begin with one of the keywords

```
bin
binaries
binary
```

and

```
gen
general
```

Under **general** all integer variables are listed, and under **binary** all binary (integer variables with bounds 0 and 1) are listed:

```
general
x1 x2
binary
x3 x4
```

Again, all variables listed in the binary or general sections must occur in either the objective or a constraint.

### Terminating Section

Finally, an LP formatted file must be terminated with the keyword

```
end
```

## 16.1.2 LP File Examples

### Linear example lo1.lp

```
\ File: lo1.lp
maximize
obj: 3 x1 + x2 + 5 x3 + x4
subject to
c1: 3 x1 + x2 + 2 x3 = 30
c2: 2 x1 + x2 + 3 x3 + x4 >= 15
c3: 2 x2 + 3 x4 <= 25
bounds
0 <= x1 <= +infinity
0 <= x2 <= 10
0 <= x3 <= +infinity
0 <= x4 <= +infinity
end
```

### Mixed integer example milo1.lp

```
maximize
obj: x1 + 6.4e-01 x2
subject to
c1: 5e+01 x1 + 3.1e+01 x2 <= 2.5e+02
c2: 3e+00 x1 - 2e+00 x2 >= -4e+00
bounds
0 <= x1 <= +infinity
0 <= x2 <= +infinity
general
x1 x2
end
```

### 16.1.3 LP Format peculiarities

#### Comments

Anything on a line after a \ is ignored and is treated as a comment.

#### Names

A name for an objective, a constraint or a variable may contain the letters a-z, A-Z, the digits 0-9 and the characters

!"#\$%&()/,.;?@\_'\`|~

The first character in a name must not be a number, a period or the letter e or E. Keywords must not be used as names.

**MOSEK** accepts any character as valid for names, except \0. A name that is not allowed in LP file will be changed and a warning will be issued.

The algorithm for making names LP valid works as follows: The name is interpreted as an `utf-8` string. For a Unicode character `c`:

- If `c==_` (underscore), the output is `__` (two underscores).
- If `c` is a valid LP name character, the output is just `c`.
- If `c` is another character in the ASCII range, the output is `_XX`, where `XX` is the hexadecimal code for the character.
- If `c` is a character in the range `127-65535`, the output is `_uXXXX`, where `XXXX` is the hexadecimal code for the character.
- If `c` is a character above 65535, the output is `_UXXXXXXXX`, where `XXXXXXXX` is the hexadecimal code for the character.

Invalid `utf-8` substrings are escaped as `_XX'`, and if a name starts with a period, e or E, that character is escaped as `_XX`.

#### Variable Bounds

Specifying several upper or lower bounds on one variable is possible but **MOSEK** uses only the tightest bounds. If a variable is fixed (with =), then it is considered the tightest bound.

## 16.2 The MPS File Format

**MOSEK** supports the standard MPS format with some extensions. For a detailed description of the MPS format see the book by Nazareth [Naz87].

### 16.2.1 MPS File Structure

The version of the MPS format supported by **MOSEK** allows specification of an optimization problem of the form

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{maximize/minimize} && c^T x + q_0(x) \\
 &l^c \leq && Ax + q(x) \leq u^c, \\
 &l^x \leq && x \leq u^x, \\
 &&& x \in \mathcal{K}, \\
 &&& x_{\mathcal{J}} \text{ integer},
 \end{aligned} \tag{16.2}$$

where

- $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the vector of decision variables.
- $A \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$  is the constraint matrix.
- $l^c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  is the lower limit on the activity for the constraints.

- $u^c \in \mathbb{R}^m$  is the upper limit on the activity for the constraints.
- $l^x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the lower limit on the activity for the variables.
- $u^x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is the upper limit on the activity for the variables.
- $q : \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is a vector of quadratic functions. Hence,

$$q_i(x) = \frac{1}{2}x^T Q^i x$$

where it is assumed that  $Q^i = (Q^i)^T$ . Please note the explicit  $\frac{1}{2}$  in the quadratic term and that  $Q^i$  is required to be symmetric. The same applies to  $q_0$ .

- $\mathcal{K}$  is a convex cone.
- $\mathcal{J} \subseteq \{1, 2, \dots, n\}$  is an index set of the integer-constrained variables.
- $c$  is the vector of objective coefficients.

An MPS file with one row and one column can be illustrated like this:

```
*          1          2          3          4          5          6
*23456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
NAME          [name]
OBJSENSE
    [objsense]
OBJNAME          [objname]
ROWS
?  [cname1]
COLUMNS
    [vname1]  [cname1]  [value1]          [cname2]  [value2]
RHS
    [name]    [cname1]  [value1]          [cname2]  [value2]
RANGES
    [name]    [cname1]  [value1]          [cname2]  [value2]
QSECTION          [cname1]
    [vname1]  [vname2]  [value1]          [vname3]  [value2]
QMATRIX
    [vname1]  [vname2]  [value1]
QUADOBJ
    [vname1]  [vname2]  [value1]
QCMATRIX          [cname1]
    [vname1]  [vname2]  [value1]
BOUNDS
?? [name]      [vname1]  [value1]
CSECTION          [kname1]  [value1]          [ktype]
    [vname1]
ENDATA
```

Here the names in capitals are keywords of the MPS format and names in brackets are custom defined names or values. A couple of notes on the structure:

- Fields: All items surrounded by brackets appear in *fields*. The fields named “**valueN**” are numerical values. Hence, they must have the format

$[+|-]XXXXXXXX.XXXXXX[[e|E][+|-]XXX]$

where

$X = [0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9].$

- Sections: The MPS file consists of several sections where the names in capitals indicate the beginning of a new section. For example, COLUMNS denotes the beginning of the columns section.

- Comments: Lines starting with an **\*** are comment lines and are ignored by **MOSEK**.
- Keys: The question marks represent keys to be specified later.
- Extensions: The sections **QSECTION** and **CSECTION** are specific **MOSEK** extensions of the MPS format. The sections **QMATRIX**, **QUADOBJ** and **QCMATRIX** are included for sake of compatibility with other vendors extensions to the MPS format.
- The standard MPS format is a fixed format, i.e. everything in the MPS file must be within certain fixed positions. **MOSEK** also supports a *free format*. See [Sec. 16.2.5](#) for details.

#### Linear example lo1.mps

A concrete example of a MPS file is presented below:

```
* File: lo1.mps
NAME          lo1
OBJSENSE
    MAX
ROWS
N   obj
E   c1
G   c2
L   c3
COLUMNS
    x1      obj      3
    x1      c1       3
    x1      c2       2
    x2      obj      1
    x2      c1       1
    x2      c2       1
    x2      c3       2
    x3      obj      5
    x3      c1       2
    x3      c2       3
    x4      obj      1
    x4      c2       1
    x4      c3       3
RHS
    rhs     c1      30
    rhs     c2      15
    rhs     c3      25
RANGES
BOUNDS
UP bound    x2      10
ENDATA
```

Subsequently each individual section in the MPS format is discussed.

#### NAME (optional)

In this section a name (**[name]**) is assigned to the problem.

### OBJSENSE (optional)

This is an optional section that can be used to specify the sense of the objective function. The **OBJSENSE** section contains one line at most which can be one of the following:

```
MIN
MINIMIZE
MAX
MAXIMIZE
```

It should be obvious what the implication is of each of these four lines.

### OBJNAME (optional)

This is an optional section that can be used to specify the name of the row that is used as objective function. **objname** should be a valid row name.

### ROWS

A record in the **ROWS** section has the form

```
? [cname1]
```

where the requirements for the fields are as follows:

Field	Starting Position	Max Width	required	Description
?	2	1	Yes	Constraint key
[cname1]	5	8	Yes	Constraint name

Hence, in this section each constraint is assigned a unique name denoted by [cname1]. Please note that [cname1] starts in position 5 and the field can be at most 8 characters wide. An initial key ? must be present to specify the type of the constraint. The key can have values E, G, L, or N with the following interpretation:

Constraint type	$l_i^c$	$u_i^c$
E (equal)	finite	$= l_i^c$
G (greater)	finite	$\infty$
L (lower)	$-\infty$	finite
N (none)	$-\infty$	$\infty$

In the MPS format the objective vector is not specified explicitly, but one of the constraints having the key N will be used as the objective vector  $c$ . In general, if multiple N type constraints are specified, then the first will be used as the objective vector  $c$ , unless something else was specified in the section **OBJNAME**.

### COLUMNS

In this section the elements of  $A$  are specified using one or more records having the form:

```
[vname1] [cname1] [value1] [cname2] [value2]
```

where the requirements for each field are as follows:

Field	Starting Position	Max Width	required	Description
[vname1]	5	8	Yes	Variable name
[cname1]	15	8	Yes	Constraint name
[value1]	25	12	Yes	Numerical value
[cname2]	40	8	No	Constraint name
[value2]	50	12	No	Numerical value

Hence, a record specifies one or two elements  $a_{ij}$  of  $A$  using the principle that [vname1] and [cname1] determines  $j$  and  $i$  respectively. Please note that [cname1] must be a constraint name specified in the

ROWS section. Finally, [value1] denotes the numerical value of  $a_{ij}$ . Another optional element is specified by [cname2], and [value2] for the variable specified by [vname1]. Some important comments are:

- All elements belonging to one variable must be grouped together.
- Zero elements of  $A$  should not be specified.
- At least one element for each variable should be specified.

### RHS (optional)

A record in this section has the format

[name]	[cname1]	[value1]	[cname2]	[value2]
--------	----------	----------	----------	----------

where the requirements for each field are as follows:

Field	Starting Position	Max Width	required	Description
[name]	5	8	Yes	Name of the RHS vector
[cname1]	15	8	Yes	Constraint name
[value1]	25	12	Yes	Numerical value
[cname2]	40	8	No	Constraint name
[value2]	50	12	No	Numerical value

The interpretation of a record is that [name] is the name of the RHS vector to be specified. In general, several vectors can be specified. [cname1] denotes a constraint name previously specified in the ROWS section. Now, assume that this name has been assigned to the  $i$ -th constraint and  $v_1$  denotes the value specified by [value1], then the interpretation of  $v_1$  is:

Constraint	$l_i^c$	$u_i^c$
E	$v_1$	$v_1$
G	$v_1$	
L		$v_1$
N		

An optional second element is specified by [cname2] and [value2] and is interpreted in the same way. Please note that it is not necessary to specify zero elements, because elements are assumed to be zero.

### RANGES (optional)

A record in this section has the form

[name]	[cname1]	[value1]	[cname2]	[value2]
--------	----------	----------	----------	----------

where the requirements for each fields are as follows:

Field	Starting Position	Max Width	required	Description
[name]	5	8	Yes	Name of the RANGE vector
[cname1]	15	8	Yes	Constraint name
[value1]	25	12	Yes	Numerical value
[cname2]	40	8	No	Constraint name
[value2]	50	12	No	Numerical value

The records in this section are used to modify the bound vectors for the constraints, i.e. the values in  $l^c$  and  $u^c$ . A record has the following interpretation: [name] is the name of the RANGE vector and [cname1] is a valid constraint name. Assume that [cname1] is assigned to the  $i$ -th constraint and let  $v_1$  be the value specified by [value1], then a record has the interpretation:



Constraint type	Sign of $v_1$	$l_i^c$	$u_i^c$
E	—	$u_i^c + v_1$	
E	+		$l_i^c + v_1$
G	— or +		$l_i^c +  v_1 $
L	— or +	$u_i^c -  v_1 $	
N			

Another constraint bound can optionally be modified using [cname2] and [value2] the same way.

#### QSECTION (optional)

Within the QSECTION the label [cname1] must be a constraint name previously specified in the ROWS section. The label [cname1] denotes the constraint to which the quadratic terms belong. A record in the QSECTION has the form

[vname1]	[vname2]	[value1]	[vname3]	[value2]
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

where the requirements for each field are:

Field	Starting Position	Max Width	required	Description
[vname1]	5	8	Yes	Variable name
[vname2]	15	8	Yes	Variable name
[value1]	25	12	Yes	Numerical value
[vname3]	40	8	No	Variable name
[value2]	50	12	No	Numerical value

A record specifies one or two elements in the lower triangular part of the  $Q^i$  matrix where [cname1] specifies the  $i$ . Hence, if the names [vname1] and [vname2] have been assigned to the  $k$ -th and  $j$ -th variable, then  $Q_{kj}^i$  is assigned the value given by [value1]. An optional second element is specified in the same way by the fields [vname1], [vname3], and [value2].

The example

$$\begin{aligned}
&\text{minimize} && -x_2 + \frac{1}{2}(2x_1^2 - 2x_1x_3 + 0.2x_2^2 + 2x_3^2) \\
&\text{subject to} && x_1 + x_2 + x_3 \geq 1, \\
&&& x \geq 0
\end{aligned}$$

has the following MPS file representation

```

* File: qo1.mps
NAME          qo1
ROWS
  N  obj
  G  c1
COLUMNS
  x1      c1      1.0
  x2      obj     -1.0
  x2      c1      1.0
  x3      c1      1.0
RHS
  rhs     c1      1.0
QSECTION  obj
  x1      x1      2.0
  x1      x3     -1.0
  x2      x2      0.2
  x3      x3      2.0
ENDATA

```

Regarding the QSECTIONS please note that:

- Only one QSECTION is allowed for each constraint.

- The QSECTIONs can appear in an arbitrary order after the COLUMNS section.
- All variable names occurring in the QSECTION must already be specified in the COLUMNS section.
- All entries specified in a QSECTION are assumed to belong to the lower triangular part of the quadratic term of  $Q$ .

#### QMATRIX/QUADOBJ (optional)

The QMATRIX and QUADOBJ sections allow to define the quadratic term of the objective function. They differ in how the quadratic term of the objective function is stored:

- QMATRIX stores all the nonzeros coefficients, without taking advantage of the symmetry of the  $Q$  matrix.
- QUADOBJ stores the upper diagonal nonzero elements of the  $Q$  matrix.

A record in both sections has the form:

[vname1]	[vname2]	[value1]
----------	----------	----------

where the requirements for each field are:

Field	Starting Position	Max Width	required	Description
[vname1]	5	8	Yes	Variable name
[vname2]	15	8	Yes	Variable name
[value1]	25	12	Yes	Numerical value

A record specifies one elements of the  $Q$  matrix in the objective function. Hence, if the names [vname1] and [vname2] have been assigned to the  $k$ -th and  $j$ -th variable, then  $Q_{kj}$  is assigned the value given by [value1]. Note that a line must appear for each off-diagonal coefficient if using a QMATRIX section, while only one entry is required in a QUADOBJ section. The quadratic part of the objective function will be evaluated as  $1/2x^T Qx$ .

The example

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{minimize} && -x_2 + \frac{1}{2}(2x_1^2 - 2x_1x_3 + 0.2x_2^2 + 2x_3^2) \\
 &\text{subject to} && x_1 + x_2 + x_3 \geq 1, \\
 &&& x \geq 0
 \end{aligned}$$

has the following MPS file representation using QMATRIX

```

* File: qo1_matrix.mps
NAME          qo1_qmatrix
ROWS
  N  obj
  G  c1
COLUMNS
  x1      c1      1.0
  x2      obj     -1.0
  x2      c1      1.0
  x3      c1      1.0
RHS
  rhs     c1      1.0
QMATRIX
  x1      x1      2.0
  x1      x3     -1.0
  x3      x1     -1.0
  x2      x2      0.2
  x3      x3      2.0
ENDATA

```

or the following using QUADOBJ

```

* File: qo1_quadobj.mps
NAME          qo1_quadobj
ROWS
  N  obj
  G  c1
COLUMNS
  x1      c1      1.0
  x2      obj     -1.0
  x2      c1      1.0
  x3      c1      1.0
RHS
  rhs     c1      1.0
QUADOBJ
  x1      x1      2.0
  x1      x3     -1.0
  x2      x2      0.2
  x3      x3      2.0
ENDATA

```

Please also note that:

- A QMATRIX/QUADOBJ section can appear in an arbitrary order after the COLUMNS section.
- All variable names occurring in the QMATRIX/QUADOBJ section must already be specified in the COLUMNS section.

### QMATRIX (optional)

A QMATRIX section allows to specify the quadratic part of a given constraint. Within the QMATRIX the label [cname1] must be a constraint name previously specified in the ROWS section. The label [cname1] denotes the constraint to which the quadratic term belongs. A record in the QSECTION has the form

[vname1]	[vname2]	[value1]
----------	----------	----------

where the requirements for each field are:

Field	Starting Position	Max Width	required	Description
[vname1]	5	8	Yes	Variable name
[vname2]	15	8	Yes	Variable name
[value1]	25	12	Yes	Numerical value

A record specifies an entry of the  $Q^i$  matrix where [cname1] specifies the  $i$ . Hence, if the names [vname1] and [vname2] have been assigned to the  $k$ -th and  $j$ -th variable, then  $Q_{kj}^i$  is assigned the value given by [value1]. Moreover, the quadratic term is represented as  $1/2x^T Qx$ .

The example

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{minimize} && x_2 \\
 &\text{subject to} && x_1 + x_2 + x_3 \geq 1, \\
 & && \frac{1}{2}(-2x_1x_3 + 0.2x_2^2 + 2x_3^2) \leq 10, \\
 & && x \geq 0
 \end{aligned}$$

has the following MPS file representation

```

* File: qo1.mps
NAME          qo1
ROWS
  N  obj
  G  c1
  L  q1
COLUMNS

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

x1	c1	1.0
x2	obj	-1.0
x2	c1	1.0
x3	c1	1.0
RHS		
rhs	c1	1.0
rhs	q1	10.0
QCMATRIX		
q1	q1	
x1	x1	2.0
x1	x3	-1.0
x3	x1	-1.0
x2	x2	0.2
x3	x3	2.0
ENDATA		

Regarding the QCMATRIXs please note that:

- Only one QCMATRIX is allowed for each constraint.
- The QCMATRIXs can appear in an arbitrary order after the COLUMNS section.
- All variable names occurring in the QSECTION must already be specified in the COLUMNS section.
- QCMATRIX does not exploit the symmetry of  $Q$ : an off-diagonal entry  $(i, j)$  should appear twice.

### BOUNDS (optional)

In the BOUNDS section changes to the default bounds vectors  $l^x$  and  $u^x$  are specified. The default bounds vectors are  $l^x = 0$  and  $u^x = \infty$ . Moreover, it is possible to specify several sets of bound vectors. A record in this section has the form

??	[name]	[vname1]	[value1]
----	--------	----------	----------

where the requirements for each field are:

Field	Starting Position	Max Width	Required	Description
??	2	2	Yes	Bound key
[name]	5	8	Yes	Name of the BOUNDS vector
[vname1]	15	8	Yes	Variable name
[value1]	25	12	No	Numerical value

Hence, a record in the BOUNDS section has the following interpretation: [name] is the name of the bound vector and [vname1] is the name of the variable for which the bounds are modified by the record. ?? and [value1] are used to modify the bound vectors according to the following table:

??	$l_j^x$	$u_j^x$	Made integer (added to $\mathcal{J}$ )
FR	$-\infty$	$\infty$	No
FX	$v_1$	$v_1$	No
LO	$v_1$	unchanged	No
MI	$-\infty$	unchanged	No
PL	unchanged	$\infty$	No
UP	unchanged	$v_1$	No
BV	0	1	Yes
LI	$\lceil v_1 \rceil$	unchanged	Yes
UI	unchanged	$\lfloor v_1 \rfloor$	Yes

Here  $v_1$  is the value specified by [value1].

### CSECTION (optional)

The purpose of the CSECTION is to specify the conic constraint

$$x \in \mathcal{K}$$

in (16.2). It is assumed that  $\mathcal{K}$  satisfies the following requirements. Let

$$x^t \in \mathbb{R}^{n^t}, \quad t = 1, \dots, k$$

be vectors comprised of parts of the decision variables  $x$  so that each decision variable is a member of exactly **one** vector  $x^t$ , for example

$$x^1 = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_4 \\ x_7 \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad x^2 = \begin{bmatrix} x_6 \\ x_5 \\ x_3 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix}.$$

Next define

$$\mathcal{K} := \{x \in \mathbb{R}^n : x^t \in \mathcal{K}_t, \quad t = 1, \dots, k\}$$

where  $\mathcal{K}_t$  must have one of the following forms:

- $\mathbb{R}$  set:

$$\mathcal{K}_t = \mathbb{R}^{n^t}.$$

- Zero cone:

$$\mathcal{K}_t = \{0\} \subseteq \mathbb{R}^{n^t}. \quad (16.3)$$

- Quadratic cone:

$$\mathcal{K}_t = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^{n^t} : x_1 \geq \sqrt{\sum_{j=2}^{n^t} x_j^2} \right\}. \quad (16.4)$$

- Rotated quadratic cone:

$$\mathcal{K}_t = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^{n^t} : 2x_1x_2 \geq \sum_{j=3}^{n^t} x_j^2, \quad x_1, x_2 \geq 0 \right\}. \quad (16.5)$$

- Primal exponential cone:

$$\mathcal{K}_t = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^3 : x_1 \geq x_2 \exp(x_3/x_2), \quad x_1, x_2 \geq 0\}. \quad (16.6)$$

- Primal power cone (with parameter  $0 < \alpha < 1$ ):

$$\mathcal{K}_t = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^{n^t} : x_1^\alpha x_2^{1-\alpha} \geq \sqrt{\sum_{j=3}^{n^t} x_j^2}, \quad x_1, x_2 \geq 0 \right\}. \quad (16.7)$$

- Dual exponential cone:

$$\mathcal{K}_t = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^3 : x_1 \geq -x_3 e^{-1} \exp(x_2/x_3), \quad x_3 \leq 0, x_1 \geq 0\}. \quad (16.8)$$

- Dual power cone (with parameter  $0 < \alpha < 1$ ):

$$\mathcal{K}_t = \left\{ x \in \mathbb{R}^{n^t} : \left(\frac{x_1}{\alpha}\right)^\alpha \left(\frac{x_2}{1-\alpha}\right)^{1-\alpha} \geq \sqrt{\sum_{j=3}^{n^t} x_j^2}, \quad x_1, x_2 \geq 0 \right\}. \quad (16.9)$$

In general, membership in the  $\mathbb{R}$  set is not specified. If a variable is not a member of any other cone then it is assumed to be a member of the  $\mathbb{R}$  cone.

Next, let us study an example. Assume that the power cone

$$x_4^{1/3} x_5^{2/3} \geq |x_8|$$

and the rotated quadratic cone

$$2x_3x_7 \geq x_1^2 + x_0^2, \quad x_3, x_7 \geq 0,$$

should be specified in the MPS file. One CSECTION is required for each cone and they are specified as follows:

*	1	2	3	4	5	6
*234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890						
CSECTION	konea	3e-1		PPOW		
x4						
x5						
x8						
CSECTION	koneb	0.0		RQUAD		
x7						
x3						
x1						
x0						

In general, a CSECTION header has the format

CSECTION	[kname1]	[value1]	[ktype]
----------	----------	----------	---------

where the requirements for each field are as follows:

Field	Starting Position	Max Width	Required	Description
[kname1]	15	8	Yes	Name of the cone
[value1]	25	12	No	Cone parameter
[ktype]	40		Yes	Type of the cone.

The possible cone type keys are:

[ktype]	Members	[value1]	Interpretation.
ZERO	$\geq 0$	unused	Zero cone (16.3).
QUAD	$\geq 1$	unused	Quadratic cone (16.4).
RQUAD	$\geq 2$	unused	Rotated quadratic cone (16.5).
PEXP	3	unused	Primal exponential cone (16.6).
PPOW	$\geq 2$	$\alpha$	Primal power cone (16.7).
DEXP	3	unused	Dual exponential cone (16.8).
DPOW	$\geq 2$	$\alpha$	Dual power cone (16.9).

A record in the CSECTION has the format

[vname1]
----------

where the requirements for each field are

Field	Starting Position	Max Width	required	Description
[vname1]	5	8	Yes	A valid variable name

A variable must occur in at most one CSECTION.

## ENDATA

This keyword denotes the end of the MPS file.

### 16.2.2 Integer Variables

Using special bound keys in the `BOUNDS` section it is possible to specify that some or all of the variables should be integer-constrained i.e. be members of  $\mathcal{J}$ . However, an alternative method is available. This method is available only for backward compatibility and we recommend that it is not used. This method requires that markers are placed in the `COLUMNS` section as in the example:

COLUMNS				
x1	obj	-10.0	c1	0.7
x1	c2	0.5	c3	1.0
x1	c4	0.1		
* Start of integer-constrained variables.				
MARK000	'MARKER'		'INTORG'	
x2	obj	-9.0	c1	1.0
x2	c2	0.8333333333	c3	0.66666667
x2	c4	0.25		
x3	obj	1.0	c6	2.0
MARK001	'MARKER'		'INTEND'	
* End of integer-constrained variables.				

Please note that special marker lines are used to indicate the start and the end of the integer variables. Furthermore be aware of the following

- All variables between the markers are assigned a default lower bound of 0 and a default upper bound of 1. **This may not be what is intended.** If it is not intended, the correct bounds should be defined in the `BOUNDS` section of the MPS formatted file.
- **MOSEK** ignores field 1, i.e. `MARK0001` and `MARK001`, however, other optimization systems require them.
- Field 2, i.e. `MARKER`, must be specified including the single quotes. This implies that no row can be assigned the name `MARKER`.
- Field 3 is ignored and should be left blank.
- Field 4, i.e. `INTORG` and `INTEND`, must be specified.
- It is possible to specify several such integer marker sections within the `COLUMNS` section.

### 16.2.3 General Limitations

- An MPS file should be an ASCII file.

### 16.2.4 Interpretation of the MPS Format

Several issues related to the MPS format are not well-defined by the industry standard. However, **MOSEK** uses the following interpretation:

- If a matrix element in the `COLUMNS` section is specified multiple times, then the multiple entries are added together.
- If a matrix element in a `QSECTION` section is specified multiple times, then the multiple entries are added together.

## 16.2.5 The Free MPS Format

**MOSEK** supports a free format variation of the MPS format. The free format is similar to the MPS file format but less restrictive, e.g. it allows longer names. However, a name must not contain any blanks.

Moreover, by default a line in the MPS file must not contain more than 1024 characters. By modifying the parameter `MSK_IPAR_READ_MPS_WIDTH` an arbitrary large line width will be accepted.

The free MPS format is default. To change to the strict and other formats use the parameter `MSK_IPAR_READ_MPS_FORMAT`.

**Warning:** This file format is to a large extent deprecated. While it can still be used for linear and quadratic problems, for conic problems the [Sec. 16.5](#) is recommended.

## 16.3 The OPF Format

The *Optimization Problem Format (OPF)* is an alternative to LP and MPS files for specifying optimization problems. It is row-oriented, inspired by the CPLEX LP format.

Apart from containing objective, constraints, bounds etc. it may contain complete or partial solutions, comments and extra information relevant for solving the problem. It is designed to be easily read and modified by hand and to be forward compatible with possible future extensions.

### Intended use

The OPF file format is meant to replace several other files:

- The LP file format: Any problem that can be written as an LP file can be written as an OPF file too; furthermore it naturally accommodates ranged constraints and variables as well as arbitrary characters in names, fixed expressions in the objective, empty constraints, and conic constraints.
- Parameter files: It is possible to specify integer, double and string parameters along with the problem (or in a separate OPF file).
- Solution files: It is possible to store a full or a partial solution in an OPF file and later reload it.

### 16.3.1 The File Format

The format uses tags to structure data. A simple example with the basic sections may look like this:

```
[comment]
This is a comment. You may write almost anything here...
[/comment]

# This is a single-line comment.

[objective min 'myobj']
x + 3 y + x^2 + 3 y^2 + z + 1
[/objective]

[constraints]
[con 'con01'] 4 <= x + y  [/con]
[/constraints]

[bounds]
[b] -10 <= x,y <= 10  [/b]

[cone quad] x,y,z [/cone]
[/bounds]
```

A scope is opened by a tag of the form `[tag]` and closed by a tag of the form `[/tag]`. An opening tag may accept a list of unnamed and named arguments, for examples:



```
[tag value] tag with one unnamed argument [/tag]
[tag arg=value] tag with one named argument [/tag]
```

Unnamed arguments are identified by their order, while named arguments may appear in any order, but never before an unnamed argument. The `value` can be a quoted, single-quoted or double-quoted text string, i.e.

```
[tag 'value']      single-quoted value [/tag]
[tag arg='value']  single-quoted value [/tag]
[tag "value"]      double-quoted value [/tag]
[tag arg="value"]  double-quoted value [/tag]
```

### 16.3.2 Sections

The recognized tags are

`[comment]`

A comment section. This can contain *almost* any text: Between single quotes (') or double quotes (") any text may appear. Outside quotes the markup characters ([ and ]) must be prefixed by backslashes. Both single and double quotes may appear alone or inside a pair of quotes if it is prefixed by a backslash.

`[objective]`

The objective function: This accepts one or two parameters, where the first one (in the above example `min`) is either `min` or `max` (regardless of case) and defines the objective sense, and the second one (above `myobj`), if present, is the objective name. The section may contain linear and quadratic expressions.

If several objectives are specified, all but the last are ignored.

`[constraints]`

This does not directly contain any data, but may contain subsections `con` defining a linear constraint.

`[con]`

Defines a single constraint; if an argument is present (`[con NAME]`) this is used as the name of the constraint, otherwise it is given a null-name. The section contains a constraint definition written as linear and quadratic expressions with a lower bound, an upper bound, with both or with an equality. Examples:

```
[constraints]
[con 'con1'] 0 <= x + y      [/con]
[con 'con2'] 0 >= x + y      [/con]
[con 'con3'] 0 <= x + y <= 10 [/con]
[con 'con4']      x + y = 10 [/con]
[/constraints]
```

Constraint names are unique. If a constraint is specified which has the same name as a previously defined constraint, the new constraint replaces the existing one.

### [bounds]

This does not directly contain any data, but may contain subsections **b** (linear bounds on variables) and **cone** (cones).

### [b]

Bound definition on one or several variables separated by comma (,). An upper or lower bound on a variable replaces any earlier defined bound on that variable. If only one bound (upper or lower) is given only this bound is replaced. This means that upper and lower bounds can be specified separately. So the OPF bound definition:

<pre>[b]  x,y &gt;= -10  [/b] [b]  x,y &lt;= 10   [/b]</pre>
--

results in the bound  $-10 \leq x, y \leq 10$ .

### [cone]

Specifies a cone. A cone is defined as a sequence of variables which belong to a single unique cone. The supported cone types are:

- **quad**: a quadratic cone of  $n$  variables  $x_1, \dots, x_n$  defines a constraint of the form

$$x_1^2 \geq \sum_{i=2}^n x_i^2, \quad x_1 \geq 0.$$

- **rquad**: a rotated quadratic cone of  $n$  variables  $x_1, \dots, x_n$  defines a constraint of the form

$$2x_1x_2 \geq \sum_{i=3}^n x_i^2, \quad x_1, x_2 \geq 0.$$

- **pexp**: primal exponential cone of 3 variables  $x_1, x_2, x_3$  defines a constraint of the form

$$x_1 \geq x_2 \exp(x_3/x_2), \quad x_1, x_2 \geq 0.$$

- **ppow** with parameter  $0 < \alpha < 1$ : primal power cone of  $n$  variables  $x_1, \dots, x_n$  defines a constraint of the form

$$x_1^\alpha x_2^{1-\alpha} \geq \sqrt{\sum_{j=3}^n x_j^2}, \quad x_1, x_2 \geq 0.$$

- **dexp**: dual exponential cone of 3 variables  $x_1, x_2, x_3$  defines a constraint of the form

$$x_1 \geq -x_3 e^{-1} \exp(x_2/x_3), \quad x_3 \leq 0, x_1 \geq 0.$$

- **dpow** with parameter  $0 < \alpha < 1$ : dual power cone of  $n$  variables  $x_1, \dots, x_n$  defines a constraint of the form

$$\left(\frac{x_1}{\alpha}\right)^\alpha \left(\frac{x_2}{1-\alpha}\right)^{1-\alpha} \geq \sqrt{\sum_{j=3}^n x_j^2}, \quad x_1, x_2 \geq 0.$$

- **zero**: zero cone of  $n$  variables  $x_1, \dots, x_n$  defines a constraint of the form

$$x_1 = \dots = x_n = 0$$

A [bounds]-section example:

```
[bounds]
[b] 0 <= x,y <= 10 [/b] # ranged bound
[b] 10 >= x,y >= 0 [/b] # ranged bound
[b] 0 <= x,y <= inf [/b] # using inf
[b] x,y free [/b] # free variables
# Let (x,y,z,w) belong to the cone K
[cone rquad] x,y,z,w [/cone] # rotated quadratic cone
[cone ppow '3e-01' 'a'] x1, x2, x3 [/cone] # power cone with alpha=1/3 and name 'a'
[/bounds]
```

By default all variables are free.

#### [variables]

This defines an ordering of variables as they should appear in the problem. This is simply a space-separated list of variable names.

#### [integer]

This contains a space-separated list of variables and defines the constraint that the listed variables must be integer-valued.

#### [hints]

This may contain only non-essential data; for example estimates of the number of variables, constraints and non-zeros. Placed before all other sections containing data this may reduce the time spent reading the file.

In the `hints` section, any subsection which is not recognized by **MOSEK** is simply ignored. In this section a hint is defined as follows:

```
[hint ITEM] value [/hint]
```

The hints recognized by **MOSEK** are:

- `numvar` (number of variables),
- `numcon` (number of linear/quadratic constraints),
- `numanz` (number of linear non-zeros in constraints),
- `numqnz` (number of quadratic non-zeros in constraints).

#### [solutions]

This section can contain a set of full or partial solutions to a problem. Each solution must be specified using a `[solution]`-section, i.e.

```
[solutions]
[solution]...[/solution] #solution 1
[solution]...[/solution] #solution 2
#other solutions....
[solution]...[/solution] #solution n
[/solutions]
```

The syntax of a `[solution]`-section is the following:

```
[solution SOLTYPE status=STATUS]...[/solution]
```

where `SOLTYPE` is one of the strings

- `interior`, a non-basic solution,
- `basic`, a basic solution,

- **integer**, an integer solution,

and **STATUS** is one of the strings

- UNKNOWN,
- OPTIMAL,
- INTEGER\_OPTIMAL,
- PRIM\_FEAS,
- DUAL\_FEAS,
- PRIM\_AND\_DUAL\_FEAS,
- NEAR\_OPTIMAL,
- NEAR\_PRIM\_FEAS,
- NEAR\_DUAL\_FEAS,
- NEAR\_PRIM\_AND\_DUAL\_FEAS,
- PRIM\_INFEAS\_CER,
- DUAL\_INFEAS\_CER,
- NEAR\_PRIM\_INFEAS\_CER,
- NEAR\_DUAL\_INFEAS\_CER,
- NEAR\_INTEGER\_OPTIMAL.

Most of these values are irrelevant for input solutions; when constructing a solution for simplex hot-start or an initial solution for a mixed integer problem the safe setting is UNKNOWN.

A **[solution]**-section contains **[con]** and **[var]** sections. Each **[con]** and **[var]** section defines solution information for a single variable or constraint, specified as list of **KEYWORD/value** pairs, in any order, written as

KEYWORD=value

Allowed keywords are as follows:

- **sk**. The status of the item, where the **value** is one of the following strings:
  - LOW, the item is on its lower bound.
  - UPR, the item is on its upper bound.
  - FIX, it is a fixed item.
  - BAS, the item is in the basis.
  - SUPBAS, the item is super basic.
  - UNK, the status is unknown.
  - INF, the item is outside its bounds (infeasible).
- **lv1** Defines the level of the item.
- **s1** Defines the level of the dual variable associated with its lower bound.
- **su** Defines the level of the dual variable associated with its upper bound.
- **sn** Defines the level of the variable associated with its cone.
- **y** Defines the level of the corresponding dual variable (for constraints only).

A **[var]** section should always contain the items **sk**, **lv1**, **s1** and **su**. Items **s1** and **su** are not required for **integer** solutions.

A **[con]** section should always contain **sk**, **lv1**, **s1**, **su** and **y**.

An example of a solution section

```
[solution basic status=UNKNOWN]
[var x0] sk=LOW    lvl=5.0      [/var]
[var x1] sk=UPR    lvl=10.0     [/var]
[var x2] sk=SUPBAS lvl=2.0    sl=1.5 su=0.0 [/var]

[con c0] sk=LOW    lvl=3.0 y=0.0 [/con]
[con c0] sk=UPR    lvl=0.0 y=5.0 [/con]
[/solution]
```

- **[vendor]** This contains solver/vendor specific data. It accepts one argument, which is a vendor ID – for **MOSEK** the ID is simply **mosek** – and the section contains the subsection **parameters** defining solver parameters. When reading a vendor section, any unknown vendor can be safely ignored. This is described later.

Comments using the # may appear anywhere in the file. Between the # and the following line-break any text may be written, including markup characters.

### 16.3.3 Numbers

Numbers, when used for parameter values or coefficients, are written in the usual way by the **printf** function. That is, they may be prefixed by a sign (+ or -) and may contain an integer part, decimal part and an exponent. The decimal point is always . (a dot). Some examples are

```
1
1.0
.0
1.
1e10
1e+10
1e-10
```

Some *invalid* examples are

```
e10    # invalid, must contain either integer or decimal part
.      # invalid
.e10   # invalid
```

More formally, the following standard regular expression describes numbers as used:

```
[+|-]?([0-9]+[.][0-9]*|.[0-9]+)([eE][+|-]?[0-9]+)?
```

### 16.3.4 Names

Variable names, constraint names and objective name may contain arbitrary characters, which in some cases must be enclosed by quotes (single or double) that in turn must be preceded by a backslash. Unquoted names must begin with a letter (a-z or A-Z) and contain only the following characters: the letters a-z and A-Z, the digits 0-9, braces { and } and underscore (\_).

Some examples of legal names:

```
an_unquoted_name
another_name{123}
'single quoted name'
"double quoted name"
"name with \"quote\" in it"
"name with []s in it"
```

### 16.3.5 Parameters Section

In the `vendor` section solver parameters are defined inside the `parameters` subsection. Each parameter is written as

```
[p PARAMETER_NAME] value [/p]
```

where `PARAMETER_NAME` is replaced by a **MOSEK** parameter name, usually of the form `MSK_IPAR_...`, `MSK_DPAR_...` or `MSK_SPAR_...`, and the `value` is replaced by the value of that parameter; both integer values and named values may be used. Some simple examples are

```
[vendor mosek]
[parameters]
[p MSK_IPAR_OPF_MAX_TERMS_PER_LINE] 10      [/p]
[p MSK_IPAR_OPF_WRITE_PARAMETERS]    MSK_ON  [/p]
[p MSK_DPAR_DATA_TOL_BOUND_INF]      1.0e18  [/p]
[/parameters]
[/vendor]
```

### 16.3.6 Writing OPF Files from MOSEK

To write an OPF file then make sure the file extension is `.opf`.

Then modify the following parameters to define what the file should contain:

<code>MSK_IPAR_OPF_WRITE_SOL_BAS</code>	Include basic solution, if defined.
<code>MSK_IPAR_OPF_WRITE_SOL_ITG</code>	Include integer solution, if defined.
<code>MSK_IPAR_OPF_WRITE_SOL_ITR</code>	Include interior solution, if defined.
<code>MSK_IPAR_OPF_WRITE_SOLUTIONS</code>	Include solutions if they are defined. If this is off, no solutions are included.
<code>MSK_IPAR_OPF_WRITE_HEADER</code>	Include a small header with comments.
<code>MSK_IPAR_OPF_WRITE_PROBLEM</code>	Include the problem itself — objective, constraints and bounds.
<code>MSK_IPAR_OPF_WRITE_PARAMETERS</code>	Include all parameter settings.
<code>MSK_IPAR_OPF_WRITE_HINTS</code>	Include hints about the size of the problem.

### 16.3.7 Examples

This section contains a set of small examples written in OPF and describing how to formulate linear, quadratic and conic problems.

#### Linear Example `lo1.opf`

Consider the example:

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 \text{maximize} & 3x_0 + 1x_1 + 5x_2 + 1x_3 \\
 \text{subject to} & 3x_0 + 1x_1 + 2x_2 = 30, \\
 & 2x_0 + 1x_1 + 3x_2 + 1x_3 \geq 15, \\
 & \phantom{2x_0 + 1x_1 + } 2x_1 + 3x_3 \leq 25,
 \end{array}$$

having the bounds

$$\begin{array}{lll}
 0 & \leq & x_0 \leq \infty, \\
 0 & \leq & x_1 \leq 10, \\
 0 & \leq & x_2 \leq \infty, \\
 0 & \leq & x_3 \leq \infty.
 \end{array}$$

In the OPF format the example is displayed as shown in [Listing 16.1](#).

Listing 16.1: Example of an OPF file for a linear problem.

```
[comment]
  The lo1 example in OPF format
[/comment]

[hints]
  [hint NUMVAR] 4 [/hint]
  [hint NUMCON] 3 [/hint]
  [hint NUMANZ] 9 [/hint]
[/hints]

[variables disallow_new_variables]
  x1 x2 x3 x4
[/variables]

[objective maximize 'obj']
  3 x1 + x2 + 5 x3 + x4
[/objective]

[constraints]
  [con 'c1'] 3 x1 +   x2 + 2 x3           = 30 [/con]
  [con 'c2'] 2 x1 +   x2 + 3 x3 +   x4 >= 15 [/con]
  [con 'c3']      2 x2           + 3 x4 <= 25 [/con]
[/constraints]

[bounds]
  [b] 0 <= * [/b]
  [b] 0 <= x2 <= 10 [/b]
[/bounds]
```

### Quadratic Example qo1.opf

An example of a quadratic optimization problem is

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && x_1^2 + 0.1x_2^2 + x_3^2 - x_1x_3 - x_2 \\ & \text{subject to} && 1 \leq x_1 + x_2 + x_3, \\ & && x \geq 0. \end{aligned}$$

This can be formulated in `opf` as shown below.

Listing 16.2: Example of an OPF file for a quadratic problem.

```
[comment]
  The qo1 example in OPF format
[/comment]

[hints]
  [hint NUMVAR] 3 [/hint]
  [hint NUMCON] 1 [/hint]
  [hint NUMANZ] 3 [/hint]
  [hint NUMQNZ] 4 [/hint]
[/hints]

[variables disallow_new_variables]
  x1 x2 x3
[/variables]
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
[objective minimize 'obj']
# The quadratic terms are often written with a factor of 1/2 as here,
# but this is not required.

- x2 + 0.5 ( 2.0 x1 ^ 2 - 2.0 x3 * x1 + 0.2 x2 ^ 2 + 2.0 x3 ^ 2 )
[/objective]

[constraints]
[con 'c1'] 1.0 <= x1 + x2 + x3 [/con]
[/constraints]

[bounds]
[b] 0 <= * [/b]
[/bounds]
```

### Conic Quadratic Example cqo1.opf

Consider the example:

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{minimize} && x_3 + x_4 + x_5 \\ &\text{subject to} && x_0 + x_1 + 2x_2 = 1, \\ & && x_0, x_1, x_2 \geq 0, \\ & && x_3 \geq \sqrt{x_0^2 + x_1^2}, \\ & && 2x_4x_5 \geq x_2^2. \end{aligned}$$

Please note that the type of the cones is defined by the parameter to `[cone ...]`; the content of the cone-section is the names of variables that belong to the cone. The resulting OPF file is in [Listing 16.3](#).

Listing 16.3: Example of an OPF file for a conic quadratic problem.

```
[comment]
The cqo1 example in OPF format.
[/comment]

[hints]
[hint NUMVAR] 6 [/hint]
[hint NUMCON] 1 [/hint]
[hint NUMANZ] 3 [/hint]
[/hints]

[variables disallow_new_variables]
x1 x2 x3 x4 x5 x6
[/variables]

[objective minimize 'obj']
x4 + x5 + x6
[/objective]

[constraints]
[con 'c1'] x1 + x2 + 2e+00 x3 = 1e+00 [/con]
[/constraints]

[bounds]
# We let all variables default to the positive orthant
[b] 0 <= * [/b]

# ...and change those that differ from the default
```

(continues on next page)



```

[b] x4,x5,x6 free [/b]

# Define quadratic cone:  $x_4 \geq \sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2}$ 
[cone quad 'k1'] x4, x1, x2 [/cone]

# Define rotated quadratic cone:  $2 x_5 x_6 \geq x_3^2$ 
[cone rquad 'k2'] x5, x6, x3 [/cone]
[/bounds]

```

### Mixed Integer Example milo1.opf

Consider the mixed integer problem:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{maximize} && x_0 + 0.64x_1 \\
 & \text{subject to} && 50x_0 + 31x_1 \leq 250, \\
 & && 3x_0 - 2x_1 \geq -4, \\
 & && x_0, x_1 \geq 0 \quad \text{and integer}
 \end{aligned}$$

This can be implemented in OPF with the file in [Listing 16.4](#).

Listing 16.4: Example of an OPF file for a mixed-integer linear problem.

```

[comment]
  The milo1 example in OPF format
[/comment]

[hints]
  [hint NUMVAR] 2 [/hint]
  [hint NUMCON] 2 [/hint]
  [hint NUMANZ] 4 [/hint]
[/hints]

[variables disallow_new_variables]
  x1 x2
[/variables]

[objective maximize 'obj']
  x1 + 6.4e-1 x2
[/objective]

[constraints]
  [con 'c1'] 5e+1 x1 + 3.1e+1 x2 <= 2.5e+2 [/con]
  [con 'c2'] -4 <= 3 x1 - 2 x2 [/con]
[/constraints]

[bounds]
  [b] 0 <= * [/b]
[/bounds]

[integer]
  x1 x2
[/integer]

```

## 16.4 The CBF Format

This document constitutes the technical reference manual of the *Conic Benchmark Format* with file extension: `.cbf` or `.CBF`. It unifies linear, second-order cone (also known as conic quadratic), exponential cone, power cone and semidefinite optimization with mixed-integer variables. The format has been designed with benchmark libraries in mind, and therefore focuses on compact and easily parsable representations. The CBF format separates problem structure from the problem data.

### 16.4.1 How Instances Are Specified

This section defines the spectrum of conic optimization problems that can be formulated in terms of the keywords of the CBF format.

In the CBF format, conic optimization problems are considered in the following form:

$$\begin{aligned} & \min / \max && g^{obj} \\ & \text{s.t.} && \begin{aligned} & g_i \in \mathcal{K}_i, & i \in \mathcal{I}, \\ & G_i \in \mathcal{K}_i, & i \in \mathcal{I}^{PSD}, \\ & x_j \in \mathcal{K}_j, & j \in \mathcal{J}, \\ & \overline{X}_j \in \mathcal{K}_j, & j \in \mathcal{J}^{PSD}. \end{aligned} \end{aligned} \tag{16.10}$$

- **Variables** are either scalar variables,  $x_j$  for  $j \in \mathcal{J}$ , or matrix variables,  $\overline{X}_j$  for  $j \in \mathcal{J}^{PSD}$ . Scalar variables can also be declared as integer.
- **Constraints** are affine expressions of the variables, either scalar-valued  $g_i$  for  $i \in \mathcal{I}$ , or matrix-valued  $G_i$  for  $i \in \mathcal{I}^{PSD}$

$$\begin{aligned} g_i &= \sum_{j \in \mathcal{J}^{PSD}} \langle F_{ij}, X_j \rangle + \sum_{j \in \mathcal{J}} a_{ij} x_j + b_i, \\ G_i &= \sum_{j \in \mathcal{J}} x_j H_{ij} + D_i. \end{aligned}$$

- The **objective function** is a scalar-valued affine expression of the variables, either to be minimized or maximized. We refer to this expression as  $g^{obj}$

$$g^{obj} = \sum_{j \in \mathcal{J}^{PSD}} \langle F_j^{obj}, X_j \rangle + \sum_{j \in \mathcal{J}} a_j^{obj} x_j + b^{obj}.$$

As of version 4 of the format, CBF files can represent the following non-parametric cones  $\mathcal{K}$ :

- **Free domain** - A cone in the linear family defined by

$$\{x \in \mathbb{R}^n\}, \text{ for } n \geq 1.$$

- **Positive orthant** - A cone in the linear family defined by

$$\{x \in \mathbb{R}^n \mid x_j \geq 0 \text{ for } j = 1, \dots, n\}, \text{ for } n \geq 1.$$

- **Negative orthant** - A cone in the linear family defined by

$$\{x \in \mathbb{R}^n \mid x_j \leq 0 \text{ for } j = 1, \dots, n\}, \text{ for } n \geq 1.$$

- **Fixpoint zero** - A cone in the linear family defined by

$$\{x \in \mathbb{R}^n \mid x_j = 0 \text{ for } j = 1, \dots, n\}, \text{ for } n \geq 1.$$

- **Quadratic cone** - A cone in the second-order cone family defined by

$$\left\{ \begin{pmatrix} p \\ x \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}^{n-1}, p^2 \geq x^T x, p \geq 0 \right\}, \text{ for } n \geq 2.$$

- **Rotated quadratic cone** - A cone in the second-order cone family defined by

$$\left\{ \begin{pmatrix} p \\ q \\ x \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}^{n-2}, 2pq \geq x^T x, p \geq 0, q \geq 0 \right\}, \text{ for } n \geq 3.$$

- **Exponential cone** - A cone in the exponential cone family defined by

$$\text{cl}(S_1) = S_1 \cup S_2$$

where,

$$S_1 = \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} t \\ s \\ r \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{R}^3, t \geq s e^{\frac{r}{s}}, s \geq 0 \right\}.$$

and,

$$S_2 = \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} t \\ s \\ r \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{R}^3, t \geq 0, r \leq 0, s = 0 \right\}.$$

- **Dual Exponential cone** - A cone in the exponential cone family defined by

$$\text{cl}(S_1) = S_1 \cup S_2$$

where,

$$S_1 = \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} t \\ s \\ r \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{R}^3, et \geq (-r)e^{\frac{s}{r}}, -r \geq 0 \right\}.$$

and,

$$S_2 = \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} t \\ s \\ r \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{R}^3, et \geq 0, s \geq 0, r = 0 \right\}.$$

- **Radial geometric mean cone** - A cone in the power cone family defined by

$$\left\{ \begin{pmatrix} p \\ x \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{R}_+^k \times \mathbb{R}^1, \left( \prod_{j=1}^k p_j \right)^{\frac{1}{k}} \geq |x| \right\}, \text{ for } n = k + 1 \geq 2.$$

- **Dual radial geometric mean cone** - A cone in the power cone family defined by

$$\left\{ \begin{pmatrix} p \\ x \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{R}_+^k \times \mathbb{R}^1, \left( \prod_{j=1}^k k p_j \right)^{\frac{1}{k}} \geq |x| \right\}, \text{ for } n = k + 1 \geq 2.$$

and, the following parametric cones:

- **Radial power cone** - A cone in the power cone family defined by

$$\left\{ \begin{pmatrix} p \\ x \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{R}_+^k \times \mathbb{R}^{n-k}, \left( \prod_{j=1}^k p_j^{\alpha_j} \right)^{\frac{1}{\sigma}} \geq \|x\|_2 \right\}, \text{ for } n \geq k \geq 1.$$

where,  $\sigma = \sum_{j=1}^k \alpha_j$  and  $\alpha = \mathbb{R}_{++}^k$ .

- **Dual radial power cone** - A cone in the power cone family defined by

$$\left\{ \begin{pmatrix} p \\ x \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{R}_+^k \times \mathbb{R}^{n-k}, \left( \prod_{j=1}^k \left( \frac{\sigma p_j}{\alpha_j} \right)^{\alpha_j} \right)^{\frac{1}{\sigma}} \geq \|x\|_2 \right\}, \text{ for } n \geq k \geq 1.$$

where,  $\sigma = \sum_{j=1}^k \alpha_j$  and  $\alpha = \mathbb{R}_{++}^k$ .

### 16.4.2 The Structure of CBF Files

This section defines how information is written in the CBF format, without being specific about the type of information being communicated.

All information items belong to exactly one of the three groups of information. These information groups, and the order they must appear in, are:

1. File format.
2. Problem structure.
3. Problem data.

The first group, file format, provides information on how to interpret the file. The second group, problem structure, provides the information needed to deduce the type and size of the problem instance. Finally, the third group, problem data, specifies the coefficients and constants of the problem instance.

#### Information items

The format is composed as a list of information items. The first line of an information item is the **KEYWORD**, revealing the type of information provided. The second line - of some keywords only - is the **HEADER**, typically revealing the size of information that follows. The remaining lines are the **BODY** holding the actual information to be specified.

```
KEYWORD
BODY
```

```
KEYWORD
HEADER
BODY
```

The **KEYWORD** determines how each line in the **HEADER** and **BODY** is structured. Moreover, the number of lines in the **BODY** follows either from the **KEYWORD**, the **HEADER**, or from another information item required to precede it.

### File encoding and line width restrictions

The format is based on the US-ASCII printable character set with two extensions as listed below. Note, by definition, that none of these extensions can be misinterpreted as printable US-ASCII characters:

- A line feed marks the end of a line, carriage returns are ignored.
- Comment-lines may contain unicode characters in UTF-8 encoding.

The line width is restricted to 512 bytes, with 3 bytes reserved for the potential carriage return, line feed and null-terminator.

Integers and floating point numbers must follow the ISO C decimal string representation in the standard C locale. The format does not impose restrictions on the magnitude of, or number of significant digits in numeric data, but the use of 64-bit integers and 64-bit IEEE 754 floating point numbers should be sufficient to avoid loss of precision.

### Comment-line and whitespace rules

The format allows single-line comments respecting the following rule:

- Lines having first byte equal to '#' (US-ASCII 35) are comments, and should be ignored. Comments are only allowed between information items.

Given that a line is not a comment-line, whitespace characters should be handled according to the following rules:

- Leading and trailing whitespace characters should be ignored.
  - The separator between multiple pieces of information on one line, is either one or more whitespace characters.
- Lines containing only whitespace characters are empty, and should be ignored. Empty lines are only allowed between information items.

## 16.4.3 Problem Specification

### The problem structure

The problem structure defines the objective sense, whether it is minimization and maximization. It also defines the index sets,  $\mathcal{J}$ ,  $\mathcal{J}^{PSD}$ ,  $\mathcal{I}$  and  $\mathcal{I}^{PSD}$ , which are all numbered from zero,  $\{0, 1, \dots\}$ , and empty until explicitly constructed.

- **Scalar variables** are constructed in vectors restricted to a conic domain, such as  $(x_0, x_1) \in \mathbb{R}_+^2$ ,  $(x_2, x_3, x_4) \in \mathcal{Q}^3$ , etc. In terms of the Cartesian product, this generalizes to

$$x \in \mathcal{K}_1^{n_1} \times \mathcal{K}_2^{n_2} \times \dots \times \mathcal{K}_k^{n_k}$$

which in the CBF format becomes:

```
VAR
n k
K1 n1
K2 n2
...
Kk nk
```

where  $\sum_i n_i = n$  is the total number of scalar variables. The list of supported cones is found in Table 16.3. Integrality of scalar variables can be specified afterwards.

- **PSD variables** are constructed one-by-one. That is,  $X_j \succeq \mathbf{0}^{n_j \times n_j}$  for  $j \in \mathcal{J}^{PSD}$ , constructs a matrix-valued variable of size  $n_j \times n_j$  restricted to be symmetric positive semidefinite. In the CBF format, this list of constructions becomes:

```

PSDVAR
N
n1
n2
...
nN

```

where  $N$  is the total number of PSD variables.

- **Scalar constraints** are constructed in vectors restricted to a conic domain, such as  $(g_0, g_1) \in \mathbb{R}_+^2$ ,  $(g_2, g_3, g_4) \in \mathcal{Q}^3$ , etc. In terms of the Cartesian product, this generalizes to

$$g \in \mathcal{K}_1^{m_1} \times \mathcal{K}_2^{m_2} \times \dots \times \mathcal{K}_k^{m_k}$$

which in the CBF format becomes:

```

CON
m k
K1 m1
K2 m2
..
Kk mk

```

where  $\sum_i m_i = m$  is the total number of scalar constraints. The list of supported cones is found in [Table 16.3](#).

- **PSD constraints** are constructed one-by-one. That is,  $G_i \succeq \mathbf{0}^{m_i \times m_i}$  for  $i \in \mathcal{I}^{PSD}$ , constructs a matrix-valued affine expressions of size  $m_i \times m_i$  restricted to be symmetric positive semidefinite. In the CBF format, this list of constructions becomes

```

PSDCON
M
m1
m2
..
mM

```

where  $M$  is the total number of PSD constraints.

With the objective sense, variables (with integer indications) and constraints, the definitions of the many affine expressions follow in problem data.

### Problem data

The problem data defines the coefficients and constants of the affine expressions of the problem instance. These are considered zero until explicitly defined, implying that instances with no keywords from this information group are, in fact, valid. Duplicating or conflicting information is a failure to comply with the standard. Consequently, two coefficients written to the same position in a matrix (or to transposed positions in a symmetric matrix) is an error.

The affine expressions of the objective,  $g^{obj}$ , of the scalar constraints,  $g_i$ , and of the PSD constraints,  $G_i$ , are defined separately. The following notation uses the standard trace inner product for matrices,  $\langle X, Y \rangle = \sum_{i,j} X_{ij} Y_{ij}$ .

- The affine expression of the objective is defined as

$$g^{obj} = \sum_{j \in \mathcal{J}^{PSD}} \langle F_j^{obj}, X_j \rangle + \sum_{j \in \mathcal{J}} a_j^{obj} x_j + b^{obj},$$

in terms of the symmetric matrices,  $F_j^{obj}$ , and scalars,  $a_j^{obj}$  and  $b^{obj}$ .

- The affine expressions of the scalar constraints are defined, for  $i \in \mathcal{I}$ , as

$$g_i = \sum_{j \in \mathcal{J}^{PSD}} \langle F_{ij}, X_j \rangle + \sum_{j \in \mathcal{J}} a_{ij} x_j + b_i,$$

in terms of the symmetric matrices,  $F_{ij}$ , and scalars,  $a_{ij}$  and  $b_i$ .

- The affine expressions of the PSD constraints are defined, for  $i \in \mathcal{I}^{PSD}$ , as

$$G_i = \sum_{j \in \mathcal{J}} x_j H_{ij} + D_i,$$

in terms of the symmetric matrices,  $H_{ij}$  and  $D_i$ .

### List of cones

The format uses an explicit syntax for symmetric positive semidefinite cones as shown above. For scalar variables and constraints, constructed in vectors, the supported conic domains and their sizes are given as follows.

Table 16.3: Cones available in the CBF format

Name	CBF keyword	Cone family	Cone size
Free domain	F	linear	$n \geq 1$
Positive orthant	L+	linear	$n \geq 1$
Negative orthant	L-	linear	$n \geq 1$
Fixpoint zero	L=	linear	$n \geq 1$
Quadratic cone	Q	second-order	$n \geq 1$
Rotated quadratic cone	QR	second-order	$n \geq 2$
Exponential cone	EXP	exponential	$n = 3$
Dual exponential cone	EXP*	exponential	$n = 3$
Radial geometric mean cone	GMEANABS	power	$n = k + 1 \geq 2$
Dual radial geometric mean cone	GMEANABS*	power	$n = k + 1 \geq 2$
Radial power cone (parametric)	POW	power	$n \geq k \geq 1$
Dual radial power cone (parametric)	POW*	power	$n \geq k \geq 1$

## 16.4.4 File Format Keywords

### VER

*Description:* The version of the Conic Benchmark Format used to write the file.

HEADER: None

BODY: One line formatted as:

INT

This is the version number.

Must appear exactly once in a file, as the first keyword.

### POWCONES

*Description:* Define a lookup table for power cone domains.

HEADER: One line formatted as:

INT INT

This is the number of cones to be specified and the combined length of their dense parameter vectors.

**BODY: A list of chunks each specifying the dense parameter vector of a power cone.**

CHUNKHEADER: One line formatted as:

INT
-----

This is the parameter vector length.

CHUNKBODY: A list of lines formatted as:

REAL
------

This is the parameter vector values. The number of lines should match the number stated in the chunk header.

The cone specified at index  $k$  (with 0-based indexing) is registered under the CBF name @ $k$ :POW.

## POW\*CONES

*Description:* Define a lookup table for dual power cone domains.

HEADER: One line formatted as:

INT INT
---------

This is the number of cones to be specified and the combined length of their dense parameter vectors.

**BODY: A list of chunks each specifying the dense parameter vector of a dual power cone.**

CHUNKHEADER: One line formatted as:

INT
-----

This is the parameter vector length.

CHUNKBODY: A list of lines formatted as:

REAL
------

This is the parameter vector values. The number of lines should match the number stated in the chunk header.

The cone specified at index  $k$  (with 0-based indexing) is registered under the CBF name @ $k$ :POW\*.

## OBJSENSE

*Description:* Define the objective sense.

HEADER: None

BODY: One line formatted as:

STR
-----

having MIN indicates minimize, and MAX indicates maximize. Upper-case letters are required.

Must appear exactly once in a file.

## PSDVAR

*Description:* Construct the PSD variables.

HEADER: One line formatted as:

INT
-----

This is the number of PSD variables in the problem.

BODY: A list of lines formatted as:

INT
-----

This indicates the number of rows (equal to the number of columns) in the matrix-valued PSD variable. The number of lines should match the number stated in the header.



## VAR

*Description:* Construct the scalar variables.

**HEADER:** One line formatted as:

INT INT
---------

This is the number of scalar variables, followed by the number of conic domains they are restricted to.

**BODY:** A list of lines formatted as:

STR INT
---------

This indicates the cone name (see [Table 16.3](#)), and the number of scalar variables restricted to this cone. These numbers should add up to the number of scalar variables stated first in the header. The number of lines should match the second number stated in the header.

## INT

*Description:* Declare integer requirements on a selected subset of scalar variables.

**HEADER:** one line formatted as:

INT
-----

This is the number of integer scalar variables in the problem.

**BODY:** a list of lines formatted as:

INT
-----

This indicates the scalar variable index  $j \in \mathcal{J}$ . The number of lines should match the number stated in the header.

Can only be used after the keyword **VAR**.

## PSDCON

*Description:* Construct the PSD constraints.

**HEADER:** One line formatted as:

INT
-----

This is the number of PSD constraints in the problem.

**BODY:** A list of lines formatted as:

INT
-----

This indicates the number of rows (equal to the number of columns) in the matrix-valued affine expression of the PSD constraint. The number of lines should match the number stated in the header.

Can only be used after these keywords: **PSDVAR**, **VAR**.

## CON

*Description:* Construct the scalar constraints.

**HEADER:** One line formatted as:

INT INT
---------

This is the number of scalar constraints, followed by the number of conic domains they restrict to.

**BODY:** A list of lines formatted as:

STR INT
---------

This indicates the cone name (see [Table 16.3](#)), and the number of affine expressions restricted to this cone. These numbers should add up to the number of scalar constraints stated first in the header. The number of lines should match the second number stated in the header.

Can only be used after these keywords: **PSDVAR**, **VAR**

## OBJFCOORD

*Description:* Input sparse coordinates (quadruplets) to define the symmetric matrices  $F_j^{obj}$ , as used in the objective.

HEADER: One line formatted as:

INT
-----

This is the number of coordinates to be specified.

BODY: A list of lines formatted as:

INT INT INT REAL
------------------

This indicates the PSD variable index  $j \in \mathcal{J}^{PSD}$ , the row index, the column index and the coefficient value. The number of lines should match the number stated in the header.

## OBJACOORD

*Description:* Input sparse coordinates (pairs) to define the scalars,  $a_j^{obj}$ , as used in the objective.

HEADER: One line formatted as:

INT
-----

This is the number of coordinates to be specified.

BODY: A list of lines formatted as:

INT REAL
----------

This indicates the scalar variable index  $j \in \mathcal{J}$  and the coefficient value. The number of lines should match the number stated in the header.

## OBJBCOORD

*Description:* Input the scalar,  $b^{obj}$ , as used in the objective.

HEADER: None.

BODY: One line formatted as:

REAL
------

This indicates the coefficient value.

## FCOORD

*Description:* Input sparse coordinates (quintuplets) to define the symmetric matrices,  $F_{ij}$ , as used in the scalar constraints.

HEADER: One line formatted as:

INT
-----

This is the number of coordinates to be specified.

BODY: A list of lines formatted as:

INT INT INT INT REAL
----------------------

This indicates the scalar constraint index  $i \in \mathcal{I}$ , the PSD variable index  $j \in \mathcal{J}^{PSD}$ , the row index, the column index and the coefficient value. The number of lines should match the number stated in the header.

## ACCOORD

*Description:* Input sparse coordinates (triplets) to define the scalars,  $a_{ij}$ , as used in the scalar constraints.

**HEADER:** One line formatted as:

INT
-----

This is the number of coordinates to be specified.

**BODY:** A list of lines formatted as:

INT INT REAL
--------------

This indicates the scalar constraint index  $i \in \mathcal{I}$ , the scalar variable index  $j \in \mathcal{J}$  and the coefficient value. The number of lines should match the number stated in the header.

## BCOORD

*Description:* Input sparse coordinates (pairs) to define the scalars,  $b_i$ , as used in the scalar constraints.

**HEADER:** One line formatted as:

INT
-----

This is the number of coordinates to be specified.

**BODY:** A list of lines formatted as:

INT REAL
----------

This indicates the scalar constraint index  $i \in \mathcal{I}$  and the coefficient value. The number of lines should match the number stated in the header.

## HCOORD

*Description:* Input sparse coordinates (quintuplets) to define the symmetric matrices,  $H_{ij}$ , as used in the PSD constraints.

**HEADER:** One line formatted as:

INT
-----

This is the number of coordinates to be specified.

**BODY:** A list of lines formatted as

INT INT INT INT REAL
----------------------

This indicates the PSD constraint index  $i \in \mathcal{I}^{PSD}$ , the scalar variable index  $j \in \mathcal{J}$ , the row index, the column index and the coefficient value. The number of lines should match the number stated in the header.

## DCOORD

*Description:* Input sparse coordinates (quadruplets) to define the symmetric matrices,  $D_i$ , as used in the PSD constraints.

**HEADER:** One line formatted as

INT
-----

This is the number of coordinates to be specified.

**BODY:** A list of lines formatted as:

INT INT INT REAL
------------------

This indicates the PSD constraint index  $i \in \mathcal{I}^{PSD}$ , the row index, the column index and the coefficient value. The number of lines should match the number stated in the header.

## 16.4.5 CBF Format Examples

### Minimal Working Example

The conic optimization problem (16.11) , has three variables in a quadratic cone - first one is integer - and an affine expression in domain 0 (equality constraint).

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && 5.1 x_0 \\ & \text{subject to} && 6.2 x_1 + 7.3 x_2 - 8.4 \in \{0\} \\ & && x \in \mathcal{Q}^3, x_0 \in \mathbb{Z}. \end{aligned} \tag{16.11}$$

Its formulation in the Conic Benchmark Format begins with the version of the CBF format used, to safeguard against later revisions.

```
VER
4
```

Next follows the problem structure, consisting of the objective sense, the number and domain of variables, the indices of integer variables, and the number and domain of scalar-valued affine expressions (i.e., the equality constraint).

```
OBJSENSE
MIN

VAR
3 1
Q 3

INT
1
0

CON
1 1
L= 1
```

Finally follows the problem data, consisting of the coefficients of the objective, the coefficients of the constraints, and the constant terms of the constraints. All data is specified on a sparse coordinate form.

```
OBJCOORD
1
0 5.1

ACCOORD
2
0 1 6.2
0 2 7.3

BCCOORD
1
0 -8.4
```

This concludes the example.

## Mixing Linear, Second-order and Semidefinite Cones

The conic optimization problem (16.12), has a semidefinite cone, a quadratic cone over unordered subindices, and two equality constraints.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{minimize} && \left\langle \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}, X_1 \right\rangle + x_1 \\
 & \text{subject to} && \left\langle \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}, X_1 \right\rangle + x_1 &= 1.0, \\
 & && \left\langle \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}, X_1 \right\rangle + x_0 + x_2 &= 0.5, \\
 & && x_1 \geq \sqrt{x_0^2 + x_2^2}, \\
 & && X_1 \succeq \mathbf{0}.
 \end{aligned} \tag{16.12}$$

The equality constraints are easily rewritten to the conic form,  $(g_0, g_1) \in \{0\}^2$ , by moving constants such that the right-hand-side becomes zero. The quadratic cone does not fit under the **VAR** keyword in this variable permutation. Instead, it takes a scalar constraint  $(g_2, g_3, g_4) = (x_1, x_0, x_2) \in \mathcal{Q}^3$ , with scalar variables constructed as  $(x_0, x_1, x_2) \in \mathbb{R}^3$ . Its formulation in the CBF format is reported in the following list

```

# File written using this version of the Conic Benchmark Format:
#   | Version 4.
VER
4

# The sense of the objective is:
#   | Minimize.
OBJSENSE
MIN

# One PSD variable of this size:
#   | Three times three.
PSDVAR
1
3

# Three scalar variables in this one conic domain:
#   | Three are free.
VAR
3 1
F 3

# Five scalar constraints with affine expressions in two conic domains:
#   | Two are fixed to zero.
#   | Three are in conic quadratic domain.
CON
5 2
L= 2
Q 3

# Five coordinates in F~{obj}_j coefficients:
#   | F~{obj}[0][0,0] = 2.0
#   | F~{obj}[0][1,0] = 1.0
#   | and more...
OBJFCOORD
5

```

(continues on next page)

```

0 0 0 2.0
0 1 0 1.0
0 1 1 2.0
0 2 1 1.0
0 2 2 2.0

# One coordinate in a^{obj}_j coefficients:
#       | a^{obj}[1] = 1.0
OBJCOORD
1
1 1.0

# Nine coordinates in F_ij coefficients:
#       | F[0,0][0,0] = 1.0
#       | F[0,0][1,1] = 1.0
#       | and more...
FCOORD
9
0 0 0 0 1.0
0 0 1 1 1.0
0 0 2 2 1.0
1 0 0 0 1.0
1 0 1 0 1.0
1 0 2 0 1.0
1 0 1 1 1.0
1 0 2 1 1.0
1 0 2 2 1.0

# Six coordinates in a_ij coefficients:
#       | a[0,1] = 1.0
#       | a[1,0] = 1.0
#       | and more...
ACCOORD
6
0 1 1.0
1 0 1.0
1 2 1.0
2 1 1.0
3 0 1.0
4 2 1.0

# Two coordinates in b_i coefficients:
#       | b[0] = -1.0
#       | b[1] = -0.5
BCCOORD
2
0 -1.0
1 -0.5

```

## Mixing Semidefinite Variables and Linear Matrix Inequalities

The standard forms in semidefinite optimization are usually based either on semidefinite variables or linear matrix inequalities. In the CBF format, both forms are supported and can even be mixed as shown.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{minimize} && \left\langle \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}, X_1 \right\rangle + x_1 + x_2 + 1 \\
 & \text{subject to} && \left\langle \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, X_1 \right\rangle - x_1 - x_2 && \geq 0.0, \\
 & && x_1 \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} + x_2 \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} && \succeq \mathbf{0}, \\
 & && X_1 && \succeq \mathbf{0}.
 \end{aligned} \tag{16.13}$$

Its formulation in the CBF format is written in what follows

```

# File written using this version of the Conic Benchmark Format:
#   | Version 4.
VER
4

# The sense of the objective is:
#   | Minimize.
OBJSENSE
MIN

# One PSD variable of this size:
#   | Two times two.
PSDVAR
1
2

# Two scalar variables in this one conic domain:
#   | Two are free.
VAR
2 1
F 2

# One PSD constraint of this size:
#   | Two times two.
PSDCON
1
2

# One scalar constraint with an affine expression in this one conic domain:
#   | One is greater than or equal to zero.
CON
1 1
L+ 1

# Two coordinates in F^{obj}_j coefficients:
#   | F^{obj}[0][0,0] = 1.0
#   | F^{obj}[0][1,1] = 1.0
OBJFCOORD
2
0 0 0 1.0
0 1 1 1.0

# Two coordinates in a^{obj}_j coefficients:

```

(continues on next page)

```

#      | a^{obj}[0] = 1.0
#      | a^{obj}[1] = 1.0
OBJCOORD
2
0 1.0
1 1.0

# One coordinate in b^{obj} coefficient:
#      | b^{obj} = 1.0
OBJBCOORD
1.0

# One coordinate in F_{ij} coefficients:
#      | F[0,0][1,0] = 1.0
FCOORD
1
0 0 1 0 1.0

# Two coordinates in a_{ij} coefficients:
#      | a[0,0] = -1.0
#      | a[0,1] = -1.0
ACCOORD
2
0 0 -1.0
0 1 -1.0

# Four coordinates in H_{ij} coefficients:
#      | H[0,0][1,0] = 1.0
#      | H[0,0][1,1] = 3.0
#      | and more...
HCOORD
4
0 0 1 0 1.0
0 0 1 1 3.0
0 1 0 0 3.0
0 1 1 0 1.0

# Two coordinates in D_i coefficients:
#      | D[0][0,0] = -1.0
#      | D[0][1,1] = -1.0
DCCOORD
2
0 0 0 -1.0
0 1 1 -1.0

```



## The exponential cone

The conic optimization problem (16.14), has one equality constraint, one quadratic cone constraint and an exponential cone constraint.

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{minimize} && x_0 - x_3 \\ & \text{subject to} && x_0 + 2x_1 - x_2 \in \{0\} \\ & && (5.0, x_0, x_1) \in \mathcal{Q}^3 \\ & && (x_2, 1.0, x_3) \in EXP. \end{aligned} \tag{16.14}$$

The nonlinear conic constraints enforce  $\sqrt{x_0^2 + x_1^2} \leq 0.5$  and  $x_3 \leq \log(x_2)$ .

```
# File written using this version of the Conic Benchmark Format:
#       | Version 3.
VER
3

# The sense of the objective is:
#       | Minimize.
OBJSENSE
MIN

# Four scalar variables in this one conic domain:
#       | Four are free.
VAR
4 1
F 4

# Seven scalar constraints with affine expressions in three conic domains:
#       | One is fixed to zero.
#       | Three are in conic quadratic domain.
#       | Three are in exponential cone domain.
CON
7 3
L= 1
Q 3
EXP 3

# Two coordinates in a^{obj}_j coefficients:
#       | a^{obj}[0] = 1.0
#       | a^{obj}[3] = -1.0
OBJCOORD
2
0 1.0
3 -1.0

# Seven coordinates in a_ij coefficients:
#       | a[0,0] = 1.0
#       | a[0,1] = 2.0
#       | and more...
ACCOORD
7
0 0 1.0
0 1 2.0
0 2 -1.0
2 0 1.0
3 1 1.0
4 2 1.0
6 3 1.0
```

(continues on next page)

```
# Two coordinates in b_i coefficients:
#       | b[1] = 5.0
#       | b[5] = 1.0
BCCOORD
2
1 5.0
5 1.0
```

### Parametric cones

The problem (16.15), has three variables in a power cone with parameter  $\alpha_1 = (1, 1)$  and two power cone constraints each with parameter  $\alpha_0 = (8, 1)$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{minimize} && x_3 \\
 & \text{subject to} && (1.0, x_1, x_1 + x_2) \in POW_{\alpha_0} \\
 & && (1.0, x_2, x_1 + x_2) \in POW_{\alpha_0} \\
 & && x \in POW_{\alpha_1}.
 \end{aligned} \tag{16.15}$$

The nonlinear conic constraints enforce  $x_3 \leq x_1 x_2$  and  $x_1 + x_2 \leq \min(x_1^{\frac{1}{9}}, x_2^{\frac{1}{9}})$ .

```
# File written using this version of the Conic Benchmark Format:
#       | Version 3.
VER
3

# Two power cone domains defined in a total of four parameters:
#       | @0:POW (specification 0) has two parameters:
#       | alpha[0] = 8.0.
#       | alpha[1] = 1.0.
#       | @1:POW (specification 1) has two parameters:
#       | alpha[0] = 1.0.
#       | alpha[1] = 1.0.
POWCONES
2 4
2
8.0
1.0
2
1.0
1.0

# The sense of the objective is:
#       | Maximize.
OBJSENSE
MAX

# Three scalar variable in this one conic domain:
#       | Three are in power cone domain (specification 1).
VAR
3 1
@1:POW 3

# Six scalar constraints with affine expressions in two conic domains:
#       | Three are in power cone domain (specification 0).
#       | Three are in power cone domain (specification 0).
```

(continues on next page)

```

CON
6 2
@0:POW 3
@0:POW 3

# One coordinate in a^{obj}_j coefficients:
#       | a^{obj}[2] = 1.0
OBJCOORD
1
2 1.0

# Six coordinates in a_ij coefficients:
#       | a[1,0] = 1.0
#       | a[2,0] = 1.0
#       | and more...
ACCOORD
6
1 0 1.0
2 0 1.0
2 1 1.0
4 1 1.0
5 0 1.0
5 1 1.0

# Two coordinates in b_i coefficients:
#       | b[0] = 1.0
#       | b[3] = 1.0
BCCOORD
2
0 1.0
3 1.0

```

## 16.5 The PTF Format

The PTF format is a human-readable, natural text format supporting all of **MOSEK** optimization problems in conic form, possibly with integer variables and disjunctive constraints.

### 16.5.1 The overall format

The format is indentation based, where each section is started by a head line and followed by a section body with deeper indentation than the head line. For example:

```

Header line
  Body line 1
  Body line 1
  Body line 1

```

Section can also be nested:

```

Header line A
  Body line in A
  Header line A.1
    Body line in A.1
    Body line in A.1
  Body line in A

```

The indentation of blank lines is ignored, so a subsection can contain a blank line with no indentation. The character # defines a line comment and anything between the # character and the end of the line is ignored.

In a PTF file, the first section must be a **Task** section. The order of the remaining section is arbitrary, and sections may occur multiple times or not at all.

**MOSEK** will ignore any top-level section it does not recognize.

## Names

In the description of the format we use following definitions for name strings:

```
NAME: PLAIN_NAME | QUOTED_NAME
PLAIN_NAME: [a-zA-Z_] [a-zA-Z0-9_-.!|]
QUOTED_NAME: '"' ( [^'\\r\n] | "\\" ( [\\rn] | "x" [0-9a-fA-F] [0-9a-fA-F] ) ) * "'
```

## Expressions

An expression is a sum of terms. A term is either a linear term (a coefficient and a variable name, where the coefficient can be left out if it is 1.0), or a matrix inner product.

An expression:

```
EXPR: EMPTY | [+]? TERM ( [+]? TERM ) *
TERM: LINEAR_TERM | MATRIX_TERM
```

A linear term

```
LINEAR_TERM: FLOAT? NAME
```

A matrix term

```
MATRIX_TERM: "<" FLOAT? NAME ( [+]? FLOAT? NAME ) * ";" NAME ">"
```

Here the right-hand name is the name of a (semidefinite) matrix variable, and the left-hand side is a sum of symmetric matrixes. The actual matrixes are defined in a separate section.

Expressions can span multiple lines by giving subsequent lines a deeper indentation.

For example following two section are equivalent:

```
# Everything on one line:
x1 + x2 + x3 + x4

# Split into multiple lines:
x1
  + x2
  + x3
  + x4
```

## 16.5.2 Task section

The first section of the file must be a **Task**. The text in this section is not used and may contain comments, or meta-information from the writer or about the content.

Format:

```
Task NAME
  Anything goes here...
```

NAME is a the task name.

### 16.5.3 Objective section

The **Objective** section defines the objective name, sense and function. The format:

```
"Objective" NAME?  
  ( "Minimize" | "Maximize" ) EXPR
```

For example:

```
Objective 'obj'  
  Minimize x1 + 0.2 x2 + < M1 ; X1 >
```

### 16.5.4 Constraints section

The constraints section defines a series of constraints. A constraint defines a term  $A \cdot x + b \in K$ . For linear constraints A is just one row, while for conic constraints it can be multiple rows. If a constraint spans multiple rows these can either be written inline separated by semi-colons, or each expression in a separate sub-section.

Simple linear constraints:

```
"Constraints"  
  NAME? "[" [-+] (FLOAT | "Inf") (";" [-+] (FLOAT | "Inf"))? "]" EXPR
```

If the brackets contain two values, they are used as upper and lower bounds. If they contain one value the constraint is an equality.

For example:

```
Constraints  
'c1' [0;10] x1 + x2 + x3  
[0] x1 + x2 + x3
```

Constraint blocks put the expression either in a subsection or inline. The cone type (domain) is written in the brackets, and **MOSEK** currently supports following types:

- SOC(N) Second order cone of dimension N
- RSOC(N) Rotated second order cone of dimension N
- PSD(N) Symmetric positive semidefinite cone of dimension N. This contains  $N \cdot (N+1) / 2$  elements.
- PEXP Primal exponential cone of dimension 3
- DEXP Dual exponential cone of dimension 3
- PPOW(N,P) Primal power cone of dimension N with parameter P
- DPOW(N,P) Dual power cone of dimension N with parameter P
- ZERO(N) The zero-cone of dimension N.

```
"Constraints"  
  NAME? "[" DOMAIN "]" EXPR_LIST
```

For example:

```
Constraints  
'K1' [SOC(3)] x1 + x2 ; x2 + x3 ; x3 + x1  
'K2' [RSOC(3)]  
  x1 + x2  
  x2 + x3  
  x3 + x1
```

### 16.5.5 Variables section

Any variable used in an expression must be defined in a variable section. The variable section defines each variable domain.

```
"Variables"
  NAME "[" [-+] (FLOAT | "Inf") (";" [-+] (FLOAT | "Inf"))? "]"
  NAME "[" DOMAIN "]" NAMES
```

For example, a linear variable

```
Variables
  x1 [0;Inf]
```

As with constraints, members of a conic domain can be listed either inline or in a subsection:

```
Variables
  k1 [SOC(3)] x1 ; x2 ; x3
  k2 [RSOC(3)]
    x1
    x2
    x3
```

### 16.5.6 Integer section

This section contains a list of variables that are integral. For example:

```
Integer
  x1 x2 x3
```

### 16.5.7 SymmetricMatrixes section

This section defines the symmetric matrixes used for matrix coefficients in matrix inner product terms. The section lists named matrixes, each with a size and a number of non-zeros. Only non-zeros in the lower triangular part should be defined.

```
"SymmetricMatrixes"
  NAME "SYMMAT" "(" INT ")" ( "(" INT "," INT "," FLOAT ")" ) *
  ...
```

For example:

```
SymmetricMatrixes
  M1 SYMMAT(3) (0,0,1.0) (1,1,2.0) (2,1,0.5)
  M2 SYMMAT(3)
    (0,0,1.0)
    (1,1,2.0)
    (2,1,0.5)
```

### 16.5.8 Solutions section

Each subsection defines a solution. A solution defines for each constraint and for each variable exactly one primal value and either one (for conic domains) or two (for linear domains) dual values. The values follow the same logic as in the **MOSEK C API**. A primal and a dual solution status defines the meaning of the values primal and dual (solution, certificate, unknown, etc.)

The format is this:

```
"Solutions"
  "Solution" WHICH SOL
    "ProblemStatus" PROSTA PROSTA?
  "SolutionStatus" SOLSTA SOLSTA?
  "Objective" FLOAT FLOAT
  "Variables"
    # Linear variable status: level, slx, sux
    NAME "[" STATUS "]" FLOAT (FLOAT FLOAT)?
    # Conic variable status: level, snx
    NAME
      "[" STATUS "]" FLOAT FLOAT?
    ...
  "Constraints"
    # Linear variable status: level, slx, sux
    NAME "[" STATUS "]" FLOAT (FLOAT FLOAT)?
    # Conic variable status: level, snx
    NAME
      "[" STATUS "]" FLOAT FLOAT?
    ...
```

Following values for WHICH SOL are supported:

- **interior** Interior solution, the result of an interior-point solver.
- **basic** Basic solution, as produced by a simplex solver.
- **integer** Integer solution, the solution to a mixed-integer problem. This does not define a dual solution.

Following values for PROSTA are supported:

- **unknown** The problem status is unknown
- **feasible** The problem has been proven feasible
- **infeasible** The problem has been proven infeasible
- **illposed** The problem has been proved to be ill posed
- **infeasible\_or\_unbounded** The problem is infeasible or unbounded

Following values for SOLSTA are supported:

- **unknown** The solution status is unknown
- **feasible** The solution is feasible
- **optimal** The solution is optimal
- **infeas\_cert** The solution is a certificate of infeasibility
- **illposed\_cert** The solution is a certificate of illposedness

Following values for STATUS are supported:

- **unknown** The value is unknown
- **super\_basic** The value is super basic

- `at_lower` The value is basic and at its lower bound
- `at_upper` The value is basic and at its upper bound
- `fixed` The value is basic fixed
- `infinite` The value is at infinity

## 16.5.9 Examples

### Linear example `lo1.ptf`

```
Task ''
# Written by MOSEK v10.0.13
# problemtype: Linear Problem
# number of linear variables: 4
# number of linear constraints: 3
# number of old-style A nonzeros: 9
Objective obj
  Maximize + 3 x1 + x2 + 5 x3 + x4
Constraints
  c1 [3e+1] + 3 x1 + x2 + 2 x3
  c2 [1.5e+1;+inf] + 2 x1 + x2 + 3 x3 + x4
  c3 [-inf;2.5e+1] + 2 x2 + 3 x4
Variables
  x1 [0;+inf]
  x2 [0;1e+1]
  x3 [0;+inf]
  x4 [0;+inf]
```

### Conic example `cq01.ptf`

```
Task ''
# Written by MOSEK v10.0.17
# problemtype: Conic Problem
# number of linear variables: 6
# number of linear constraints: 1
# number of old-style cones: 0
# number of positive semidefinite variables: 0
# number of positive semidefinite matrixes: 0
# number of affine conic constraints: 2
# number of disjunctive constraints: 0
# number scalar affine expressions/nonzeros : 6/6
# number of old-style A nonzeros: 3
Objective obj
  Minimize + x4 + x5 + x6
Constraints
  c1 [1] + x1 + x2 + 2 x3
  k1 [QUAD(3)]
    @ac1: + x4
    @ac2: + x1
    @ac3: + x2
  k2 [RQUAD(3)]
    @ac4: + x5
    @ac5: + x6
    @ac6: + x3
Variables
```

(continues on next page)



```

x4
x1 [0;+inf]
x2 [0;+inf]
x5
x6
x3 [0;+inf]

```

### Disjunctive example djc1.ptf

```

Task djc1
Objective ''
  Minimize + 2 'x[0]' + 'x[1]' + 3 'x[2]' + 'x[3]'
Constraints
  @c0 [-10;+inf] + 'x[0]' + 'x[1]' + 'x[2]' + 'x[3]'
  @D0 [OR]
    [AND]
      [NEGATIVE(1)]
        + 'x[0]' - 2 'x[1]' + 1
      [ZERO(2)]
        + 'x[2]'
        + 'x[3]'
    [AND]
      [NEGATIVE(1)]
        + 'x[2]' - 3 'x[3]' + 2
      [ZERO(2)]
        + 'x[0]'
        + 'x[1]'
  @D1 [OR]
    [ZERO(1)]
      + 'x[0]' - 2.5
    [ZERO(1)]
      + 'x[1]' - 2.5
    [ZERO(1)]
      + 'x[2]' - 2.5
    [ZERO(1)]
      + 'x[3]' - 2.5
Variables
  'x[0]'
  'x[1]'
  'x[2]'
  'x[3]'

```

## 16.6 The Task Format

The Task format is **MOSEK**'s native binary format. It contains a complete image of a **MOSEK** task, i.e.

- Problem data: Linear, conic, semidefinite and quadratic data
- Problem item names: Variable names, constraints names, cone names etc.
- Parameter settings
- Solutions

There are a few things to be aware of:

- Status of a solution read from a file will *always* be unknown.
- Parameter settings in a task file *always override* any parameters set on the command line or in a parameter file.

The format is based on the *TAR* (USTar) file format. This means that the individual pieces of data in a `.task` file can be examined by unpacking it as a *TAR* file. Please note that the inverse may not work: Creating a file using *TAR* will most probably not create a valid **MOSEK** Task file since the order of the entries is important.

## 16.7 The JSON Format

**MOSEK** provides the possibility to read/write problems and solutions in JSON format. The official JSON website <http://www.json.org> provides plenty of information along with the format definition. JSON is an industry standard for data exchange and JSON files can be easily written and read in most programming languages using dedicated libraries.

**MOSEK** uses two JSON-based formats:

- **JTASK**, for storing problem instances together with solutions and parameters. The JTASK format contains the same information as a native **MOSEK** task *task format*, that is a very close representation of the internal data storage in the task object.

You can write a JTASK file specifying the extension `.jtask`. When the parameter `MSK_IPAR_WRITE_JSON_INDENTATION` is set the JTASK file will be indented to slightly improve readability.

- **JSOL**, for storing solutions and information items.

It is not directly accessible via Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB but only from the lower-level Optimizer API and command line tools.

### 16.7.1 JTASK Specification

The JTASK is a dictionary containing the following sections. All sections are optional and can be omitted if irrelevant for the problem.

- `$schema`: JSON schema.
- `Task/name`: The name of the task (string).
- `Task/INFO`: Information about problem data dimensions and similar. These are treated as hints when reading the file.
  - `numvar`: number of variables (int32).
  - `numcon`: number of constraints (int32).
  - `numcone`: number of cones (int32, deprecated).
  - `numbarvar`: number of symmetric matrix variables (int32).
  - `numanz`: number of nonzeros in A (int64).
  - `numsymmat`: number of matrices in the symmetric matrix storage E (int64).
  - `numafe`: number of affine expressions in AFE storage (int64).
  - `numfnz`: number of nonzeros in F (int64).
  - `numacc`: number of affine conic constraints (ACCs) (int64).
  - `numdjcc`: number of disjunctive constraints (DJCs) (int64).
  - `numdom`: number of domains (int64).
  - `mosekver`: MOSEK version (list(int32)).
- `Task/data`: Numerical and structural data of the problem.
  - `var`: Information about variables. All fields present must have the same length as `bk`. All or none of `bk`, `bl`, and `bu` must appear.

- \* **name**: Variable names (list(string)).
- \* **bk**: Bound keys (list(string)).
- \* **bl**: Lower bounds (list(double)).
- \* **bu**: Upper bounds (list(double)).
- \* **type**: Variable types (list(string)).
- **con**: Information about linear constraints. All fields present must have the same length as **bk**. All or none of **bk**, **bl**, and **bu** must appear.
  - \* **name**: Constraint names (list(string)).
  - \* **bk**: Bound keys (list(string)).
  - \* **bl**: Lower bounds (list(double)).
  - \* **bu**: Upper bounds (list(double)).
- **barvar**: Information about symmetric matrix variables. All fields present must have the same length as **dim**.
  - \* **name**: Barvar names (list(string)).
  - \* **dim**: Dimensions (list(int32)).
- **objective**: Information about the objective.
  - \* **name**: Objective name (string).
  - \* **sense**: Objective sense (string).
  - \* **c**: The linear part  $c$  of the objective as a sparse vector. Both arrays must have the same length.
    - **subj**: indices of nonzeros (list(int32)).
    - **val**: values of nonzeros (list(double)).
  - \* **cfix**: Constant term in the objective (double).
  - \* **Q**: The quadratic part  $Q^o$  of the objective as a sparse matrix, only lower-triangular part included. All arrays must have the same length.
    - **subi**: row indices of nonzeros (list(int32)).
    - **subj**: column indices of nonzeros (list(int32)).
    - **val**: values of nonzeros (list(double)).
  - \* **barc**: The semidefinite part  $\overline{C}$  of the objective (list). Each element of the list is a list describing one entry  $\overline{C}_j$  using three fields:
    - index  $j$  (int32).
    - weights of the matrices from the storage  $E$  forming  $\overline{C}_j$  (list(double)).
    - indices of the matrices from the storage  $E$  forming  $\overline{C}_j$  (list(int64)).
- **A**: The linear constraint matrix  $A$  as a sparse matrix. All arrays must have the same length.
  - \* **subi**: row indices of nonzeros (list(int32)).
  - \* **subj**: column indices of nonzeros (list(int32)).
  - \* **val**: values of nonzeros (list(double)).
- **bara**: The semidefinite part  $\overline{A}$  of the constraints (list). Each element of the list is a list describing one entry  $\overline{A}_{ij}$  using four fields:
  - \* index  $i$  (int32).
  - \* index  $j$  (int32).
  - \* weights of the matrices from the storage  $E$  forming  $\overline{A}_{ij}$  (list(double)).
  - \* indices of the matrices from the storage  $E$  forming  $\overline{A}_{ij}$  (list(int64)).
- **AFE**: The affine expression storage.
  - \* **numafe**: number of rows in the storage (int64).
  - \* **F**: The matrix  $F$  as a sparse matrix. All arrays must have the same length.
    - **subi**: row indices of nonzeros (list(int64)).
    - **subj**: column indices of nonzeros (list(int32)).
    - **val**: values of nonzeros (list(double)).

- \* **g**: The vector  $g$  of constant terms as a sparse vector. Both arrays must have the same length.
  - **subi**: indices of nonzeros (list(int64)).
  - **val**: values of nonzeros (list(double)).
- \* **barf**: The semidefinite part  $\bar{F}$  of the expressions in AFE storage (list). Each element of the list is a list describing one entry  $\bar{F}_{ij}$  using four fields:
  - index  $i$  (int64).
  - index  $j$  (int32).
  - weights of the matrices from the storage  $E$  forming  $\bar{F}_{ij}$  (list(double)).
  - indices of the matrices from the storage  $E$  forming  $\bar{F}_{ij}$  (list(int64)).
- **domains**: Information about domains. All fields present must have the same length as **type**.
  - \* **name**: Domain names (list(string)).
  - \* **type**: Description of the type of each domain (list). Each element of the list is a list describing one domain using at least one field:
    - domain type (string).
    - (except **pexp**, **dexp**) dimension (int64).
    - (only **ppow**, **dpow**) weights (list(double)).
- **ACC**: Information about affine conic constraints (ACC). All fields present must have the same length as **domain**.
  - \* **name**: ACC names (list(string)).
  - \* **domain**: Domains (list(int64)).
  - \* **afeidx**: AFE indices, grouped by ACC (list(list(int64))).
  - \* **b**: constant vectors  $b$ , grouped by ACC (list(list(double))).
- **DJC**: Information about disjunctive constraints (DJC). All fields present must have the same length as **termsize**.
  - \* **name**: DJC names (list(string)).
  - \* **termsize**: Term sizes, grouped by DJC (list(list(int64))).
  - \* **domain**: Domains, grouped by DJC (list(list(int64))).
  - \* **afeidx**: AFE indices, grouped by DJC (list(list(int64))).
  - \* **b**: constant vectors  $b$ , grouped by DJC (list(list(double))).
- **MatrixStore**: The symmetric matrix storage  $E$  (list). Each element of the list is a list describing one entry  $E$  using four fields in sparse matrix format, lower-triangular part only:
  - \* dimension (int32).
  - \* row indices of nonzeros (list(int32)).
  - \* column indices of nonzeros (list(int32)).
  - \* values of nonzeros (list(double)).
- **Q**: The quadratic part  $Q^c$  of the constraints (list). Each element of the list is a list describing one entry  $Q_i^c$  using four fields in sparse matrix format, lower-triangular part only:
  - \* the row index  $i$  (int32).
  - \* row indices of nonzeros (list(int32)).
  - \* column indices of nonzeros (list(int32)).
  - \* values of nonzeros (list(double)).
- **qcone** (deprecated). The description of cones. All fields present must have the same length as **type**.
  - \* **name**: Cone names (list(string)).
  - \* **type**: Cone types (list(string)).
  - \* **par**: Additional cone parameters (list(double)).
  - \* **members**: Members, grouped by cone (list(list(int32))).

- **Task/solutions**: Solutions. This section can contain up to three subsections called:

- interior
- basic
- integer

corresponding to the three solution types in MOSEK. Each of these sections has the same structure:

- **prosta**: problem status (string).
- **solsta**: solution status (string).
- **xx**, **xc**, **y**, **slc**, **suc**, **slx**, **sux**, **snx**: one for each component of the solution of the same name (list(double)).
- **skx**, **skc**, **skn**: status keys (list(string)).
- **doty**: the dual  $y$  solution, grouped by ACC (list(list(double))).
- **barx**, **bars**: the primal/dual semidefinite solution, grouped by matrix variable (list(list(double))).

- **Task/parameters**: Parameters.

- **iparam**: Integer parameters (dictionary). A dictionary with entries of the form **name: value**, where **name** is a shortened parameter name (without leading **MSK\_IPAR\_**) and **value** is either an integer or string if the parameter takes values from an enum.
- **dparam**: Double parameters (dictionary). A dictionary with entries of the form **name: value**, where **name** is a shortened parameter name (without leading **MSK\_DPAR\_**) and **value** is a double.
- **sparam**: String parameters (dictionary). A dictionary with entries of the form **name: value**, where **name** is a shortened parameter name (without leading **MSK\_SPAR\_**) and **value** is a string. Note that this section is allowed but MOSEK ignores it both when writing and reading JTASK files.

## 16.7.2 JSOL Specification

The JSOL is a dictionary containing the following sections. All sections are optional and can be omitted if irrelevant for the problem.

- **\$schema**: JSON schema.
- **Task/name**: The name of the task (string).
- **Task/solutions**: Solutions. This section can contain up to three subsections called:
  - interior
  - basic
  - integer

corresponding to the three solution types in MOSEK. Each of these section has the same structure:

- **prosta**: problem status (string).
- **solsta**: solution status (string).
- **xx**, **xc**, **y**, **slc**, **suc**, **slx**, **sux**, **snx**: one for each component of the solution of the same name (list(double)).
- **skx**, **skc**, **skn**: status keys (list(string)).
- **doty**: the dual  $y$  solution, grouped by ACC (list(list(double))).
- **barx**, **bars**: the primal/dual semidefinite solution, grouped by matrix variable (list(list(double))).

- **Task/information**: Information items from the optimizer.

- **int32**: int32 information items (dictionary). A dictionary with entries of the form **name: value**.

- int64: int64 information items (dictionary). A dictionary with entries of the form **name**: **value**.
- double: double information items (dictionary). A dictionary with entries of the form **name**: **value**.

### 16.7.3 A jtask example

Listing 16.5: A formatted jtask file for a simple portfolio optimization problem.

```
{
  "$schema": "http://mosek.com/json/schema#",
  "Task/name": "Markowitz portfolio with market impact",
  "Task/INFO": { "numvar": 7, "numcon": 1, "numcone": 0, "numbarvar": 0, "numanz": 6, "numsymmat"
  ↪ ": 0, "numafe": 13, "numfnz": 12, "numacc": 4, "numdjv": 0, "numdom": 3, "mosekver": [10, 0, 0, 3] },
  "Task/data": {
    "var": {
      "name": ["1.0", "x[0]", "x[1]", "x[2]", "t[0]", "t[1]", "t[2]"],
      "bk": ["fx", "lo", "lo", "lo", "fr", "fr", "fr"],
      "bl": [1, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, -1e+30, -1e+30, -1e+30],
      "bu": [1, 1e+30, 1e+30, 1e+30, 1e+30, 1e+30, 1e+30],
      "type": ["cont", "cont", "cont", "cont", "cont", "cont", "cont"]
    },
    "con": {
      "name": ["budget[]"],
      "bk": ["fx"],
      "bl": [1],
      "bu": [1]
    },
    "objective": {
      "sense": "max",
      "name": "obj",
      "c": {
        "subj": [1, 2, 3],
        "val": [0.1073, 0.0737, 0.0627]
      },
      "cfix": 0.0
    },
    "A": {
      "subi": [0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0],
      "subj": [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6],
      "val": [1, 1, 1, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01]
    },
    "AFE": {
      "numafe": 13,
      "F": {
        "subi": [1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12],
        "subj": [1, 2, 3, 2, 3, 3, 4, 1, 5, 2, 6, 3],
        "val": [0.166673333200005, 0.0232190712557243, 0.0012599496030238, 0.
        ↪ 102863378954911, -0.00222873156550421, 0.0338148677744977, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1]
      },
      "g": {
        "subi": [0, 5, 8, 11],
        "val": [0.035, 1, 1, 1]
      }
    },
    "domains": {
```

(continues on next page)

```

        "type": [{"r",0},
                  ["quad",4],
                  ["ppow",3,[0.6666666666666666,0.3333333333333337]]]
    },
    "ACC":{
        "name":["risk[]","tz[0]","tz[1]","tz[2]"],
        "domain":[1,2,2,2],
        "afeidx":[[0,1,2,3],
                   [4,5,6],
                   [7,8,9],
                   [10,11,12]]
    }
},
"Task/solutions":{
    "interior":{
        "prosta":"unknown",
        "solsta":"unknown",
        "skx":["fix","supbas","supbas","supbas","supbas","supbas","supbas"],
        "skc":["fix"],
        "xx":[1,0.10331580274282556,0.11673185566457132,0.7724326587076371,0.
↪033208600335718846,0.03988270849469869,0.6788769587942524],
        "xc":[1],
        "slx":[0.0,-5.585840467641202e-10,-8.945844685006369e-10,-7.815248786428623e-
↪11,0.0,0.0,0.0],
        "sux":[0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0],
        "snx":[0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0],
        "slc":[0.0],
        "suc":[-0.046725814048521205],
        "y":[0.046725814048521205],
        "doty":[[-0.6062603164682975,0.3620818321879349,0.17817754087278295,0.
↪4524390346223723],
                [-4.6725842015519993e-4,-7.708781121860897e-6,2.24800624747081e-4],
                [-4.6725842015519993e-4,-9.268264309496919e-6,2.390390600079771e-4],
                [-4.6725842015519993e-4,-1.5854982159992136e-4,6.159249331148646e-4]]
    }
},
"Task/parameters":{
    "iparam":{
        "LICENSE_DEBUG":"ON",
        "MIO_SEED":422
    },
    "dparam":{
        "MIO_MAX_TIME":100
    },
    "sparam":{
    }
}
}

```

## 16.8 The Solution File Format

**MOSEK** can output solutions to a text file:

- *basis solution file* (extension `.bas`) if the problem is optimized using the simplex optimizer or basis identification is performed,
- *interior solution file* (extension `.sol`) if a problem is optimized using the interior-point optimizer and no basis identification is required,
- *integer solution file* (extension `.int`) if the problem is solved with the mixed-integer optimizer.

All solution files have the format:

NAME	:	<problem name>					
PROBLEM STATUS	:	<status of the problem>					
SOLUTION STATUS	:	<status of the solution>					
OBJECTIVE NAME	:	<name of the objective function>					
PRIMAL OBJECTIVE	:	<primal objective value corresponding to the solution>					
DUAL OBJECTIVE	:	<dual objective value corresponding to the solution>					
CONSTRAINTS							
INDEX	NAME	AT	ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	DUAL LOWER	DUAL UPPER
?	<name>	??	<a value>	<a value>	<a value>	<a value>	<a value>
AFFINE CONIC CONSTRAINTS							
INDEX	NAME	I	ACTIVITY	DUAL			
?	<name>	<a value>	<a value>	<a value>			
VARIABLES							
INDEX	NAME	AT	ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	DUAL LOWER	DUAL UPPER
↪[CONIC DUAL]							
?	<name>	??	<a value>	<a value>	<a value>	<a value>	<a value>
↪[<a value>]							
SYMMETRIC MATRIX VARIABLES							
INDEX	NAME	I	J	PRIMAL	DUAL		
?	<name>	<a value>	<a value>	<a value>	<a value>		

The fields `?`, `??` and `<>` will be filled with problem and solution specific information as described below. The solution contains sections corresponding to parts of the input. Empty sections may be omitted and fields in `[]` are optional, depending on what type of problem is solved. The notation below follows the **MOSEK** naming convention for parts of the solution as defined in the problem specifications in [Sec. 12](#).

- **HEADER** In this section, first the name of the problem is listed and afterwards the problem and solution status are shown. Next the primal and dual objective values are displayed.
- **CONSTRAINTS**
  - **INDEX**: A sequential index assigned to the constraint by **MOSEK**
  - **NAME**: The name of the constraint assigned by the user or autogenerated.
  - **AT**: The status key `bkc` of the constraint as in [Table 16.4](#).
  - **ACTIVITY**: the activity `xc` of the constraint expression.
  - **LOWER LIMIT**: the lower bound `blc` of the constraint.
  - **UPPER LIMIT**: the upper bound `buc` of the constraint.
  - **DUAL LOWER**: the dual multiplier `slc` corresponding to the lower limit on the constraint.
  - **DUAL UPPER**: the dual multiplier `suc` corresponding to the upper limit on the constraint.
- **AFFINE CONIC CONSTRAINTS**



- INDEX: A sequential index assigned to the affine expressions by **MOSEK**
- NAME: The name of the affine conic constraint assigned by the user or autogenerated.
- I: The sequential index of the affine expression in the affine conic constraint.
- ACTIVITY: the activity of the I-th affine expression in the affine conic constraint.
- DUAL: the dual multiplier `doty` for the I-th entry in the affine conic constraint.

- VARIABLES

- INDEX: A sequential index assigned to the variable by **MOSEK**
- NAME: The name of the variable assigned by the user or autogenerated.
- AT: The status key `bkx` of the variable as in Table 16.4.
- ACTIVITY: the value `xx` of the variable.
- LOWER LIMIT: the lower bound `blx` of the variable.
- UPPER LIMIT: the upper bound `bux` of the variable.
- DUAL LOWER: the dual multiplier `slx` corresponding to the lower limit on the variable.
- DUAL UPPER: the dual multiplier `sux` corresponding to the upper limit on the variable.
- CONIC DUAL: the dual multiplier `skx` corresponding to a conic variable (deprecated).

- SYMMETRIC MATRIX VARIABLES

- INDEX: A sequential index assigned to each symmetric matrix entry by **MOSEK**
- NAME: The name of the symmetric matrix variable assigned by the user or autogenerated.
- I: The row index in the symmetric matrix variable.
- J: The column index in the symmetric matrix variable.
- PRIMAL: the value of `barx` for the (I, J)-th entry in the symmetric matrix variable.
- DUAL: the dual multiplier `bars` for the (I, J)-th entry in the symmetric matrix variable.

Table 16.4: Status keys.

Status key	Interpretation
UN	Unknown status
BS	Is basic
SB	Is superbasic
LL	Is at the lower limit (bound)
UL	Is at the upper limit (bound)
EQ	Lower limit is identical to upper limit
**	Is infeasible i.e. the lower limit is greater than the upper limit.

### Example.

Below is an example of a solution file.

Listing 16.6: An example of `.sol` file.

NAME	:			
PROBLEM STATUS	:	PRIMAL_AND_DUAL_FEASIBLE		
SOLUTION STATUS	:	OPTIMAL		
OBJECTIVE NAME	:	OBJ		
PRIMAL OBJECTIVE	:	0.70571049347734		
DUAL OBJECTIVE	:	0.70571048919757		
CONSTRAINTS				
INDEX	NAME	AT	ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT
				UPPER LIMIT
↪	DUAL LOWER		DUAL UPPER	

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

AFFINE CONIC CONSTRAINTS

INDEX	NAME	I	ACTIVITY	DUAL
0	A1	0	1.0000000009656	0.54475821296644
1	A1	1	0.50000000152223	0.32190455246225
2	A2	0	0.25439922724695	0.4552417870329
3	A2	1	0.17988741850378	-0.32190455246178
4	A2	2	0.17988741850378	-0.32190455246178

VARIABLES

INDEX	NAME	AT	ACTIVITY	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	
↪	DUAL LOWER		DUAL UPPER			
0	X1	SB	0.25439922724695	NONE	NONE	↪
↪	0		0			
1	X2	SB	0.17988741850378	NONE	NONE	↪
↪	0		0			
2	X3	SB	0.17988741850378	NONE	NONE	↪
↪	0		0			

SYMMETRIC MATRIX VARIABLES

INDEX	NAME	I	J	PRIMAL	DUAL
0	BARX1	0	0	0.21725733689874	1.1333372337141
1	BARX1	1	0	-0.25997257078534	0.
↪67809544651396					
2	BARX1	2	0	0.21725733648507	-0.
↪3219045527104					
3	BARX1	1	1	0.31108610088839	1.1333372332693
4	BARX1	2	1	-0.25997257078534	0.
↪67809544651435					
5	BARX1	2	2	0.21725733689874	1.1333372337145
6	BARX2	0	0	4.8362272828127e-10	0.
↪54475821339698					
7	BARX2	1	0	0	0
8	BARX2	1	1	4.8362272828127e-10	0.
↪54475821339698					

# Chapter 17

## List of examples

List of examples shipped in the distribution of Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB:

Table 17.1: List of distributed examples

File	Description
<code>advs.m</code>	Advanced simplex hot-start examples
<code>affco1.m</code>	A simple problem using affine conic constraints
<code>affco2.m</code>	A simple problem using affine conic constraints
<code>callback.m</code>	An example of data/progress callback
<code>callback_handler.m</code>	Log handler definition for <code>callback.m</code>
<code>ceo1.m</code>	A simple conic exponential problem
<code>cqo1.m</code>	A simple conic quadratic problem
<code>feasrepairex1.m</code>	A simple example of how to repair an infeasible problem
<code>gp1.m</code>	A simple geometric program (GP) in conic form
<code>helloworld.m</code>	A Hello World example
<code>lo1.m</code>	A simple linear problem using <code>msklpopt</code>
<code>lo2.m</code>	A simple linear problem using <code>mosekopt</code>
<code>lo3.m</code>	A simple linear problem using <code>linprog</code>
<code>mico1.m</code>	A simple mixed-integer conic problem
<code>milo1.m</code>	A simple mixed-integer linear problem
<code>mindisk.m</code>	Smallest disk covering a subset of points (MICQO)
<code>miointsol.m</code>	A simple mixed-integer linear problem with an initial guess
<code>normex.m</code>	Demonstrates least squares and other norm minimization problems
<code>opt_server_sync.m</code>	Uses <b>MOSEK</b> OptServer to solve an optimization problem synchronously
<code>parameters.m</code>	Shows how to set optimizer parameters and read information items
<code>pinfeas.m</code>	Shows how to obtain and analyze a primal infeasibility certificate
<code>portfolio_1_basic.m</code>	Portfolio optimization - basic Markowitz model
<code>portfolio_2_frontier.m</code>	Portfolio optimization - efficient frontier
<code>portfolio_3_impact.m</code>	Portfolio optimization - market impact costs
<code>portfolio_4_transaction.m</code>	Portfolio optimization - transaction costs
<code>portfolio_5_card.m</code>	Portfolio optimization - cardinality constraints
<code>portfolio_6_factor.m</code>	Portfolio optimization - factor model
<code>pow1.m</code>	A simple power cone problem

continues on next page

Table 17.1 – continued from previous page

File	Description
qcqo1.m	A simple quadratically constrained quadratic problem
qo1.m	A simple quadratic problem
qo2.m	A simple quadratic problem
reoptimization.m	Demonstrate how to modify and re-optimize a linear problem
response.m	Demonstrates proper response handling
rlo1.m	Robust linear optimization example, part 1
rlo2.m	Robust linear optimization example, part 2
sdo1.m	A simple semidefinite problem with one matrix variable and a quadratic cone
sdo2.m	A simple semidefinite problem with two matrix variables
sdo_lmi.m	A simple semidefinite problem with an LMI using the SVEC domain.
sensitivity.m	Sensitivity analysis performed on a small linear problem
sensitivity2.m	Sensitivity analysis performed on a small linear problem
simple.m	A simple I/O example: read problem from a file, solve and write solutions
solutionquality.m	Demonstrates how to examine the quality of a solution

Additional examples can be found on the **MOSEK** website and in other **MOSEK** publications.

# Chapter 18

## Interface changes

The section shows interface-specific changes to the **MOSEK** Optimization Toolbox for MATLAB in version 10.0 compared to version 9. See the [release notes](#) for general changes and new features of the **MOSEK** Optimization Suite.

### 18.1 Important changes compared to version 9

- **Conic constraints (affine conic constraints).** The interface for conic constraints written in affine conic form  $Fx + g \in \mathcal{K}$  undergoes a syntactic change. The matrices  $F$ ,  $g$  do not change. The structure `cones` is replaced with the structure `accs` and the constants defining cone types (for instance `"MSK_CT_QUAD"`) are replaced with constants defining domain types (for instance `"MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE"`). For example, the cone specification previously written as

```
prob.cones = [res.symbcon.MSK_CT_QUAD 5 res.symbcon.MSK_CT_PPOW, 4, 2, 40.0, 60.0  
→ 0 ];
```

would now be written as

```
prob.accs = [res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_QUADRATIC_CONE 5 res.symbcon.MSK_DOMAIN_  
→ PRIMAL_POWER_CONE, 4, 2, 40.0, 60.0 ];
```

Otherwise there is no change. The interface through `cones` is still supported but deprecated.

- **Conic constraints (variable cones).** Expressing conic constraints using the `cones.sub`, `cones.subptr` etc. is still supported but deprecated.
- **Parameters.** Users who set parameters to tune the performance and numerical properties of the solver (termination criteria, tolerances, solving primal or dual, presolve etc.) are recommended to reevaluate such tuning. It may be that other, or default, parameter settings will be more beneficial in the current version. The hints in [Sec. 8](#) may be useful for some cases.
- **Multithreading.** In the interior-point optimizer it is possible to set the number of threads with `MSK_IPAR_NUM_THREADS` before each optimization, and not just once per process. The parameter `MSK_IPAR_INTPNT_MULTI_THREAD` is no longer relevant and was removed.
- **MIO initial solution.** In order for the mixed-integer solver to utilize a partial integer solution the parameter `MSK_IPAR_MIO_CONSTRUCT_SOL` must be set. See [Sec. 6.8.2](#) for details. In version 9 this action happened by default.

## 18.2 Changes compared to version 9

## 18.3 Parameters compared to version 9

### Added

- *MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_DJC\_MAX\_BIGM*
- *MSK\_DPAR\_PRESOLVE\_TOL\_PRIMAL\_INFEAS\_PERTURBATION*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CONSTRUCT\_SOL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_LIPRO*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_DATA\_PERMUTATION\_METHOD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MEMORY\_EMPHASIS\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NUMERICAL\_EMPHASIS\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PRESOLVE\_AGGREGATOR\_USE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_SYMMETRY\_LEVEL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_NG*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_PARAMETERS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_REMOTE\_USE\_COMPRESSION*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DETECT\_PWL*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_JSON\_INDENTATION*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_OPTSERVER\_HOST*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_TLS\_CERT*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_TLS\_CERT\_PATH*

### Removed

- *MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MULTI\_THREAD*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_LP\_DROP\_NEW\_VARS\_IN\_BOU*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_LP\_QUOTED\_NAMES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_QUOTED\_NAMES*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_STRICT\_FORMAT*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_TERMS\_PER\_LINE*
- *MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_PRECISION*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_ACCESS\_TOKEN*
- *MSK\_SPAR\_STAT\_FILE\_NAME*

## 18.4 Constants compared to version 9

### Added

- `"MSK_CALLBACK_BEGIN_SOLVE_ROOT_RELAX"`
- `"MSK_CALLBACK_END_SOLVE_ROOT_RELAX"`
- `"MSK_CALLBACK_UPDATE_SIMPLEX"`
- `"MSK_DINF_ANA_PRO_SCALARIZED_CONSTRAINT_MATRIX_DENSITY"`
- `"MSK_DINF_MIO_INITIAL_FEASIBLE_SOLUTION_OBJ"`
- `"MSK_DINF_MIO_LIPRO_SEPARATION_TIME"`
- `"MSK_DINF_MIO_ROOT_TIME"`
- `"MSK_DINF_PRESOLVE_TOTAL_PRIMAL_PERTURBATION"`
- `"MSK_DINF_READ_DATA_TIME"`
- `"MSK_DINF_REMOTE_TIME"`
- `"MSK_DINF_SOL_ITG_PVIOLACC"`
- `"MSK_DINF_SOL_ITG_PVIOLDJC"`
- `"MSK_DINF_SOL_ITR_DVIOLACC"`
- `"MSK_DINF_SOL_ITR_PVIOLACC"`
- `"MSK_DINF_WRITE_DATA_TIME"`
- `"MSK_IINF_MIO_INITIAL_FEASIBLE_SOLUTION"`
- `"MSK_IINF_MIO_NUM_LIPRO_CUTS"`
- `"MSK_IINF_MIO_NUMDJC"`
- `"MSK_IINF_MIO_PRESOLVED_NUMDJC"`
- `"MSK_IINF_PRESOLVE_NUM_PRIMAL_PERTURBATIONS"`
- `"MSK_LIINF_ANA_PRO_SCALARIZED_CONSTRAINT_MATRIX_NUM_COLUMNS"`
- `"MSK_LIINF_ANA_PRO_SCALARIZED_CONSTRAINT_MATRIX_NUM_NZ"`
- `"MSK_LIINF_ANA_PRO_SCALARIZED_CONSTRAINT_MATRIX_NUM_ROWS"`
- `"MSK_LIINF_MIO_NUM_DUAL_ILLPOSED_CER"`
- `"MSK_LIINF_MIO_NUM_PRIM_ILLPOSED_CER"`
- `"MSK_LIINF_RD_NUMACC"`
- `"MSK_LIINF_RD_NUMDJC"`
- `"MSK_LIINF_SIMPLEX_ITER"`

## Removed

- MSK\_CALLBACKCODE\_BEGIN\_FULL\_CONVEXITY\_CHECK
- MSK\_CALLBACKCODE\_END\_FULL\_CONVEXITY\_CHECK
- MSK\_CALLBACKCODE\_IM\_FULL\_CONVEXITY\_CHECK
- MSK\_DINFITEM\_RD\_TIME
- MSK\_SCALINGTYPE\_AGGRESSIVE
- MSK\_SCALINGTYPE\_MODERATE

## 18.5 Response Codes compared to version 9

### Added

- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ACC\_AFE\_DOMAIN\_MISMATCH"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ACC\_INVALID\_ENTRY\_INDEX"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ACC\_INVALID\_INDEX"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_AFE\_INVALID\_INDEX"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_AXIS\_NAME\_SPECIFICATION"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_PSDCON"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_DIMENSION\_OF\_PSDCON"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_NUM\_PSDCON"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_PSDCON\_BLOCK\_INDEX"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_PSDCON\_INDEX"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_PSDCON\_VARIABLE\_INDEX"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_UNSUPPORTED\_CHANGE"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DIMENSION\_SPECIFICATION"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_AFE\_DOMAIN\_MISMATCH"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_DOMAIN\_TERMSIZE\_MISMATCH"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_INVALID\_INDEX"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_INVALID\_TERM\_SIZE"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_TOTAL\_NUM\_TERMS\_MISMATCH"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_UNSUPPORTED\_DOMAIN\_TYPE"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_DIMENSION"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_DIMENSION\_PSD"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_INVALID\_INDEX"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_POWER\_INVALID\_ALPHA"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_POWER\_NEGATIVE\_ALPHA"*



- `"MSK_RES_ERR_DOMAIN_POWER_NLEFT"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_DUPLICATE_DJC_NAMES"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_DUPLICATE_DOMAIN_NAMES"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_DUPLICATE_FIJ"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_HUGE_FIJ"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_INDEX_IS_NOT_UNIQUE"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_INF_IN_DOUBLE_DATA"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_INVALID_B"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_INVALID_CFIX"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_INVALID_FIJ"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_INVALID_FILE_FORMAT_FOR_AFFINE_CONIC_CONSTRAINTS"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_INVALID_FILE_FORMAT_FOR_DISJUNCTIVE_CONSTRAINTS"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_INVALID_FILE_FORMAT_FOR_QUADRATIC_TERMS"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_INVALID_G"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_LICENSE_OLD_SERVER_VERSION"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_LP_INDICATOR_VAR"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_MISMATCHING_DIMENSION"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_MPS_INVALID_BOUND_KEY"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_MPS_INVALID_CON_KEY"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_MPS_INVALID_INDICATOR_CONSTRAINT"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_MPS_INVALID_INDICATOR_QUADRATIC_CONSTRAINT"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_MPS_INVALID_INDICATOR_VALUE"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_MPS_INVALID_INDICATOR_VARIABLE"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_MPS_INVALID_KEY"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_MPS_INVALID_SEC_NAME"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_MPS_WRITE_CPLEX_INVALID_CONE_TYPE"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_NO_DOTY"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_NOT_POWER_DOMAIN"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_OPF_DUAL_INTEGER_SOLUTION"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_OPF_DUPLICATE_BOUND"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_OPF_DUPLICATE_CONE_ENTRY"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_OPF_DUPLICATE_CONSTRAINT_NAME"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_OPF_INCORRECT_TAG_PARAM"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_OPF_INVALID_CONE_TYPE"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_OPF_INVALID_TAG"`
- `"MSK_RES_ERR_OPF_MISMATCHED_TAG"`

- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_SYNTAX"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_TOO\_LARGE"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PTF\_INCOMPATIBILITY"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PTF\_INCONSISTENCY"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PTF\_UNDEFINED\_ITEM"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_ACCESS\_TOKEN"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_ADDRESS"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_CERTIFICATE"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_TLS\_CLIENT"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SPARSITY\_SPECIFICATION"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNALLOWED\_WHICHSQL"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_TRM\_LOST\_RACE"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_INVALID\_MPS\_NAME"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_INVALID\_MPS\_OBJ\_NAME"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_FIJ"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_MODIFIED\_DOUBLE\_PARAMETER"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_NO\_INFEASIBILITY\_REPORT\_WHEN\_MATRIX\_VARIABLES"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PRESOLVE\_PRIMAL\_PERTUBATIONS"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_LP\_DUPLICATE\_CON\_NAMES"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_LP\_DUPLICATE\_VAR\_NAMES"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_LP\_INVALID\_CON\_NAMES"*
- *"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_LP\_INVALID\_VAR\_NAMES"*

## Removed

- MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_FORMAT
- MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INV\_BOUND\_KEY
- MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INV\_CON\_KEY
- MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INV\_SEC\_NAME
- MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_FORMAT
- MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_NEW\_VARIABLE
- MSK\_RES\_WRN\_EXP\_CONES\_WITH\_VARIABLES\_FIXED\_AT\_ZERO
- MSK\_RES\_WRN\_POW\_CONES\_WITH\_ROOT\_FIXED\_AT\_ZERO
- MSK\_RES\_WRN\_QUAD\_CONES\_WITH\_ROOT\_FIXED\_AT\_ZERO
- MSK\_RES\_WRN\_RQUAD\_CONES\_WITH\_ROOT\_FIXED\_AT\_ZERO

# Bibliography

- [AA95] E. D. Andersen and K. D. Andersen. Presolving in linear programming. *Math. Programming*, 71(2):221–245, 1995.
- [AGMeszarosX96] E. D. Andersen, J. Gondzio, Cs. Mészáros, and X. Xu. Implementation of interior point methods for large scale linear programming. In T. Terlaky, editor, *Interior-point methods of mathematical programming*, pages 189–252. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1996.
- [ART03] E. D. Andersen, C. Roos, and T. Terlaky. On implementing a primal-dual interior-point method for conic quadratic optimization. *Math. Programming*, February 2003.
- [AY96] E. D. Andersen and Y. Ye. Combining interior-point and pivoting algorithms. *Management Sci.*, 42(12):1719–1731, December 1996.
- [And09] Erling D. Andersen. The homogeneous and self-dual model and algorithm for linear optimization. Technical Report TR-1-2009, MOSEK ApS, 2009. URL: <http://docs.mosek.com/whitepapers/homolo.pdf>.
- [And13] Erling D. Andersen. On formulating quadratic functions in optimization models. Technical Report TR-1-2013, MOSEK ApS, 2013. Last revised 23-feb-2016. URL: <http://docs.mosek.com/whitepapers/qmodel.pdf>.
- [BTN00] A. Ben-Tal and A. Nemirovski. Robust solutions of linear programming problems contaminated with uncertain data. *Math. Programming*, 88(3):411–424, 2000.
- [BKVH07] S. Boyd, S.J. Kim, L. Vandenberghe, and A. Hassibi. A Tutorial on Geometric Programming. *Optimization and Engineering*, 8(1):67–127, 2007. Available at [http://www.stanford.edu/boyd/gp\\_tutorial.html](http://www.stanford.edu/boyd/gp_tutorial.html).
- [Chvatal83] V. Chvátal. *Linear programming*. W.H. Freeman and Company, 1983.
- [CCornuejolsZ14] M. Conforti, G. Cornu/'ejols, and G. Zambelli. *Integer programming*. Springer, 2014.
- [GK00] Richard C. Grinold and Ronald N. Kahn. *Active portfolio management*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2 edition, 2000.
- [Naz87] J. L. Nazareth. *Computer Solution of Linear Programs*. Oxford University Press, New York, 1987.
- [RTV97] C. Roos, T. Terlaky, and J. -Ph. Vial. *Theory and algorithms for linear optimization: an interior point approach*. John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1997.
- [Wal00] S. W. Wallace. Decision making under uncertainty: is sensitivity of any use. *Oper. Res.*, 48(1):20–25, January 2000.
- [Wol98] L. A. Wolsey. *Integer programming*. John Wiley and Sons, 1998.
- [BenTalN01] A. Ben-Tal and A. Nemirovski. *Lectures on Modern Convex Optimization: Analysis, Algorithms, and Engineering Applications*. MPS/SIAM Series on Optimization. SIAM, 2001.

# Symbol Index

## Enumerations

basindtype, 254

"MSK\_BI\_RESERVED", 254

"MSK\_BI\_NO\_ERROR", 254

"MSK\_BI\_NEVER", 254

"MSK\_BI\_IF\_FEASIBLE", 254

"MSK\_BI\_ALWAYS", 254

boundkey, 254

"MSK\_BK\_UP", 255

"MSK\_BK\_RA", 255

"MSK\_BK\_LO", 255

"MSK\_BK\_FX", 255

"MSK\_BK\_FR", 255

branchdir, 273

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_UP", 273

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_ROOT\_LP", 274

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_PSEUDOCOST", 274

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_NEAR", 273

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_GUIDED", 274

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_FREE", 273

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_FAR", 274

"MSK\_BRANCH\_DIR\_DOWN", 273

callbackcode, 256

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_WRITE\_OPF", 261

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_SIMPLEX", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX\_BI",  
260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_PRIMAL\_BI", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_PRESOLVE", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX\_BI", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_UPDATE\_DUAL\_BI", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_SOLVING\_REMOTE", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_READ\_OPF\_SECTION", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_READ\_OPF", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_NEW\_INT\_MIO", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_INTPNT", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_SIMPLEX\_BI", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_SIMPLEX", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_ROOT\_CUTGEN", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_READ", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_QO\_REFORMULATE", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX", 260

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_PRIMAL\_SENSIVITY", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_PRIMAL\_BI", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_PRESOLVE", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_ORDER", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_MIO\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_MIO\_INTPNT", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_MIO\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_MIO", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_LU", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_LICENSE\_WAIT", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_INTPNT", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_DUAL\_SENSIVITY", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_DUAL\_BI", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_CONIC", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_IM\_BI", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_WRITE", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_TO\_CONIC", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_SOLVE\_ROOT\_RELAX", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_SIMPLEX\_BI", 259

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_SIMPLEX", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_ROOT\_CUTGEN", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_READ", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX\_BI", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRIMAL\_SETUP\_BI", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRIMAL\_SENSITIVITY", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRIMAL\_REPAIR", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRIMAL\_BI", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_PRESOLVE", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_OPTIMIZER", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_MIO", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_LICENSE\_WAIT", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_INTPNT", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_INFEAS\_ANA", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX\_BI", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_DUAL\_SETUP\_BI", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_DUAL\_SENSITIVITY", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_DUAL\_BI", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_CONIC", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_END\_BI", 258

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX", 257

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_CONIC", 257

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_WRITE", 257

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_TO\_CONIC", 257

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_SOLVE\_ROOT\_RELAX", 257

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_SIMPLEX\_BI", 257

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_SIMPLEX", 257

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_ROOT\_CUTGEN", 257

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_READ", 257

"MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX\_BI", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRIMAL\_SETUP\_BI", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRIMAL\_SENSITIVITY", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRIMAL\_REPAIR", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRIMAL\_BI", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_PRESOLVE", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_OPTIMIZER", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_MIO", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_LICENSE\_WAIT", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_INTPNT", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_INF\_EAS\_ANA", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX\_BI", 257  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX", 256  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_DUAL\_SETUP\_BI", 256  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_DUAL\_SENSITIVITY", 256  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_DUAL\_BI", 256  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_CONIC", 256  
 "MSK\_CALLBACK\_BEGIN\_BI", 256  
 checkconvexitytype, 261  
 "MSK\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY\_SIMPLE", 261  
 "MSK\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY\_NONE", 261  
 "MSK\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY\_FULL", 261  
 compresstype, 261  
 "MSK\_COMPRESS\_ZSTD", 261  
 "MSK\_COMPRESS\_NONE", 261  
 "MSK\_COMPRESS\_GZIP", 261  
 "MSK\_COMPRESS\_FREE", 261  
 conetype, 261  
 "MSK\_CT\_ZERO", 261  
 "MSK\_CT\_RQUAD", 261  
 "MSK\_CT\_QUAD", 261  
 "MSK\_CT\_PPOW", 261  
 "MSK\_CT\_PEXP", 261  
 "MSK\_CT\_DPOW", 261  
 "MSK\_CT\_DEXP", 261  
 dataformat, 262  
 "MSK\_DATA\_FORMAT\_TASK", 262  
 "MSK\_DATA\_FORMAT\_PTF", 262  
 "MSK\_DATA\_FORMAT\_OP", 262  
 "MSK\_DATA\_FORMAT\_MPS", 262  
 "MSK\_DATA\_FORMAT\_LP", 262  
 "MSK\_DATA\_FORMAT\_JSON\_TASK", 262  
 "MSK\_DATA\_FORMAT\_FREE\_MPS", 262  
 "MSK\_DATA\_FORMAT\_EXTENSION", 262  
 "MSK\_DATA\_FORMAT\_CB", 262  
 dinfitem, 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_WRITE\_DATA\_TIME", 268  
 "MSK\_DINF\_TO\_CONIC\_TIME", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PVIOLVAR", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PVIOLCONES", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PVIOLCON", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PVIOLBARVAR", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PVIOLACC", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PRIMAL\_OBJ", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_Y", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_XX", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_XC", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_SUX", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_SUC", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_SNX", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_SLX", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_SLC", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_BARX", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_NRM\_BARS", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_DVIOLVAR", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_DVIOLCONES", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_DVIOLCON", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_DVIOLBARVAR", 267  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_DVIOLACC", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITR\_DUAL\_OBJ", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLVAR", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLITG", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLDJC", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLCONES", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLCON", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLBARVAR", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PVIOLACC", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PRIMAL\_OBJ", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_NRM\_XX", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_NRM\_XC", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_ITG\_NRM\_BARX", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_PVIOLVAR", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_PVIOLCON", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_PRIMAL\_OBJ", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_Y", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_XX", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_XC", 266  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_SUX", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_SUC", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_SLX", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_SLC", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_NRM\_BARX", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_DVIOLVAR", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_DVIOLCON", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SOL\_BAS\_DUAL\_OBJ", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SIM\_TIME", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_TIME", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SIM\_OBJ", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SIM\_FEAS", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_SIM\_DUAL\_TIME", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_REMOTE\_TIME", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_READ\_DATA\_TIME", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE\_WORST\_CHOLESKY\_DIAG\_SCALING", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE\_WORST\_CHOLESKY\_COLUMN\_SCALING", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE\_TIME", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE\_MAX\_PERTURBATION", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_PRIMAL\_REPAIR\_PENALTY\_OBJ", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_PRESOLVE\_TOTAL\_PRIMAL\_PERTURBATION", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_PRESOLVE\_TIME", 265

"MSK\_DINF\_PREOLVE\_LINDEP\_TIME", 265  
 "MSK\_DINF\_PREOLVE\_ELI\_TIME", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_OPTIMIZER\_TIME", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_USER\_OBJ\_CUT", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_TIME", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_ROOT\_TIME", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_ROOT\_PREOLVE\_TIME", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_ROOT\_OPTIMIZER\_TIME", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_ROOT\_CUTGEN\_TIME", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_PROBING\_TIME", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_OBJ\_REL\_GAP", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_OBJ\_INT", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_OBJ\_BOUND", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_OBJ\_ABS\_GAP", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_LIPRO\_SEPARATION\_TIME", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_KNAPSACK\_COVER\_SEPARATION\_TIME", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_INITIAL\_FEASIBLE\_SOLUTION\_OBJ", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO IMPLIED\_BOUND\_TIME", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_GMI\_SEPARATION\_TIME", 264  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_DUAL\_BOUND\_AFTER\_PREOLVE", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_CONSTRUCT\_SOLUTION\_OBJ", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO\_CMIR\_SEPARATION\_TIME", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_MIO CLIQUE\_SEPARATION\_TIME", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_TIME", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_PRIMAL\_OBJ", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_PRIMAL\_FEAS", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_ORDER\_TIME", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_OPT\_STATUS", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_FACTOR\_NUM\_FLOPS", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_DUAL\_OBJ", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_INTPNT\_DUAL\_FEAS", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_BI\_TIME", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_BI\_PRIMAL\_TIME", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_BI\_DUAL\_TIME", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_TIME", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_PRIMAL\_TIME", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_DUAL\_TIME", 263  
 "MSK\_DINF\_ANA\_PRO\_SCALARIZED\_CONSTRAINT\_MATRIX", 263  
 domaintype, 261  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_SVEC\_PSD\_CONE", 262  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_RZERO", 261  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_RQUADRATIC\_CONE", 261  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_RPLUS", 261  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_RMINUS", 261  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_R", 261  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_QUADRATIC\_CONE", 261  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_PRIMAL\_POWER\_CONE", 262  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_PRIMAL\_GEO\_MEAN\_CONE", 262  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_PRIMAL\_EXP\_CONE", 261  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_DUAL\_POWER\_CONE", 262  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_DUAL\_GEO\_MEAN\_CONE", 262  
 "MSK\_DOMAIN\_DUAL\_EXP\_CONE", 262  
 dparam, 193  
 feature, 268  
 "MSK\_FEATURE\_PTS", 268  
 "MSK\_FEATURE\_PTON", 268  
 iinfitem, 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_STO\_NUM\_A\_REALLOC", 273  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SOL\_ITR\_SOLSTA", 273  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SOL\_ITR\_PROSTA", 273  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SOL\_ITG\_SOLSTA", 273  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SOL\_ITG\_PROSTA", 273  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SOL\_BAS\_SOLSTA", 273  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SOL\_BAS\_PROSTA", 273  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_SOLVE\_DUAL", 273  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_ITER", 273  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_INF\_ITER", 273  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_HOTSTART\_LU", 273  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_HOTSTART", 273  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_DEG\_ITER", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_NUMVAR", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_NUMCON", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_DUAL\_ITER", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_DUAL\_INF\_ITER", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_DUAL\_HOTSTART\_LU", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_DUAL\_HOTSTART", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_SIM\_DUAL\_DEG\_ITER", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_RD\_PROTYPE", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_RD\_NUMVAR", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_RD\_NUMQ", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_RD\_NUMINTVAR", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_RD\_NUMCONE", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_RD\_NUMCON", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_RD\_NUMBARVAR", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_PURIFY\_PRIMAL\_SUCCESS", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_PURIFY\_DUAL\_SUCCESS", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_PREOLVE\_NUM\_PRIMAL\_PERTURBATIONS", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_OPTIMIZE\_RESPONSE", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_OPT\_NUMVAR", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_OPT\_NUMCON", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_USER\_OBJ\_CUT", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_TOTAL\_NUM\_CUTS", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_RELGAP\_SATISFIED", 272  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMVAR", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMRQCONES", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMQCONES", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMPPOWCONES", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMEXPCONES", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMINTCONEVAR", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMINT", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMDPOWCONES", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMDJC", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMDEXPCONES", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMCONTCONEVAR", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMCONT", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMCONEVAR", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMCONE", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMCON", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMBINCONEVAR", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_PREOLVED\_NUMBIN", 271



"MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_OBJ\_BOUND\_DEFINED", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMVAR", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMRQCONES", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMQCONES", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMPPOWCONES", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMPEXPCONES", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMINTCONEVAR", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMINT", 271  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMDPOWCONES", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMDJC", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMDEXPCONES", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMCONTCONEVAR", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMCONT", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMCONEVAR", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMCONE", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMCON", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMBINCONEVAR", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUMBIN", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_REPEATED\_PRESOLVE", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_RELAX", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_LIPRO\_CUTS", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_KNAPSACK\_COVER\_CUTS", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_INT\_SOLUTIONS", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_IMPLIED\_BOUND\_CUTS", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_GOMORY\_CUTS", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_CMIR\_CUTS", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_CLIQUE\_CUTS", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_BRANCH", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NUM\_ACTIVE\_NODES", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_NODE\_DEPTH", 270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_INITIAL\_FEASIBLE\_SOLUTION",  
     270  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_CONSTRUCT\_SOLUTION", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_CLIQUE\_TABLE\_SIZE", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_MIO\_ABSGAP\_SATISFIED", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_INTPNT\_SOLVE\_DUAL", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_INTPNT\_NUM\_THREADS", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_INTPNT\_ITER", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_INTPNT\_FACTOR\_DIM\_DENSE", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_UP", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_RA", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_LO", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_INT", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_FR", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_EQ", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_CONT", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR\_BIN", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_VAR", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_CON\_UP", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_CON\_RA", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_CON\_LO", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_CON\_FR", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_CON\_EQ", 269  
 "MSK\_IINF\_ANA\_PRO\_NUM\_CON", 269  
 inftype, 273  
 "MSK\_INF\_LINT\_TYPE", 273  
 "MSK\_INF\_INT\_TYPE", 273  
 "MSK\_INF\_DOU\_TYPE", 273  
 intpntstart, 256  
 "MSK\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART\_PRIMAL\_DUAL", 256  
 "MSK\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART\_PRIMAL", 256  
 "MSK\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART\_NONE", 256  
 "MSK\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART\_DUAL", 256  
 iomode, 273  
 "MSK\_IOMODE\_WRITE", 273  
 "MSK\_IOMODE\_READWRITE", 273  
 "MSK\_IOMODE\_READ", 273  
 iparam, 202  
 liinfitem, 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_SIMPLEX\_ITER", 269  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_RD\_NUMQNZ", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_RD\_NUMDJC", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_RD\_NUMANZ", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_RD\_NUMACC", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_MIO\_SIMPLEX\_ITER", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_MIO\_PRE SOLVED\_ANZ", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_MIO\_NUM\_PRIM\_ILLPOSED\_CER", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_MIO\_NUM\_DUAL\_ILLPOSED\_CER", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_MIO\_INTPNT\_ITER", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_MIO\_ANZ", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_INTPNT\_FACTOR\_NUM\_NZ", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_BI\_PRIMAL\_ITER", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_BI\_DUAL\_ITER", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_PRIMAL\_ITER", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_PRIMAL\_DEG\_ITER", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_DUAL\_ITER", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_BI\_CLEAN\_DUAL\_DEG\_ITER", 268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_ANA\_PRO\_SCALARIZED\_CONSTRAINT\_MATRIX\_NUM\_ROWS",  
     268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_ANA\_PRO\_SCALARIZED\_CONSTRAINT\_MATRIX\_NUM\_NZ",  
     268  
 "MSK\_LIINF\_ANA\_PRO\_SCALARIZED\_CONSTRAINT\_MATRIX\_NUM\_COLU",  
     268  
 mark, 255  
 "MSK\_MARK\_UP", 255  
 "MSK\_MARK\_LO", 255  
 miocontsoltype, 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_CONT\_SOL\_ROOT", 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_CONT\_SOL\_NONE", 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_CONT\_SOL\_ITG\_REL", 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_CONT\_SOL\_ITG", 274  
 miodatapermmethod, 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_DATA\_PERMUTATION\_METHOD\_RANDOM",  
     274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_DATA\_PERMUTATION\_METHOD\_NONE", 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_DATA\_PERMUTATION\_METHOD\_CYCLIC\_SHIFT",  
     274  
 miomode, 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_MODE\_SATISFIED", 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_MODE\_IGNORED", 274  
 mionodeseltype, 275  
 "MSK\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION\_PSEUDO", 275  
 "MSK\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION\_FREE", 275  
 "MSK\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION\_FIRST", 275  
 "MSK\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION\_BEST", 275  
 miqcqoreformmethod, 274

"MSK\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD\_RELAX\_SDP", 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD\_NONE", 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD\_LINEARIZATION", 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD\_FREE", 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD\_EIGEN\_VAL", 274  
 "MSK\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD\_DIAG\_SDP", 274  
 mpsformat, 275  
 "MSK\_MPS\_FORMAT\_STRICT", 275  
 "MSK\_MPS\_FORMAT\_RELAXED", 275  
 "MSK\_MPS\_FORMAT\_FREE", 275  
 "MSK\_MPS\_FORMAT\_CPLEX", 275  
 nametype, 262  
 "MSK\_NAME\_TYPE\_MPS", 262  
 "MSK\_NAME\_TYPE\_LP", 262  
 "MSK\_NAME\_TYPE\_GEN", 262  
 objsense, 275  
 "MSK\_OBJECTIVE\_SENSE\_MINIMIZE", 275  
 "MSK\_OBJECTIVE\_SENSE\_MAXIMIZE", 275  
 onoffkey, 275  
 "MSK\_ON", 275  
 "MSK\_OFF", 275  
 optimizertype, 275  
 "MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_PRIMAL\_SIMPLEX", 275  
 "MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_MIXED\_INT", 275  
 "MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_INTPNT", 275  
 "MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_FREE\_SIMPLEX", 275  
 "MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_FREE", 275  
 "MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_DUAL\_SIMPLEX", 275  
 "MSK\_OPTIMIZER\_CONIC", 275  
 orderingtype, 275  
 "MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_TRY\_GRAPHPAR", 276  
 "MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_NONE", 276  
 "MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_FREE", 276  
 "MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_FORCE\_GRAPHPAR", 276  
 "MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_EXPERIMENTAL", 276  
 "MSK\_ORDER\_METHOD\_APPMINLOC", 276  
 parametertype, 276  
 "MSK\_PAR\_STR\_TYPE", 276  
 "MSK\_PAR\_INVALID\_TYPE", 276  
 "MSK\_PAR\_INT\_TYPE", 276  
 "MSK\_PAR\_DOU\_TYPE", 276  
 presolvemode, 276  
 "MSK\_PRESOLVE\_MODE\_ON", 276  
 "MSK\_PRESOLVE\_MODE\_OFF", 276  
 "MSK\_PRESOLVE\_MODE\_FREE", 276  
 problemitem, 276  
 "MSK\_PI\_VAR", 276  
 "MSK\_PI\_CONE", 276  
 "MSK\_PI\_CON", 276  
 problemtypetype, 276  
 "MSK\_PROBTYPE\_QO", 276  
 "MSK\_PROBTYPE\_QCQO", 276  
 "MSK\_PROBTYPE\_MIXED", 276  
 "MSK\_PROBTYPE\_LO", 276  
 "MSK\_PROBTYPE\_CONIC", 276  
 prosta, 277  
 "MSK\_PRO\_STA\_UNKNOWN", 277  
 "MSK\_PRO\_STA\_PRIM\_INFEAS\_OR\_UNBOUNDED", 277  
 "MSK\_PRO\_STA\_PRIM\_INFEAS", 277  
 "MSK\_PRO\_STA\_PRIM\_FEAS", 277  
 "MSK\_PRO\_STA\_PRIM\_AND\_DUAL\_INFEAS", 277  
 "MSK\_PRO\_STA\_PRIM\_AND\_DUAL\_FEAS", 277  
 "MSK\_PRO\_STA\_ILL\_POSED", 277  
 "MSK\_PRO\_STA\_DUAL\_INFEAS", 277  
 "MSK\_PRO\_STA\_DUAL\_FEAS", 277  
 purify, 256  
 "MSK\_PURIFY\_PRIMAL\_DUAL", 256  
 "MSK\_PURIFY\_PRIMAL", 256  
 "MSK\_PURIFY\_NONE", 256  
 "MSK\_PURIFY\_DUAL", 256  
 "MSK\_PURIFY\_AUTO", 256  
 rescocode, 234  
 rescodetype, 277  
 "MSK\_RESPONSE\_WRN", 277  
 "MSK\_RESPONSE\_UNK", 277  
 "MSK\_RESPONSE\_TRM", 277  
 "MSK\_RESPONSE\_OK", 277  
 "MSK\_RESPONSE\_ERR", 277  
 scalingmethod, 277  
 "MSK\_SCALING\_METHOD\_POW2", 277  
 "MSK\_SCALING\_METHOD\_FREE", 278  
 scalingtype, 277  
 "MSK\_SCALING\_NONE", 277  
 "MSK\_SCALING\_FREE", 277  
 sensitivitytype, 278  
 "MSK\_SENSITIVITY\_TYPE\_BASIS", 278  
 simdegen, 255  
 "MSK\_SIM\_DEGEN\_NONE", 255  
 "MSK\_SIM\_DEGEN\_MODERATE", 255  
 "MSK\_SIM\_DEGEN\_MINIMUM", 255  
 "MSK\_SIM\_DEGEN\_FREE", 255  
 "MSK\_SIM\_DEGEN\_AGGRESSIVE", 255  
 simdupvec, 256  
 "MSK\_SIM\_EXPLOIT\_DUPVEC\_ON", 256  
 "MSK\_SIM\_EXPLOIT\_DUPVEC\_OFF", 256  
 "MSK\_SIM\_EXPLOIT\_DUPVEC\_FREE", 256  
 simhotstart, 256  
 "MSK\_SIM\_HOTSTART\_STATUS\_KEYS", 256  
 "MSK\_SIM\_HOTSTART\_NONE", 256  
 "MSK\_SIM\_HOTSTART\_FREE", 256  
 simreform, 255  
 "MSK\_SIM\_REFORMULATION\_ON", 255  
 "MSK\_SIM\_REFORMULATION\_OFF", 255  
 "MSK\_SIM\_REFORMULATION\_FREE", 255  
 "MSK\_SIM\_REFORMULATION\_AGGRESSIVE", 255  
 simseltypetype, 278  
 "MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_SE", 278  
 "MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_PARTIAL", 278  
 "MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_FULL", 278  
 "MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_FREE", 278



"MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_DEVEX", 278  
 "MSK\_SIM\_SELECTION\_ASE", 278  
 solformat, 262  
 "MSK\_SOL\_FORMAT\_TASK", 263  
 "MSK\_SOL\_FORMAT\_JSON\_TASK", 263  
 "MSK\_SOL\_FORMAT\_EXTENSION", 262  
 "MSK\_SOL\_FORMAT\_B", 262  
 solitem, 278  
 "MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_Y", 278  
 "MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_XX", 278  
 "MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_XC", 278  
 "MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_SUX", 278  
 "MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_SUC", 278  
 "MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_SNX", 278  
 "MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_SLX", 278  
 "MSK\_SOL\_ITEM\_SLC", 278  
 solsta, 278  
 "MSK\_SOL\_STA\_UNKNOWN", 278  
 "MSK\_SOL\_STA\_PRIM\_INFEAS\_CER", 279  
 "MSK\_SOL\_STA\_PRIM\_ILLPOSED\_CER", 279  
 "MSK\_SOL\_STA\_PRIM\_FEAS", 278  
 "MSK\_SOL\_STA\_PRIM\_AND\_DUAL\_FEAS", 279  
 "MSK\_SOL\_STA\_OPTIMAL", 278  
 "MSK\_SOL\_STA\_INTEGER\_OPTIMAL", 279  
 "MSK\_SOL\_STA\_DUAL\_INFEAS\_CER", 279  
 "MSK\_SOL\_STA\_DUAL\_ILLPOSED\_CER", 279  
 "MSK\_SOL\_STA\_DUAL\_FEAS", 278  
 soltype, 279  
 "MSK\_SOL\_ITR", 279  
 "MSK\_SOL\_ITG", 279  
 "MSK\_SOL\_BAS", 279  
 solveform, 279  
 "MSK\_SOLVE\_PRIMAL", 279  
 "MSK\_SOLVE\_FREE", 279  
 "MSK\_SOLVE\_DUAL", 279  
 sparam, 231  
 stakey, 279  
 "MSK\_SK\_UPR", 279  
 "MSK\_SK\_UNK", 279  
 "MSK\_SK\_SUPBAS", 279  
 "MSK\_SK\_LOW", 279  
 "MSK\_SK\_INF", 279  
 "MSK\_SK\_FIX", 279  
 "MSK\_SK\_BAS", 279  
 startpointtype, 279  
 "MSK\_STARTING\_POINT\_SATISFY\_BOUNDS", 280  
 "MSK\_STARTING\_POINT\_GUESS", 279  
 "MSK\_STARTING\_POINT\_FREE", 279  
 "MSK\_STARTING\_POINT\_CONSTANT", 280  
 streamtype, 280  
 "MSK\_STREAM\_WRN", 280  
 "MSK\_STREAM\_MSG", 280  
 "MSK\_STREAM\_LOG", 280  
 "MSK\_STREAM\_ERR", 280  
 symmattype, 262  
 "MSK\_SYMMAT\_TYPE\_SPARSE", 262  
 transpose, 255  
 "MSK\_TRANSPOSE\_YES", 255

"MSK\_TRANSPOSE\_NO", 255  
 uplo, 255  
 "MSK\_UPLO\_UP", 255  
 "MSK\_UPLO\_LO", 255  
 value, 280  
 "MSK\_MAX\_STR\_LEN", 280  
 "MSK\_LICENSE\_BUFFER\_LENGTH", 280  
 variabletype, 280  
 "MSK\_VAR\_TYPE\_INT", 280  
 "MSK\_VAR\_TYPE\_CONT", 280  
 xmlwriteroutputtype, 277  
 "MSK\_WRITE\_XML\_MODE\_ROW", 277  
 "MSK\_WRITE\_XML\_MODE\_COL", 277

## Functions

intlinprog, 169  
 linprog, 170  
 lsqlin, 171  
 lsqnonneg, 171  
 mosekopt, 166  
 msklpopt, 167  
 mskoptimget, 168  
 mskoptimset, 168  
 mskqpopt, 167  
 quadprog, 172

## Parameters

Double parameters, 193  
 MSK\_DPAR\_ANA\_SOL\_INFEAS\_TOL, 193  
 MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_REL\_TOL\_S, 193  
 MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_TOL\_S, 193  
 MSK\_DPAR\_BASIS\_TOL\_X, 193  
 MSK\_DPAR\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY\_REL\_TOL, 193  
 MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_SYM\_MAT\_TOL, 194  
 MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_SYM\_MAT\_TOL\_HUGE, 194  
 MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_SYM\_MAT\_TOL\_LARGE, 194  
 MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_AIJ\_HUGE, 194  
 MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_AIJ\_LARGE, 194  
 MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_BOUND\_INF, 194  
 MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_BOUND\_WRN, 194  
 MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_C\_HUGE, 195  
 MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_CJ\_LARGE, 195  
 MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_QIJ, 195  
 MSK\_DPAR\_DATA\_TOL\_X, 195  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_DFEAS, 195  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_INFEAS, 195  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_MU\_RED, 195  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_NEAR\_REL, 196  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_PFEAS, 196  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_CO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP, 196  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_DFEAS, 196  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_INFEAS, 196  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_MU\_RED, 196  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_NEAR\_REL, 197  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_PFEAS, 197  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_QO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP, 197  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_DFEAS, 197  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_DSAFE, 197

MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_INFEAS, 197  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_MU\_RED, 198  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PATH, 198  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PFEAS, 198  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_PSAFE, 198  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_REL\_GAP, 198  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_REL\_STEP, 198  
 MSK\_DPAR\_INTPNT\_TOL\_STEP\_SIZE, 198  
 MSK\_DPAR\_LOWER\_OBJ\_CUT, 199  
 MSK\_DPAR\_LOWER\_OBJ\_CUT\_FINITE\_TRH, 199  
 MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_DJC\_MAX\_BIGM, 199  
 MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_TIME, 199  
 MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_REL\_GAP\_CONST, 199  
 MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_ABS\_GAP, 199  
 MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_ABS\_RELAX\_INT, 199  
 MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_FEAS, 200  
 MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_REL\_DUAL\_BOUND\_IMPROVEMENT, 200  
 MSK\_DPAR\_MIO\_TOL\_REL\_GAP, 200  
 MSK\_DPAR\_OPTIMIZER\_MAX\_TIME, 200  
 MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_ABS\_LINDEP, 200  
 MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_AIJ, 200  
 MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_PRIMAL\_INFEAS\_PERTURBATION, 200  
 MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_REL\_LINDEP, 201  
 MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_S, 201  
 MSK\_DPAR\_PREOLVE\_TOL\_X, 201  
 MSK\_DPAR\_QCQO\_REFORMULATE\_REL\_DROP\_TOL, 201  
 MSK\_DPAR\_SEMIDEFINITE\_TOL\_APPROX, 201  
 MSK\_DPAR\_SIM\_LU\_TOL\_REL\_PIV, 201  
 MSK\_DPAR\_SIMPLEX\_ABS\_TOL\_PIV, 201  
 MSK\_DPAR\_UPPER\_OBJ\_CUT, 202  
 MSK\_DPAR\_UPPER\_OBJ\_CUT\_FINITE\_TRH, 202  
 Integer parameters, 202  
 MSK\_IPAR\_ANA\_SOL\_BASIS, 202  
 MSK\_IPAR\_ANA\_SOL\_PRINT\_VIOLATED, 202  
 MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_SORT\_A\_BEFORE\_OPT, 202  
 MSK\_IPAR\_AUTO\_UPDATE\_SOL\_INFO, 202  
 MSK\_IPAR\_BASIS\_SOLVE\_USE\_PLUS\_ONE, 203  
 MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_CLEAN\_OPTIMIZER, 203  
 MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_IGNORE\_MAX\_ITER, 203  
 MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_IGNORE\_NUM\_ERROR, 203  
 MSK\_IPAR\_BI\_MAX\_ITERATIONS, 203  
 MSK\_IPAR\_CACHE\_LICENSE, 203  
 MSK\_IPAR\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY, 204  
 MSK\_IPAR\_COMPRESS\_STATFILE, 204  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_GENERIC\_NAMES, 204  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_PREFER\_PRIMAL, 204  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_REPORT\_AUTO, 204  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INFEAS\_REPORT\_LEVEL, 204  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_BASIS, 205  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_DIFF\_STEP, 205  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_HOTSTART, 205  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_ITERATIONS, 205  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_NUM\_COR, 205  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_MAX\_NUM\_REFINEMENT\_STEPS, 205  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_OFF\_COL\_TRH, 205  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_ORDER\_GP\_NUM\_SEEDS, 206  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_ORDER\_METHOD, 206  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_PURIFY, 206  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_REGULARIZATION\_USE, 206  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_SCALING, 206  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_SOLVE\_FORM, 206  
 MSK\_IPAR\_INTPNT\_STARTING\_POINT, 207  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_DEBUG, 207  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_PAUSE\_TIME, 207  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_SUPPRESS\_EXPIRE\_WRNS, 207  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_TRH\_EXPIRY\_WRN, 207  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LICENSE\_WAIT, 207  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG, 207  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_ANA\_PRO, 208  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_BI, 208  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_BI\_FREQ, 208  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_CHECK\_CONVEXITY, 208  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_CUT\_SECOND\_OPT, 208  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_EXPAND, 209  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_FEAS\_REPAIR, 209  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_FILE, 209  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INCLUDE\_SUMMARY, 209  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INFEAS\_ANA, 209  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_INTPNT, 209  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_LOCAL\_INFO, 209  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_MIO, 210  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_MIO\_FREQ, 210  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_ORDER, 210  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_PREOLVE, 210  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_RESPONSE, 210  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SENSITIVITY, 210  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SENSITIVITY\_OPT, 211  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM, 211  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_FREQ, 211  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_SIM\_MINOR, 211  
 MSK\_IPAR\_LOG\_STORAGE, 211  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MAX\_NUM\_WARNINGS, 211  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_BRANCH\_DIR, 211  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CONIC\_OUTER\_APPROXIMATION, 212  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CONSTRUCT\_SOL, 212  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_CLIQUE, 212  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_CMIR, 212  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_GMI, 212  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_IMPLIED\_BOUND, 212  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_KNAPSACK\_COVER, 212  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_LIPRO, 213  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_CUT\_SELECTION\_LEVEL, 213  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_DATA\_PERMUTATION\_METHOD, 213  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_FEASPUMP\_LEVEL, 213  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_HEURISTIC\_LEVEL, 213  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_BRANCHES, 213  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_RELAXS, 214  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_ROOT\_CUT\_ROUNDS, 214  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MAX\_NUM\_SOLUTIONS, 214  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MEMORY\_EMPHASIS\_LEVEL, 214  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_MODE, 214  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NODE\_OPTIMIZER, 214  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NODE\_SELECTION, 215

MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_NUMERICAL\_EMPHASIS\_LEVEL, 215  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PERSPECTIVE\_REFORMULATE, 215  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PRESOLVE\_AGGREGATOR\_USE, 215  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PROBING\_LEVEL, 215  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_PROPAGATE\_OBJECTIVE\_CONSTRAINT, 215  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_QCQO\_REFORMULATION\_METHOD, 216  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_RINS\_MAX\_NODES, 216  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_ROOT\_OPTIMIZER, 216  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_ROOT\_REPEAT\_PRESOLVE\_LEVEL, 216  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_SEED, 216  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_SYMMETRY\_LEVEL, 216  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MIO\_VB\_DETECTION\_LEVEL, 217  
 MSK\_IPAR\_MT\_SPINCOUNT, 217  
 MSK\_IPAR\_NG, 217  
 MSK\_IPAR\_NUM\_THREADS, 217  
 MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_HEADER, 217  
 MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_HINTS, 217  
 MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_LINE\_LENGTH, 218  
 MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_PARAMETERS, 218  
 MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_PROBLEM, 218  
 MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOL\_BAS, 218  
 MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOL\_ITG, 218  
 MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOL\_ITR, 218  
 MSK\_IPAR\_OPF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS, 218  
 MSK\_IPAR\_OPTIMIZER, 219  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PARAM\_READ\_CASE\_NAME, 219  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PARAM\_READ\_IGN\_ERROR, 219  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_ELIMINATOR\_MAX\_FILL, 219  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_ELIMINATOR\_MAX\_NUM\_TRIES, 219  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LEVEL, 219  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LINDEP\_ABS\_WORK\_TRH, 219  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LINDEP\_REL\_WORK\_TRH, 220  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_LINDEP\_USE, 220  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_MAX\_NUM\_PASS, 220  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_MAX\_NUM\_REDUCTIONS, 220  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PRESOLVE\_USE, 220  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PRIMAL\_REPAIR\_OPTIMIZER, 220  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_PARAMETERS, 220  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_SOLUTIONS, 221  
 MSK\_IPAR\_PTF\_WRITE\_TRANSFORM, 221  
 MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_DEBUG, 221  
 MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_KEEP\_FREE\_CON, 221  
 MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_MPS\_FORMAT, 221  
 MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_MPS\_WIDTH, 221  
 MSK\_IPAR\_READ\_TASK\_IGNORE\_PARAM, 221  
 MSK\_IPAR\_REMOTE\_USE\_COMPRESSION, 222  
 MSK\_IPAR\_REMOVE\_UNUSED\_SOLUTIONS, 222  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_ALL, 222  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_OPTIMIZER, 222  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_TYPE, 222  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_BASIS\_FACTOR\_USE, 222  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DEGEN, 222  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DETECT\_PWL, 223  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_CRASH, 223  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_PHASEONE\_METHOD, 223  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_RESTRICT\_SELECTION, 223  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_DUAL\_SELECTION, 223  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_EXPLOIT\_DUPVEC, 223  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_HOTSTART, 223  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_HOTSTART\_LU, 224  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_MAX\_ITERATIONS, 224  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_MAX\_NUM\_SETBACKS, 224  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_NON\_SINGULAR, 224  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_CRASH, 224  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_PHASEONE\_METHOD, 224  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_RESTRICT\_SELECTION, 225  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_PRIMAL\_SELECTION, 225  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_REFACTOR\_FREQ, 225  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_REFORMULATION, 225  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SAVE\_LU, 225  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SCALING, 225  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SCALING\_METHOD, 225  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SEED, 226  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SOLVE\_FORM, 226  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_STABILITY\_PRIORITY, 226  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SIM\_SWITCH\_OPTIMIZER, 226  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_KEEP\_BASIC, 226  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_KEEP\_RANGED, 226  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_READ\_NAME\_WIDTH, 226  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SOL\_READ\_WIDTH, 227  
 MSK\_IPAR\_SOLUTION\_CALLBACK, 227  
 MSK\_IPAR\_TIMING\_LEVEL, 227  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_CONSTRAINTS, 227  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_HEAD, 227  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_BAS\_VARIABLES, 227  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_COMPRESSION, 227  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_DATA\_PARAM, 228  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_FREE\_CON, 228  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_GENERIC\_NAMES, 228  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_GENERIC\_NAMES\_IO, 228  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_IGNORE\_INCOMPATIBLE\_ITEMS, 228  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_CONSTRAINTS, 228  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_HEAD, 229  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_INT\_VARIABLES, 229  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_JSON\_INDENTATION, 229  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_FULL\_OBJ, 229  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_LINE\_WIDTH, 229  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_MPS\_FORMAT, 229  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_MPS\_INT, 229  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_BARVARIABLES, 229  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_CONSTRAINTS, 230  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_HEAD, 230  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_IGNORE\_INVALID\_NAMES, 230  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_SOL\_VARIABLES, 230  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_TASK\_INC\_SOL, 230  
 MSK\_IPAR\_WRITE\_XML\_MODE, 230  
 String parameters, 231  
 MSK\_SPAR\_BAS\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME, 231  
 MSK\_SPAR\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME, 231  
 MSK\_SPAR\_DEBUG\_FILE\_NAME, 231  
 MSK\_SPAR\_INT\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME, 231

MSK\_SPAR\_ITR\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME, 231  
 MSK\_SPAR\_MIO\_DEBUG\_STRING, 231  
 MSK\_SPAR\_PARAM\_COMMENT\_SIGN, 231  
 MSK\_SPAR\_PARAM\_READ\_FILE\_NAME, 231  
 MSK\_SPAR\_PARAM\_WRITE\_FILE\_NAME, 232  
 MSK\_SPAR\_READ\_MPS\_BOU\_NAME, 232  
 MSK\_SPAR\_READ\_MPS\_OBJ\_NAME, 232  
 MSK\_SPAR\_READ\_MPS\_RAN\_NAME, 232  
 MSK\_SPAR\_READ\_MPS\_RHS\_NAME, 232  
 MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_OPTSERVER\_HOST, 232  
 MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_TLS\_CERT, 232  
 MSK\_SPAR\_REMOTE\_TLS\_CERT\_PATH, 232  
 MSK\_SPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_FILE\_NAME, 232  
 MSK\_SPAR\_SENSITIVITY\_RES\_FILE\_NAME, 233  
 MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XC\_LOW, 233  
 MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XC\_UPR, 233  
 MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XX\_LOW, 233  
 MSK\_SPAR\_SOL\_FILTER\_XX\_UPR, 233  
 MSK\_SPAR\_STAT\_KEY, 233  
 MSK\_SPAR\_STAT\_NAME, 233  
 MSK\_SPAR\_WRITE\_LP\_GEN\_VAR\_NAME, 234

## Response codes

### Termination, 234

"MSK\_RES\_OK", 234  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_INTERNAL", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_INTERNAL\_STOP", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_LOST\_RACE", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_MAX\_ITERATIONS", 234  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_MAX\_NUM\_SETBACKS", 234  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_MAX\_TIME", 234  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_MIO\_NUM\_BRANCHES", 234  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_MIO\_NUM\_RELAXS", 234  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_NUM\_MAX\_NUM\_INT\_SOLUTIONS",  
 234  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_NUMERICAL\_PROBLEM", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_OBJECTIVE\_RANGE", 234  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_STALL", 234  
 "MSK\_RES\_TRM\_USER\_CALLBACK", 234

### Warnings, 235

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ANA\_ALMOST\_INT\_BOUNDS", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ANA\_C\_ZERO", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ANA\_CLOSE\_BOUNDS", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ANA\_EMPTY\_COLS", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ANA\_LARGE\_BOUNDS", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_DROPPED\_NZ\_QOBJ", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_DUPLICATE\_BARVARIABLE\_NAMES",  
 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_DUPLICATE\_CONE\_NAMES", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_DUPLICATE\_CONSTRAINT\_NAMES",  
 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_DUPLICATE\_VARIABLE\_NAMES", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ELIMINATOR\_SPACE", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_EMPTY\_NAME", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_IGNORE\_INTEGER", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_INCOMPLETE\_LINEAR\_DEPENDENCY\_CHECK",  
 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_INVALID\_MPS\_NAME", 236

"MSK\_RES\_WRN\_INVALID\_MPS\_OBJ\_NAME", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_AIJ", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_BOUND", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_CJ", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_CON\_FX", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_FIJ", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_LO\_BOUND", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LARGE\_UP\_BOUND", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LICENSE\_EXPIRE", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LICENSE\_FEATURE\_EXPIRE", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LICENSE\_SERVER", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LP\_DROP\_VARIABLE", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_LP\_OLD\_QUAD\_FORMAT", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_MIO\_INFEASIBLE\_FINAL", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_MODIFIED\_DOUBLE\_PARAMETER",  
 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_MPS\_SPLIT\_BOU\_VECTOR", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_MPS\_SPLIT\_RAN\_VECTOR", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_MPS\_SPLIT\_RHS\_VECTOR", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_NAME\_MAX\_LEN", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_NO\_DUALIZER", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_NO\_GLOBAL\_OPTIMIZER", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_NO\_INFEASIBILITY\_REPORT\_WHEN\_MATRIX\_VARIABLES",  
 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_NZ\_IN\_UPR\_TRI", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_OPEN\_PARAM\_FILE", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PARAM\_IGNORED\_CMIO", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PARAM\_NAME\_DOU", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PARAM\_NAME\_INT", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PARAM\_NAME\_STR", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PARAM\_STR\_VALUE", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PRESOLVE\_OUTOFSPACE", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_PRESOLVE\_PRIMAL\_PERTUBATIONS",  
 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_SOL\_FILE\_IGNORED\_CON", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_SOL\_FILE\_IGNORED\_VAR", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_SOL\_FILTER", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_SPAR\_MAX\_LEN", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_SYM\_MAT\_LARGE", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_TOO\_FEW\_BASIS\_VARS", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_TOO\_MANY\_BASIS\_VARS", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_UNDEF\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_USING\_GENERIC\_NAMES", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_CHANGED\_NAMES", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_DISCARDED\_CFIX", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_LP\_DUPLICATE\_CON\_NAMES",  
 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_LP\_DUPLICATE\_VAR\_NAMES",  
 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_LP\_INVALID\_CON\_NAMES",  
 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_WRITE\_LP\_INVALID\_VAR\_NAMES",  
 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ZERO\_AIJ", 235  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ZEROS\_IN\_SPARSE\_COL", 236  
 "MSK\_RES\_WRN\_ZEROS\_IN\_SPARSE\_ROW", 236  
 Errors, 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ACC\_AFE\_DOMAIN\_MISMATCH", 254



"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ACC\_INVALID\_ENTRY\_INDEX", 254  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ACC\_INVALID\_INDEX", 254  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_AD\_INVALID\_CODELIST", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_AFE\_INVALID\_INDEX", 254  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_API\_ARRAY\_TOO\_SMALL", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_API\_CB\_CONNECT", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_API\_FATAL\_ERROR", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_API\_INTERNAL", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_APPENDING\_TOO\_BIG\_CONE", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARG\_IS\_TOO\_LARGE", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARG\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_DIMENSION", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_IS\_TOO\_LARGE", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_LENNEQ", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_PERM\_ARRAY", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_ARGUMENT\_TYPE", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_AXIS\_NAME\_SPECIFICATION", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_BAR\_VAR\_DIM", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_BASIS", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_BASIS\_FACTOR", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_BASIS\_SINGULAR", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_BLANK\_NAME", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_ACOORD", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_BCOORD", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_CON", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_INT", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_OBJ", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_OBJACCOORD", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_POW\_CONES", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_POW\_STAR\_CONES", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_PSDCON", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_PSDVAR", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_DUPLICATE\_VAR", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_CON\_TYPE", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_DIMENSION\_OF\_CONES", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_DIMENSION\_OF\_PSDCON", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_DOMAIN\_DIMENSION", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_EXP\_DIMENSION", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_INT\_INDEX", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_NUM\_PSDCON", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_NUMBER\_OF\_CONES", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_POWER", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_POWER\_CONE\_INDEX", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_POWER\_STAR\_CONE\_INDEX", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_PSDCON\_BLOCK\_INDEX", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_PSDCON\_INDEX", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_PSDCON\_VARIABLE\_INDEX", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_PSDVAR\_DIMENSION", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_INVALID\_VAR\_TYPE", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_NO\_VARIABLES", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_NO\_VERSION\_SPECIFIED", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_OBJ\_SENSE", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_PARSE", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_POWER\_CONE\_IS\_TOO\_LONG", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_POWER\_CONE\_MISMATCH", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_POWER\_STAR\_CONE\_MISMATCH", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_SYNTAX", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_FEW\_CONSTRAINTS", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_FEW\_INTS", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_FEW\_PSDVAR", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_FEW\_VARIABLES", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_MANY\_CONSTRAINTS", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_MANY\_INTS", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_TOO\_MANY\_VARIABLES", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_UNHANDLED\_POWER\_CONE\_TYPE", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_UNHANDLED\_POWER\_STAR\_CONE\_TYPE", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_UNSUPPORTED", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CBF\_UNSUPPORTED\_CHANGE", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CON\_Q\_NOT\_NSD", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CON\_Q\_NOT\_PSD", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_INDEX", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_OVERLAP", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_OVERLAP\_APPEND", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_PARAMETER", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_REP\_VAR", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_SIZE", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_TYPE", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_CONE\_TYPE\_STR", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DATA\_FILE\_EXT", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DIMENSION\_SPECIFICATION", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_AFE\_DOMAIN\_MISMATCH", 254  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_DOMAIN\_TERMSIZE\_MISMATCH", 254  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_INVALID\_INDEX", 254  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_INVALID\_TERM\_SIZE", 254  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_TOTAL\_NUM\_TERMS\_MISMATCH", 254  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DJC\_UNSUPPORTED\_DOMAIN\_TYPE", 254  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_DIMENSION", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_DIMENSION\_PSD", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_INVALID\_INDEX", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_POWER\_INVALID\_ALPHA", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_POWER\_NEGATIVE\_ALPHA", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DOMAIN\_POWER\_NLEFT", 254  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUP\_NAME", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_AIJ", 246

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_BARVARIABLE\_NAMES", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_CONE\_NAMES", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_CONSTRAINT\_NAMES", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_DJC\_NAMES", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_DOMAIN\_NAMES", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_FIJ", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_DUPLICATE\_VARIABLE\_NAMES", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_END\_OF\_FILE", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FACTOR", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FEASREPAIR\_CANNOT\_RELAX", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FEASREPAIR\_INCONSISTENT\_BOUND", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FEASREPAIR\_SOLVING\_RELAXED", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FILE\_LICENSE", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FILE\_OPEN", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FILE\_READ", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FILE\_WRITE", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FINAL\_SOLUTION", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FIRST", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FIRSTI", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FIRSTJ", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FIXED\_BOUND\_VALUES", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FLEXLM", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_FORMAT\_STRING", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_GLOBAL\_INV\_CONIC\_PROBLEM", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_HUGE\_AIJ", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_HUGE\_C", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_HUGE\_FIJ", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_IDENTICAL\_TASKS", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_IN\_ARGUMENT", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INDEX", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INDEX\_ARR\_IS\_TOO\_LARGE", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INDEX\_ARR\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INDEX\_IS\_NOT\_UNIQUE", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INDEX\_IS\_TOO\_LARGE", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INDEX\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_DOU\_INDEX", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_DOU\_NAME", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_IN\_DOUBLE\_DATA", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_INT\_INDEX", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_INT\_NAME", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_LINT\_INDEX", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_LINT\_NAME", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INF\_TYPE", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INFEAS\_UNDEFINED", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INFINITE\_BOUND", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INT64\_TO\_INT32\_CAST", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INTERNAL", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INTERNAL\_TEST\_FAILED", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_APTRE", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_BK", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_BKC", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_BKX", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_CONE\_TYPE", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_CONE\_TYPE\_STR", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_MARKI", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_MARKJ", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_NAME\_ITEM", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_NUMI", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_NUMJ", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_OPTIMIZER", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_PROBLEM", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QCON\_SUBI", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QCON\_SUBJ", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QCON\_SUBK", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QCON\_VAL", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QOBJ\_SUBI", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QOBJ\_SUBJ", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_QOBJ\_VAL", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_SK", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_SK\_STR", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_SKC", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_SKN", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_SKX", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INV\_VAR\_TYPE", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_AIJ", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_AMPL\_STUB", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_B", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_BARVAR\_NAME", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_CFIX", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_CJ", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_COMPRESSION", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_CON\_NAME", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_CONE\_NAME", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FIJ", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_AFFINE\_CONIC\_CONSTR", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_CFIX", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_CONES", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_DISJUNCTIVE\_CONSTR", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_FREE\_CONSTRAINTS", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_NONLINEAR", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_QUADRATIC\_TERMS", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_RANGED\_CONSTRAINTS", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_FORMAT\_FOR\_SYM\_MAT", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FILE\_NAME", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_FORMAT\_TYPE", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_G", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_IDX", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_IOMODE", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_MAX\_NUM", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_NAME\_IN\_SOL\_FILE", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_OBJ\_NAME", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_OBJECTIVE\_SENSE", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_PROBLEM\_TYPE", 250

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_SOL\_FILE\_NAME", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_STREAM", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_SURPLUS", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_SYM\_MAT\_DIM", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_TASK", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_UTF8", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_VAR\_NAME", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_WCHAR", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_INVALID\_WHICH\_SOL", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_JSON\_DATA", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_JSON\_FORMAT", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_JSON\_MISSING\_DATA", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_JSON\_NUMBER\_OVERFLOW", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_JSON\_STRING", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_JSON\_SYNTAX", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAST", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LASTI", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LASTJ", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_K", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_M", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_N", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_TRANS", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_TRANSA", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_TRANSB", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_ARG\_UPLO", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_INVALID\_LOWER\_TRIANGULAR\_MATRIX", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_INVALID\_SPARSE\_SYMMETRIC\_MATRIX", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_NOT\_POSITIVE\_DEFINITE", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_SINGULAR\_MATRIX", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LAU\_UNKNOWN", 251  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_CANNOT\_ALLOCATE", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_CANNOT\_CONNECT", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_EXPIRED", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_FEATURE", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_INVALID\_HOSTID", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_MAX", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_MOSEKLM\_DAEMON", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_NO\_SERVER\_LINE", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_NO\_SERVER\_SUPPORT", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_OLD\_SERVER\_VERSION", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_SERVER", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_SERVER\_VERSION", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LICENSE\_VERSION", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LINK\_FILE\_DLL", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LIVING\_TASKS", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LOWER\_BOUND\_IS\_A\_NAN", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_DUP\_SLACK\_NAME", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_EMPTY", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_FILE\_FORMAT", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_FREE\_CONSTRAINT", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_INCOMPATIBLE", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_INDICATOR\_VAR", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_INVALID\_CON\_NAME", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_INVALID\_VAR\_NAME", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_WRITE\_CONIC\_PROBLEM", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LP\_WRITE\_GECO\_PROBLEM", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_LU\_MAX\_NUM\_TRIES", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MAX\_LEN\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MAXNUMBARVAR", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MAXNUMCON", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MAXNUMCONE", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MAXNUMQNZ", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MAXNUMVAR", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MIO\_INTERNAL", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MIO\_INVALID\_NODE\_OPTIMIZER", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MIO\_INVALID\_ROOT\_OPTIMIZER", 252  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MIO\_NO\_OPTIMIZER", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MISMATCHING\_DIMENSION", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MISSING\_LICENSE\_FILE", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MIXED\_CONIC\_AND\_NL", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_CONE\_OVERLAP", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_CONE\_REPEAT", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_CONE\_TYPE", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_DUPLICATE\_Q\_ELEMENT", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_FILE", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INV\_FIELD", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INV\_MARKER", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INV\_SEC\_ORDER", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_BOUND\_KEY", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_CON\_KEY", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_INDICATOR\_CONSTRAINT", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_INDICATOR\_QUADRATIC\_CONSTRAINT", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_INDICATOR\_VALUE", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_INDICATOR\_VARIABLE", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_KEY", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_OBJ\_NAME", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_OBJSENSE", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_INVALID\_SEC\_NAME", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_MUL\_CON\_NAME", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_MUL\_CSEC", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_MUL\_QOBJ", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_MUL\_QSEC", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_NO\_OBJECTIVE", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_NON\_SYMMETRIC\_Q", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_NULL\_CON\_NAME", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_NULL\_VAR\_NAME", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_SPLITTED\_VAR", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_TAB\_IN\_FIELD2", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_TAB\_IN\_FIELD3", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_TAB\_IN\_FIELD5", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_UNDEF\_CON\_NAME", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_UNDEF\_VAR\_NAME", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MPS\_WRITE\_CPLEX\_INVALID\_CONE\_TYPE", 253

"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_MUL\_A\_ELEMENT", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAME\_IS\_NULL", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAME\_MAX\_LEN", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAN\_IN\_BLC", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAN\_IN\_BLX", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAN\_IN\_BUC", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAN\_IN\_BUX", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAN\_IN\_C", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NAN\_IN\_DOUBLE\_DATA", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NEGATIVE\_APPEND", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NEGATIVE\_SURPLUS", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NEWER\_DLL", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_BARS\_FOR\_SOLUTION", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_BARX\_FOR\_SOLUTION", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_BASIS\_SOL", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_DOTY", 254  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_DUAL\_FOR\_ITG\_SOL", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_DUAL\_INFEAS\_CER", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_INIT\_ENV", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_OPTIMIZER\_VAR\_TYPE", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_PRIMAL\_INFEAS\_CER", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_SNX\_FOR\_BAS\_SOL", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NO\_SOLUTION\_IN\_CALLBACK", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NON\_UNIQUE\_ARRAY", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NONCONVEX", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NONLINEAR\_EQUALITY", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NONLINEAR\_RANGED", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NOT\_POWER\_DOMAIN", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NULL\_ENV", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NULL\_POINTER", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NULL\_TASK", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NUM\_ARGUMENTS", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NUMCONLIM", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_NUMVARLIM", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OBJ\_Q\_NOT\_NSD", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OBJ\_Q\_NOT\_PSD", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OBJECTIVE\_RANGE", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OLDER\_DLL", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_DUAL\_INTEGER\_SOLUTION", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_DUPLICATE\_BOUND", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_DUPLICATE\_CONE\_ENTRY", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_DUPLICATE\_CONSTRAINT\_NAME", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_INCORRECT\_TAG\_PARAM", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_INVALID\_CONE\_TYPE", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_INVALID\_TAG", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_MISMATCHED\_TAG", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_PREMATURE\_EOF", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_SYNTAX", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPF\_TOO\_LARGE", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OPTIMIZER\_LICENSE", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_OVERFLOW", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_INDEX", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_IS\_TOO\_LARGE", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_IS\_TOO\_SMALL", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_NAME", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_NAME\_DOU", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_NAME\_INT", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_NAME\_STR", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_TYPE", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PARAM\_VALUE\_STR", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PLATFORM\_NOT\_LICENSED", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_POSTSOLVE", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PRO\_ITEM", 245  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PROB\_LICENSE", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PTF\_FORMAT", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PTF\_INCOMPATIBILITY", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PTF\_INCONSISTENCY", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_PTF\_UNDEFINED\_ITEM", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_QCON\_SUBI\_TOO\_LARGE", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_QCON\_SUBI\_TOO\_SMALL", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_QCON\_UPPER\_TRIANGLE", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_QOBJ\_UPPER\_TRIANGLE", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_READ\_FORMAT", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_READ\_LP\_MISSING\_END\_TAG", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_READ\_LP\_NONEXISTING\_NAME", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_REMOVE\_CONE\_VARIABLE", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_REPAIR\_INVALID\_PROBLEM", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_REPAIR\_OPTIMIZATION\_FAILED", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_BOUND\_INVALID\_LO", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_BOUND\_INVALID\_UP", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_FORMAT", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_INDEX\_INVALID", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_INDEX\_RANGE", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_INVALID\_REGEX", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_NUMERICAL", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_SOLUTION\_STATUS", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_UNDEF\_NAME", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SEN\_UNHANDLED\_PROBLEM\_TYPE", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_ACCESS\_TOKEN", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_ADDRESS", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_CERTIFICATE", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_CONNECT", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_PROBLEM\_SIZE", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_PROTOCOL", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_STATUS", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_TLS\_CLIENT", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SERVER\_TOKEN", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SHAPE\_IS\_TOO\_LARGE", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SIZE\_LICENSE", 237  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SIZE\_LICENSE\_CON", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SIZE\_LICENSE\_INTVAR", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SIZE\_LICENSE\_NUMCORES", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SIZE\_LICENSE\_VAR", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SLICE\_SIZE", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SOL\_FILE\_INVALID\_NUMBER", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SOLITEM", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SOLVER\_PROBTYPE", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SPACE", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SPACE\_LEAKING", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SPACE\_NO\_INFO", 240  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SPARSITY\_SPECIFICATION", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_DUPLICATE", 250



"MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_HUGE", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_INVALID", 247  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_INVALID\_COL\_INDEX",  
     250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_INVALID\_ROW\_INDEX",  
     249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_INVALID\_VALUE", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_SYM\_MAT\_NOT\_LOWER\_TRINGULAR",  
     250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TASK\_INCOMPATIBLE", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TASK\_INVALID", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TASK\_WRITE", 248  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_THREAD\_COND\_INIT", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_THREAD\_CREATE", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_THREAD\_MUTEX\_INIT", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_THREAD\_MUTEX\_LOCK", 238  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_THREAD\_MUTEX\_UNLOCK", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOCONIC\_CONSTR\_NOT\_CONIC", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOCONIC\_CONSTR\_Q\_NOT\_PSD", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOCONIC\_CONSTRAINT\_FX", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOCONIC\_CONSTRAINT\_RA", 253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOCONIC\_OBJECTIVE\_NOT\_PSD",  
     253  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOO\_SMALL\_A\_TRUNCATION\_VALUE",  
     246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOO\_SMALL\_MAX\_NUM\_NZ", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_TOO\_SMALL\_MAXNUMANZ", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNALLOWED\_WHICHSOL", 244  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNB\_STEP\_SIZE", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNDEF\_SOLUTION", 254  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNDEFINED\_OBJECTIVE\_SENSE",  
     246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNHANDLED\_SOLUTION\_STATUS",  
     250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UNKNOWN", 239  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UPPER\_BOUND\_IS\_A\_NAN", 246  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_UPPER\_TRIANGLE", 250  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WHICHITEM\_NOT\_ALLOWED", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WHICHSOL", 243  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WRITE\_LP\_FORMAT", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WRITE\_LP\_NON\_UNIQUE\_NAME", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WRITE\_MPS\_INVALID\_NAME", 241  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WRITE\_OPF\_INVALID\_VAR\_NAME",  
     242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_WRITING\_FILE", 242  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_XML\_INVALID\_PROBLEM\_TYPE", 249  
 "MSK\_RES\_ERR\_Y\_IS\_UNDEFINED", 246  
 primal\_repair, 180  
 prisen, 180  
 prisen\_data, 180  
 prob, 176  
 res, 177  
 solution, 177  
 solver\_solutions, 177

## Structures

accs, 178  
 bara, 179  
 barc, 178  
 barf, 179  
 callback, 180  
 cones, 178  
 duasen, 180  
 names, 178  
 optserver, 181

# Index

## A

affine conic constraint, 20  
analysis  
    infeasibility, 153  
asset, *see* portfolio optimization

## B

basic  
    solution, 52  
basis identification, 134  
basis type  
    sensitivity analysis, 159  
big-M, 150  
bound  
    constraint, 17, 118, 121, 125  
    linear optimization, 17  
    variable, 17, 118, 121, 125  
Branch-and-Bound, 143

## C

callback, 60  
cardinality constraints, 98  
CBF format, 309  
certificate, 53  
    dual, 120, 123  
    infeasibility, 48  
    infeasible, 48  
    primal, 120, 123  
Cholesky factorization, 91  
complementarity, 119, 123  
cone  
    dual, 122  
    dual exponential, 27  
    exponential, 27  
    power, 25  
    quadratic, 23  
    rotated quadratic, 23  
    semidefinite, 32  
conic exponential optimization, 27  
conic optimization, 20, 23, 25, 27, 121  
    interior-point, 138  
    mixed-integer, 149  
    termination criteria, 140  
conic quadratic optimization, 23  
constraint  
    bound, 17, 118, 121, 125  
    linear optimization, 17  
    matrix, 17, 118, 121, 125  
    quadratic, 126

correlation matrix, 86  
covariance matrix, *see* correlation matrix  
cuts, 147  
cutting planes, 147

## D

determinism, 83  
disjunctive constraint, 150  
domain, 280  
dual  
    certificate, 120, 123  
    cone, 122  
    feasible, 119  
    infeasible, 119, 120, 123  
    problem, 119, 122, 126  
    solution, 54  
    variable, 119, 122  
duality  
    conic, 122  
    linear, 119  
    semidefinite, 126  
dualizer, 130

## E

efficient frontier, 89  
eliminator, 130  
error  
    optimization, 52  
errors, 55  
example  
    qo1, 41  
    quadratic objective, 41  
exceptions, 55  
exponential cone, 27

## F

factor model, 91  
feasibility  
    integer feasibility, 145  
feasible  
    dual, 119  
    primal, 118, 132, 139  
    problem, 118  
format, 58  
    CBF, 309  
    json, 334  
    LP, 284  
    MPS, 288  
    OPF, 300

- PTF, 327
- sol, 340
- task, 333

**G**

- geometric programming, 29
- GP, 29

**H**

- heuristic, 146
- hot-start, 136

**I**

- I/O, 58
- infeasibility, 53, 120, 123
  - analysis, 153
  - linear optimization, 120
  - repair, 153
  - semidefinite, 126
- infeasibility certificate, 48
- infeasible
  - dual, 119, 120, 123
  - primal, 118, 120, 123, 132, 139
  - problem, 118, 120, 126
- information item, 60, 61
- installation, 9
  - path setup, 10
  - requirements, 9
  - troubleshooting, 9, 11
- integer
  - solution, 52
  - variable, 38
- integer feasibility, 145
  - feasibility, 145
- integer optimization, 38
  - initial solution, 39
- interior-point
  - conic optimization, 138
  - linear optimization, 132
  - logging, 135, 141
  - optimizer, 132, 138
  - solution, 52
  - termination criteria, 133, 140

**J**

- json format, 334

**L**

- license, 83
- linear constraint matrix, 17
- linear dependency, 130
- linear optimization, 17, 118
  - bound, 17
  - constraint, 17
  - infeasibility, 120
  - interior-point, 132
  - objective, 17
  - simplex, 136
  - termination criteria, 133, 136
  - variable, 17
- linearity interval, 157
- logging, 57
  - interior-point, 135, 141
  - mixed-integer optimizer, 148
  - optimizer, 135, 137, 141
  - simplex, 137
- LP format, 284

**M**

- market impact cost, 94
- Markowitz model, 86
- matrix
  - constraint, 17, 118, 121, 125
  - semidefinite, 32
  - symmetric, 32
- MI(QC)QO, 150
- MICO, 149
- MIP, *see* integer optimization
- mixed-integer, *see* integer
  - conic optimization, 149
  - optimizer, 142
  - presolve, 146
  - quadratic, 150
- mixed-integer optimization, *see* integer optimization, 142
- mixed-integer optimizer
  - logging, 148
- modeling
  - design, 13
- MPS format, 288
  - free, 299

**N**

- numerical issues
  - presolve, 130
  - scaling, 131
  - simplex, 137

**O**

- objective, 118, 121, 125
  - linear optimization, 17
- OPF format, 300
- optimal
  - solution, 53
- optimality gap, 144
- optimization
  - conic, 121
  - conic quadratic, 121
  - error, 52
  - linear, 17, 118
  - semidefinite, 124
- optimizer
  - determinism, 83
  - interior-point, 132, 138
  - interrupt, 60
  - logging, 135, 137, 141

- mixed-integer, 142
  - selection, 130, 131
  - simplex, 136
  - termination, 144
- P
- parallelization, 83
- parameter, 59
  - simplex, 137
- Pareto optimality, 86
- portfolio optimization, 85
  - cardinality constraints, 98
  - efficient frontier, 89
  - factor model, 91
  - market impact cost, 94
  - Markowitz model, 86
  - Pareto optimality, 86
  - slippage cost, 94
  - transaction cost, 96
- positive semidefinite, 41
- power cone, 25
- power cone optimization, 25
- presolve, 129
  - eliminator, 130
  - linear dependency check, 130
  - mixed-integer, 146
  - numerical issues, 130
- primal
  - certificate, 120, 123
  - feasible, 118, 132, 139
  - infeasible, 118, 120, 123, 132, 139
  - problem, 119, 122, 126
  - solution, 54, 118
- primal heuristics, 146
- primal-dual
  - problem, 132, 138
  - solution, 119
- problem
  - dual, 119, 122, 126
  - feasible, 118
  - infeasible, 118, 120, 126
  - load, 59
  - primal, 119, 122, 126
  - primal-dual, 132, 138
  - save, 58
  - status, 52
  - unbounded, 120, 124
- PTF format, 327
- Q
- qo1
  - example, 41
- quadratic
  - constraint, 126
  - mixed-integer, 150
- quadratic cone, 23
- quadratic objective
  - example, 41
- quadratic optimization, 126
- R
- relaxation, 143
- repair
  - infeasibility, 153
- response code, 55
- rotated quadratic cone, 23
- S
- scaling, 131
- semidefinite
  - cone, 32
  - infeasibility, 126
  - matrix, 32
  - variable, 32
- semidefinite optimization, 32, 124
- sensitivity analysis, 157
  - basis type, 159
- shadow price, 157
- simplex
  - linear optimization, 136
  - logging, 137
  - numerical issues, 137
  - optimizer, 136
  - parameter, 137
  - termination criteria, 136
- slippage cost, 94
- sol format, 340
- solution
  - basic, 52
  - dual, 54
  - file format, 340
  - integer, 52
  - interior-point, 52
  - optimal, 53
  - primal, 54, 118
  - primal-dual, 119
  - retrieve, 52
  - status, 53
- status
  - problem, 52
  - solution, 53
- symmetric
  - matrix, 32
- T
- task format, 333
- termination, 52
  - optimizer, 144
- termination criteria, 60, 144
  - conic optimization, 140
  - interior-point, 133, 140
  - linear optimization, 133, 136
  - simplex, 136
  - tolerance, 134, 141
- thread, 83
- time limit, 60

- tolerance
  - termination criteria, 134, 141
- transaction cost, 96
- troubleshooting
  - installation, 9

## U

- unbounded
  - problem, 120, 124
- user callback, *see* callback

## V

- valid inequalities, 147
- variable, 118, 121, 125
  - bound, 17, 118, 121, 125
  - dual, 119, 122
  - integer, 38
  - linear optimization, 17
  - semidefinite, 32